Canadian Transportation Research Forum

by

Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson
To My Transportation Colleagues, Friends and Transportation Students


No part of this book may be reproduced in any manner whatsoever for commercial purposes. For information write to Joseph Monteiro, 2177 Burnhamthorpe Road West, Unit 608, Mississauga, Ontario, L5L 5P9.
Foreword

The Canadian Transportation Research Forum was established in 1966 and its members consist of a broadly based group of transportation professionals with an interest in research and informed opinion on public policy.

In furtherance of this interest, the Canadian Transportation Research Forum sponsors a national conference in Canada every year. At this conference, invited speakers present their views together with their research papers. These research papers are discussed by the panel and the participating audience. The best papers are presented cash prizes to reward the outstanding work of the researchers and all the papers are published as part of the proceedings.

These proceedings have resulted in the accumulation of numerous volumes over the years, making it difficult for researchers to easily access the subject matter of their interests. To facilitate the task of researchers, it was decided to assemble these volumes in the form of a Bibliography of Canadian Transportation Research Forum Proceedings for the period 1983-2016. The initial year was chosen as 1983 as it was the first year in which the Canadian Transportation Research Forum printed its research papers.

This Bibliography consists of three basic parts. The first part is a listing of papers by subject. The second part is a listing as it appears in each volume of the annual proceedings. The final part consists of an index of authors. In addition, a fairly large table of contents is presented initially to shorten the search process for various topics of interest.

This undertaking would not have been possible without the encouragement of the Canadian Transportation Research Forum. In addition, the help and assistance of a number of members of the Board of Directors have to be specifically acknowledged. The four individuals who deserve special mention are Mr. Lloyd L. Ash, Ms. Gail R. Sparks, Gerry Kolaitis and Carole Ann Woudsma.
It is hoped that this volume will be of assistance to the numerous researchers in transportation. Any shortcomings of this volume are solely the responsibility of the authors. Should anyone have any suggestions on how this volume can be improved so as to be of greater use, please feel free to contact the authors. Finally, the authors would like to thank the Canadian Transportation Research Forum for publishing this volume.

Joseph Monteiro and Dr. Gerald Robertson
April 30, 2018
Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject Index</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Transportation</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Cargo</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Charters</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Competition - Domestic and Global</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Deregulation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Express</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airline Waste Management</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Navigation</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Policy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport Gate Assignment</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport Parking Services</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports and Congestion</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airships</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaterals</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabotage</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicopters</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Issues in Air Transportation</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing and Profitability</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Airlines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Highway Transportation</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Pollution</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automobile Transportation</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busing</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Busing</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taxis .................................................................................. 24

Trucking .............................................................................. 24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Competition</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congestion</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Issues</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deregulation</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fore-Hire</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less-Than-Truck Load</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Analysis</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Trucking Issues</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner Operators</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price Indices</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Productivity</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial and State</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Management</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Transportation Tolls and User Costs</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transborder</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Load</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucking Under FTA and NAFTA</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucking Regulations</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine Transportation ....................................................... 41

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cargo Diversion</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag of Convenience Carriers</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Competition</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Liability Regulation</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Terminal Operators</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigational Techniques in Ice</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ports</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rates</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Conference Legislation and Conferences</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Containers</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Cargo Consolidation/Pooling</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Cruise</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping International</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping General Issues</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Policy</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping and Subsidies</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shortsea Shipping ..... 48
St. Lawrence Seaway and the Great Lakes ..... 48
Substandard Shipping ..... 49

Rail

Data Issues ..... 50
Freight Issues ..... 50
Passenger Issues ..... 51
Privatization ..... 52
Rail and NAFTA ..... 52
Rail Car Allocation ..... 52
Rail Deregulation ..... 52
Rail Legislation ..... 53
Rail Other Issues ..... 53
Rail Performance, Productivity and Competition ..... 54
Rail Pool Car ..... 56
Rail Rates ..... 56
Rail Technology ..... 56
Short Rail Lines, Rail Line Abandonments and Provincial and Regional Lines ..... 57

Multimodal Transportation

Multimodal Competition ..... 59
Multimodal General ..... 59
Multimodal Policy ..... 60
Multimodal Terminals ..... 60

Transportation and Other Issues

Active Transportation ..... 60
Energy ..... 61

General Transportation Issues

Data and Other Issues ..... 61
Internet and Transportation ..... 62
Logistics and Transportation Research ..... 63
Performance ..... 64

Grain Transportation

Crow Rates and Western Grain Transportation Act ..... 64
Grain and Rural Issues ..... 64
Grain Logistics ..... 65
Grain Supply Chain ..... 66
Location and Transportation ..... 68
Logistics and Transportation .. 68

The Historical Development of Gateways and Corridor Routes .. 70

Network Analysis .. 72

Privatization .. 72

Safety Issues in Transportation ... 73
  Safety and Environmental Issues ..... 73
  Safety and General Issues ..... 76
  Safety and Risk ..... 76
  Safety and Insurance ..... 76
  Safety and Other Regulations ..... 76
  Safety and Rail ..... 77
  Safety and Risk Analysis ..... 77
  Safety and the Automobile ..... 78
  Safety and Trucking ..... 79
  Safety and Water ..... 79
  Safety and Weather ... 79

Security and Borders ... 79
  Borders ..... 79
  Security ..... 80

Shippers ... 81
  Supply Chain Transportation ... 81

Tourist Traffic .. 82

Transportation and the Canadian Forces .. 82

Transportation and the Custom Regulations .. 83

Transportation and Demography .. 83

Transportation and Disability .. 83

Transportation (Integrated) and Economy Modeling .. 83

Transportation and Energy .. 84

Transportation and Infrastructure .. 84
  Bridges . 85
Transportation and Land Planning ..85
Transportation and Regulation ..85
Transportation Policy ..87
  Canadian ..87
  Foreign ..88
Transportation and Warehousing ..89
Transportation, Growth and Trade ..89
Transportation and Financing ..90
Transportation and Pipelines ..91
Transportation Technology and Information Technology ..91
Transportation and Traffic ..93
Travel Agencies ..94
Urban and Regional Transit, and Economic Development ..94
  Bicycles ..94
  Urban Transit ..94
  Economic Development and Regional Impacts ..98
  Local Experience ..99
Transportation Needs to 2000 (1983 - 18th (P)) ..109
Transportation Today - Issues Without Bound (1984 - 19th (P)) ...111
Transportation Priorities in a Changing Environment (1985 - 20th (P)) ...114
Looking Forward and Looking Back (1986 - 21st (P)) ...117
Transportation: the Changes and Challenges Ahead (1987 - 22th (P)) ...121
Research in Changing Environments (1988 - 23th (P)) ...124
Transportation Strategies for Success (1989 - 24th (P)) ...127
Bridging (1990 - 25th (P)) ...130
Evolution in Transportation (1991 - 26th (P)) ...132
Canadian Transportation: Competing in a Global Context (1992 - 27th (P)) ...135
A Look Back from the Year 2000 (1993 - 28th (P)) ...137
Going the Distance (1994 - 29th (P)) ...141
Competition—Cooperation—Commercialization (1995 - 30th (P)) ...146
Transport Gateways and Trade Corridors (1996 - 31st (P)) ..150
Transportation: Emerging Realities (1997 - 32nd (P)) ...155
Logistics in a Changing Global Economy (1998 - 33rd (P)) ...159
Going Beyond: Moving into the New Millennium (1999 - 34th(P)) ...162
Bridging The Gap (2000 - 35th(P)) ...166
A Transportation Odyssey (2001 - 36th(P)) ...170
Transportation Visioning - 2002 And Beyond (2002 - 37th(P)) ...175
Crossing Borders: Trade, Travel Security and Communication (2003 - 38th (P)) ...178
Transportation Revolutions (2004 - 39th (P)) ...182
Old Foundations, Modern Challenges (2005 - 40th (P)) ...185
Competition as a Driver of Change (2006 - 41st (P)) ...189
North American Networks: Gaps and Opportunities (2007 - 42nd (P)) ...194
Shaking Up Canada’s Transportation Systems To Meet Future Needs (2008 - 43rd (P)) ...198
The Impact of Volatility on Canada’s Supply Chains and Transportation (2009 - 44th (P)) ...202
Transportation and Logistics Trends and Policies: Successes and Failures (2010 - 45th (P)) ...206
Transportation and Innovation the Roles of Governments, Industry and Academia (2011 - 46th (P)) ...210
Sustainable Transportation: Economic, Social and Environmental Perspectives (2012 - 47th (P)) ...214
North American Competitiveness in Global Trade: The Role of Transportation (2013 - 48th (P)) ...217
Rethinking Canadian Transportation Policies in the Age of Globalization: Innovations in Planning, Infrastructure and Finance (2014 - 49th (P)) ...220
Another 50 Years: Where to From Here? (2015 - 50th (P)) ...224
American Transport Challenges in an Era of Change (2016 – 51st (P)) ...227
Canadian Transportation: 150 Years of Progress (2017 – 52nd (P)) ...231
The Future of Canada’s Transportation System (2018 – 53rd (P)) ...235

Author Index ...238
SUBJECT INDEX

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Air Cargo

1. Air Cargo - The Canadian Content
   Ron Ashley. 555(20)
2. International Physical Distribution Systems and the Demand for Air Freight
   Jacques Picard 127(21)
3. Role of Air Made in the Transportation of Goods To/From Ontario, 1990
   A. F. Ruggero 1(28)
4. Couriers in Canada: An Industry Profile
   A. Mathieson and J. Leduc 12(28)
5. Open Skies for Passengers, But What About Cargo? Re-evaluating Canada-U.S. Air Cargo Regulations
   S. Shurvell and M. Crockatt 599(35)
6. Air-Cargo Leakage: Assessing Opportunities for the Local Air-Cargo Market
   M. Crockatt and S. Shurvel 616(35)
7. Innovative Air Cargo Transfer Flexibility at Ted Stevens Anchorage International Airport
   Darren Prokop 262(36)
8. The Blurred Lines of Responsibility in Air Cargo Customer Service
   Meyer D. Lapkin and Michael A. Crockatt 278(36)
   Lt. Col. Woodgerd 577(38)
10. The Canadian Air Cargo Business
    Joseph Monteiro, Melanie Nera and David Krause 642(38)
11. Air Cargo Co-Mingling in Anchorage, Phase II
    Darren Prokop 504(39)
12. World Air Cargo - Competition, Collusion and Competitive Concerns
    Benjamin Atkinson and Joseph Monteiro 757(46)
    Darren Prokop 749(46)

Air Charters

1. The Feasibility of a Charter Air Service for the American Hockey League Utilizing Dash-8 Aircraft
   B. G. Bisson and M. Mazerolle 219(23)
   Gordon G. Baldwin 212(31)
3. Does Charter Chart the Way?
   Francesca Thibeault and Harold M. Kohn 221(34)

Air Competition - Domestic and Global

1. Some Thoughts on Air Transport to Year 2000
   J.W. Crichton 2-1(18)
2. Cost Structures of the Canadian Airlines and Regulatory Policy Implications
   D.W. Gillena and T.H. Oum

3. An International Comparison of Airlines
   M.W. Tretheway

4. At the Cross-Roads - The Financial Health of Canada's Level I Airlines
   R.W. Lake, A. Mozes and J. Serafin

5. Canadian Air Transport Industry: Recent Trends
   Roger Roy

6. Demand Analysis of the Scheduled Level I Domestic Air Travel Market
   Leesha Lin

7. Globalization of the Airline Industry and Implications for Canada
   Michael W. Tretheway

8. U.S. Airline Performance from 1978 to 1988: The Bridge from Regulation to Deregulation
   William A. Jordan

   B.G. Bisson, A. Ambo and F.G. Bullock

10. Airline Passenger Services: A Canadian Carrier Competitive Advantage?
    Gordon G. Baldwin

11. The Globalization of the U.S. Domestic Airline Route System
    Milton L. Glisson and Michael K. Jones

12. The Cost of Inefficient Allocation of Inputs in the Canadian Airline Industry
    K. Kobia

13. Inter Carrier Productivity Differences Between U.S. Airlines
    P.C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft

14. The Turbulent Nineties: How the Canadian Air Carrier System Survived
    C. H. Glenn

15. A Black Box Approach to the Airline Mess
    Alex Phillips

16. The Effects of Airline Acquisitions in the Canadian Airline Industry
    Lori Marchildon

17. Domestic Air Travel: A Growth or a Mature Industry?
    Pierre Zalatan

18. Cost Competitiveness of Airline: An International Comparison
    Tae Oum and Chunyan Yu

19. A Conjoint Analysis of Air Carrier Loyalty
    Edward Bruning, Barry E. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy

20. The Toronto and Montréal Aviation Markets - A Tale of Two Cities
    Gordon G. Baldwin

21. Non-Stop Appeal: Viability of Long Range Low-Density Air Routes
    Terence P. Fan

22. Open Skies and Open Gates
    J. Nolan, P. Ritchie and J. Rowcroft

23. Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation: A Comparison of Canadian, American and Mexican
    Air Travellers
    Edward R. Bruning, Bally L. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy

24. Success of New Non-Stop Services in the Aviation Transborder Market
    Robert Lund and Harold Kohn
25. **Alliances In The Airline Market: An Empirical Perspective**  
   David Jarach  
   .315(33)

26. **Canadian Civil Aviation History: Nationalism, Modified Competition, And The Rise of A 20th Century ‘Competitive Age Ideology’**  
   Michael Butt and Dr. Ed Bruning  
   .548(33)

27. **Competition and Concentration in Canadian-U.S. Transborder Aviation Markets**  
   Michael W. Pustay  
   ....31(34)

   Phoebe Ho  
   .830(34)

29. **Aeropolitics, Global Alliances, and the Battle for Air Canada**  
   M. Pustay and R. Kaduck  
   .318(35)

30. **Enhancing Competition in the Presence of Monopoly - An Assessment of Air Policy Options Facing Canada**  
   J. Brander and B. Cook  
   .487(35)

31. **Transpacific Flight: The Case for a Strategic Hub**  
   Zubin Daruwala  
   .755(35)

32. **Adverse Effects of Mergers on Airline Performance - The Case of Canadian Airlines International, Ltd.**  
   William Jordan  
   .156(36)

33. **Assessment of Recent Performance of Canadian Carriers in Comparison with U.S. Carriers**  
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu  
   .173(36)

34. **Global Airline Alliance Network: Traffic Routing Patterns, and Impacts on Airports**  
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu  
   .377(36)

35. **Stimulating Airline Alliances in an International Context**  
   James Nolan, Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft  
   .378(36)

36. **Des alliances stratégiques à la desserte des Îles-de-la-Madeleine : les enjeux de la déréglementation du secteur aérien au Canada ( From Global Alliances to Serving Magdalene Islands: Issues of the Canadian Air Transportation Deregulation)**  
   Yann Alix  
   .380(36)

37. **Commercial Aviation - A Canada-United States Post September 11th Comparison**  
   Gordon Baldwin, Lisa Di Piétro and Robert Masse  
   .379(38)

38. **Evaluating Short and Long-Term Forecasts for Canadian Air Passenger Data Using Time Series Models**  
   Emir Emiray and Gabriel Rodriguez  
   .438(38)

39. **The Impact of Travel Time and Cost Changes on the Demand for Short Haul Air Service: The Edmonton-Calgary Market**  
   Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner  
   .454(38)

40. **Développements subséquents à l’adoption des modifications à la loi sur la concurrence pour l’industrie aérienne au Canada**  
   Jacques Picard  
   .16(39)

41. **Canadian Transportation Alliances Under the Competition Act**  
   Joseph Monteiro, Gwill Allen and David Krause  
   .31(39)

42. **The Survivability of Short-Haul Small Market Air Transportation**  
   John Brander and Beverly Cook  
   .164(39)

43. **The Low Cost Revolution in Western Canada: WestJet’s Impact on Regional Schedules and Fares**  
   Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner  
   .179(39)

44. **The Edmonton and Calgary Aviation Markets -- A Tale of Two More Cities**  
   Gordon G. Baldwin and Lisa Di Pietro  
   .582(39)

45. **Time is Money: The Importance of Hub Timetable Co-Ordination for Airline Hub-And-Spoke Systems**  
   Antonio Danesi  
   .58(42)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>L’arrivée Des Transporteurs À Faibles Coûts : La Réaction Des Transporteurs Existants En Terme De Capacité Aérienne Au Canada</td>
<td>Sylvain Ouellet</td>
<td>73(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>The Recent Competition Authorities Drive to End or Reduce IATA’s Immunity from Competition Laws</td>
<td>J. Monteiro</td>
<td>102(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Increasing Air Service to Smaller Communities</td>
<td>Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft</td>
<td>699(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Elasticity of small aircraft use with changing fuel costs—</td>
<td>Monica Lipai and Gordon G. Baldwin</td>
<td>700(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>From Across the Border to Across the Pond: Canadian Air Passenger Travel, 2007 to 2016</td>
<td>Carrie Parcher, Trever Bova, Robert Larmour, Lawrence McKeown</td>
<td>135(53)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Airline Deregulation

1. **Air Transport Deregulation and Airport Congestion Problems**  
   J.R.G. Brander and B.A. Cook  
   ...155(20)

2. **U.S. Deregulation and the Essential Air Services Subsidy**  
   Leesha Lin and Andrew Mozes  
   ...684(20)

3. **Economic Deregulation and Airline Safety**  
   William A. Jordan  
   ...246(21)

4. **Entry Barriers and Anticompetitive Behaviour in a Deregulated Canadian Airline Market**  
   D. W. Gillen, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway  
   ...483(21)

5. **Deregulation Concepts and Air Competition Policy in the United States and Canada**  
   Alexander C. Phillips  
   ...11(22)

6. **Short and Long Term Impacts of Regulatory Reform on Air Transportation in Atlantic Canada**  
   B. G. Bisson and P. Rogers  
   ...36(23)

7. **Market Contestability Theory and the Deregulation of Canadian Air Transport**  
   W.B. Jankowski  
   ...50(23)

8. **Applying the New Competition Legislation to the Deregulated Airline Industry: The Case of Computer Reservation Systems**  
   W. B. Jankowski  
   ...447(24)

9. **Transport Deregulation: What are the Universal Truths?**  
    K. J. Button  
    ...43(25)

10. **Deregulation and the Quality of Airline Service in Northwestern Ontario**  
    W.B. Jankowski  
    ...152(26)

11. **Air Transportation Deregulation: Quo Vivadis**  
    J.E. Rowcroft, J. Brander and B. Cook  
    ...174(26)

12. **A Retrospective View of Canadian Airline Deregulation**  
    J. Brander, B. Cook, and J. Rowcroft  
    ...435(28)

13. **Government’s Role in a Post-Deregulated Environment: The Case of International Aviation**  
    Sandra Loeb, Edward Bruning and Michael Hu  
    ...35(29)

14. **Seasonality and Economic Efficiency in the Canadian Airline Industry: Performance in Air Fares Since**  
    ...
15. *The Reshaping of Aviation Regulation*  
Sheila Dowd and Ray Rohr  
..440(30)

16. *Liberalisation of the E.C. Airline Industry - A Progress Investigation*  
Jefferson Huebner  
..773(30)

17. *The Deregulation of Airports and the Opportunities of Gateway Development*  
Fredrick Petrie  
..369(31)

18. *An Economic Comparison of the American and Canadian Domestic Air Transport Industries Since Deregulation*  
Bonnie-Lynn Robertson  
..792(34)

19. *The Evolution of Airlines in Canada with Emphasis on the Role of the Competition Bureau’s Role in the Restructuring of the Airline Industry*  
Joseph Monteiro, Richard Annan and Andrew Eckert  
..136(36)

20. *Airline Strategies Under Deregulation: Fares and Schedules in Three Low Density Routes in Alberta*  
Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner  
...465(38)

21. *Air transportation - are new destinations on the horizon?*  
Joseph Monteiro and David Krause  
..253(40)

22. *Computer reservation systems in Canada - changing regulations and their economic rationale*  
Joseph Monteiro and David Krause  
..270(40)

**Air Express**

1. *The Canadian Courier Services Industry*  
Joseph Monteiro  
...625(38)

2. *Design and Analysis of City Logistics Systems in Toronto for Express Courier Companies*  
Puyuan Deng, Mehdi Nourinejad, Mahyar Janghieriesmaili, Matthew Roorda  
…109(52)

**Airline Waste Management**

1. *An Examination of the Current Barriers to Effective Waste Reduction in the Airline Industry. A Case Study of Toronto’s Lester B. Pearson International Airport*  
Jennifer K. Lynes  
..815(34)

**Air Navigation**

1. *Fee-setting in Canadian Domestic Air Navigational Services*  
Raymon J. Kaduck  
....16(34)

2. *NAV CANADA Unions’ Merger with the Canadian Autoworkers*  
Raymon J. Kaduck  
..338(37)

3. *The Case of Nav Canada Revisited*  
Michel Boucher  
...659(38)
### Air Policy

1. *An Analysis of Canadian Air Transport Policy*
   - Mark Grist
   - Pages: 812(32)
2. *Open Skies and Canadian Aviation Policy: A View from the Consumer’s Perspective*
   - Edward Bruning
   - Pages: 424(30)
3. *Policy Proposal: Air Transport in Small Communities*
   - Phillip Seo and Mary Sie, UBC
   - Pages: 811(38)

### Airport Gate Assignment

1. *Optimization of Real-Time Aircraft Gate Assignment: Mathematical Model and Algorithm*
   - Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam
   - Pages: 695(34)

### Airport Parking Services

1. *A Place in the Sun, or A Shelter in the Storm? A Study of Parking Services*
   - Victor Rueda
   - Pages: 739(34)
2. *Quantitative Analysis of Automobile Parking at Airports*
   - J. Li, R. Tay and A. de Barros
   - Pages: 234(43)

### Airports

1. *Airport Demand Analysis Model (ADAM)*
   - S. G. Hamzawi
   - Pages: 619(19)
2. *How to Quantify the Impact of Regulatory Reforms on Airport Facility Requirements CATA’s Airport Planning Models*
   - Salah G. Hamzawi
   - Pages: 206(20)
3. *Allocating Scarce Runway Capacity Via Slot Auctions*
   - J.R.G. Brander, B.A. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft
   - Pages: 323(21)
4. *Management and Planning of Airport Estate Capacity: A New Microcomputer Based Gate Assignment Simulation Model*
   - Salah Hamzawi
   - Pages: 338(21)
5. *Airport Landside Capacity Evaluation: An Airport Graphics Display System for Terminal Flow Simulation*
   - Salah G. Hamzawi, R. Gilberton, I. Bakker and D. Howery
   - Pages: 528(22)
6. *Slot Values and Market Entry in a Single Hub Airport System*
   - John Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft
   - Pages: 288(24)
7. *A Comparative Analysis of the Economic Impact Studies at Canadian Airports*
   - Barry E. Prentice and Shirley Yeow
   - Pages: 58(25)
8. *Estimation of Optimum Pressure Pattern (OPP) Route Savings Resulting from the Implementation of the Canadian Automated Air Traffic System (CATTS)*
   - Dan Laprade and Antoine St.-Pierre
   - Pages: 76(25)
9. *Half a Policy: Cost Recovery Proposals for Canadian Airports*
   - J. Brander, B. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft
   - Pages: 271(26)
10. **Airport Improvement Fees/Passenger Facility Charges and Canadian Airports**  
   Gordon Baldwin  
   .574(29)  

11. **Economic Impact of a Potential Night Restriction at the Winnipeg International Airport**  
   Barry Prentice, Chris Loly, Robert Morrissey  
   .35(30)  

12. **Aircraft, Airports and Atmospheric Change**  
   Judith Patterson  
   .48(30)  

13. **Canada’s Airports, Their Role as Cargo Gateways**  
   Andrea Mathieson  
   .379(31)  

14. **Aggregate Air Passenger Forecasting - Winnipeg International Airport Activity Forecasts**  
   Darryl Howery, Ellen Taylor and Drina Culo  
   .820(31)  

15. **Economic Impact of A Night Restriction At Winnipeg International Airport: A Time Trend Analysis Measuring Potential Impacts**  
   Scott J. Shurvell  
   .563(33)  

   William Hamlin  
   .59(34)  

17. **Improving Public Transit Access to Large Airports: A Case Study of Pearson Airport in Toronto**  
   M. Haider  
   .724(35)  

18. **One Size Does Not Fit All: A Critique of Canada’s National Airport Policy**  
   John Brander and B. A. Cook  
   .1(36)  

19. **Private Airports and Public Needs: There is a Connecting Flight**  
   Michael A. Crockatt and Darren Prokop  
   .430(36)  

20. **Transport Canada’s Delegation to New Commercialised Entities: the Cases of Montreal Airports and Port**  
   Michel Boucher  
   .446(36)  

21. **A Comparison Study of Medium Airport Management in Different Countries**  
   Guiherme Lohmann Palhares and Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr.  
   .448(36)  

22. **Economic Impact of a New Airport Terminal Building: An Ex Ante Assessment**  
   Barry E. Prentice and J. Jurgens Bekker  
   .1(37)  

23. **Airports: A Gateway City Facilitator**  
   Darren Prokop and Michael Crockatt  
   .16(37)  

24. **A Comparative Analysis of Productivity Performance of the World’s Major Airports**  
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu  
   .106(38)  

25. **Alternative Forms of Economic Regulation of Airports: Modeling and Empirical Evaluation**  
   Tae Hoon Oum Anming Zhang and Yimin Zhang  
   .515(39)  

26. **Some second thoughts on the governance of Canadian airports**  
   Michel Boucher  
   .495(40)  

27. **Do Airports Compete?**  
   Joseph Monteiro  
   .503(45)  

28. **Passengers’ Perceptions of Airport Service Quality: An Exploratory Study**  
   Vajira Balasuriya, Kalinga Jagoda  
   .304(47)  

29. **A Feedback Model for Assessing out-of-region Airport Leakage**  
   Qian Fu and Amy Kim  
   .19(50)  

30. **A Multi-Agent Microsimulation Model of Toronto Pearson International Airport**  
   Gregory Hoy  
   .309(53)  

---

**Airports and Congestion**

1. **Methods to Relieve Airport Congestion**
2. Congestion at Interconnected Airports
John R. G. Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft

3. The Microwave Landing System: A New Approach to Enhancing Regularity and Profitability in Commuter Airline Operations
David Underwood

4. A Methodology for Airport Economic Impact Studies
T. M. Mazerolle and B.G. Bisson

5. Airport congestion and market structure: the case of variable passenger time costs
Anming Zhang and Andrew Yuen

Airships

1. Airships to the Rescue: Re-Supply and Emergency Response in the Arctic Resource Development
Barry E. Prentice and A.J. Phillips

2. Airship Fuel Tankers for Northern Resource Development: A Requirements Analysis
Barry E. Prentice and Jim Thomson

3. Cargo airships: civilian applications and national defence
Barry Prentice

4. Airship Market Prospects: A Qualitative Forecast to 2015
Barry Prentice and Jim Thomson

5. An X-Prize for Transport Airships
Ron Hochstetler and Barry E. Prentice

6. Competing Technologies and Economic Opportunities for Northern Logistics: the Airship Solution
Barry E. Prentice and Stuart Russell

7. Airship logistics centres: The 6th mode of transport
Blair Sherwood and Barry E. Prentice

8. Forestry transport: Concept for autonomous unmanned airship logging
Juergen K. Bock, Uwe Apel and Barry E. Prentice

9. Transport Airships: Not Just Another Aircraft
Barry E. Prentice and Ron Hochstetler

10. Cargo Airships versus All-weather Roads – A Cost Comparison
Barry Prentice, Nirbir Grewal, Bryce Doell and Matt Adaman

Barry Prentice and Robert Knotts

12. Climate-Related Humanitarian Relief: A Mission for Cargo Airships
Robert Knotts and Barry Prentice

13. Cost Competitiveness of Re-Supply via Cargo Airship in Kivalliq, Nunavut
Matthew Adaman, Barry E. Prentice and Paul Larson

14. Sustainable transportation: airships versus jet airplanes
Barry E. Prentice and Robert Knotts

15. Ground-Handling Systems for Cargo Airships
Barry E. Prentice and Sarfraz Ahmed

Bilaterals

1. The Canada - U.S. Air Transport Bilateral: Will It Be Freed?
Martin Dresner, Carolyn Hadrovic and Michael W. Tretheway ...64(23)

2. \textit{Scheduled Air Services Between the United States and Canada}
   Ira Gesser and David B. Vellenga ...510(24)

3. \textit{The 1995 Canada-U.S. Air Services Agreement: A Preliminary Analysis}
   Michael W. Pustay ...222(31)

4. \textit{The Effect of Liberalized Air Transport Bilateral on Foreign Visitor Volume and Traffic Diversion: The Case of Canada}
   Martin Dressner and Tae Hoon Oum ...180(32)

5. \textit{The Open Skies Agreement Between the United States of America and Canada - The Results. Does It Suggest the Need for a Wider Pact and More Liberal Air Pact?}
   Joseph Monteiro, David Krause and André Downs ...319(37)

\textbf{Cabotage}

1. \textit{The Origin, Evolution and Current Status of Cabotage}
   Dr. L. Milton Glisson and Dr. Michael K. Jones ...259(34)

\textbf{Data}

1. \textit{First Steps Towards a National Transportation Data Strategy}
   David Kriger ...694(30)

\textbf{Helicopters}

1. \textit{Rotary Wing Aviation in Canada}
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson ...353(37)

\textbf{Other Issues in Air Transportation}

1. \textit{An Index of Convenience in the Air Transport Industry}
   Diane Cofsky ...705(20)

2. \textit{A Breakthrough in Airline Crew Scheduling}
   J. Desrosiers, J. Desrochers, Y. Dumas, F. Soumis, P. Trudeau and B. Sanso ...464(26)

3. \textit{Economic Issues in Transportation Demand Forecasting Models: The Case of Pivot Modeling Procedure and the PODM Model}
   B.A. Genest and R. Laferrière ...479(26)

4. \textit{Values of Travel Time Savings and the Link with Income}
   W.G. Waters II ...501(27)

5. \textit{Airline Routing Structure Changes in Canada}
   Rolf Hakka ...490(27)

6. \textit{Recessionary Impacts on Business and Leisure Aviation Markets}
   G. G. Baldwin ...20(28)

7. \textit{Traveller Accommodation and Passenger Air Travel in Canada: The Management of Derived Demand for “Perishable” Products}
   Gordon G. Baldwin ...235(34)

8. \textit{L’impact des nouvelles technologies de communication sur la demande de transport aérien des voyageurs d’affaires}
9. Assessing the Socioeconomic Status of Airport Catchment Areas
   Jacques Roy and Pierre Filiatrault .186(34)

    Scott J. Shurvell and Barry E. Prentice .710(34)

    Air Travellers
    E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda .724(34)

    E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda .333(35)

13. The Civil Aviation Industry: A Discussion of Air Pollution Problems
    Samantha Sawyer .939(36)

14. Developing a LOS Evaluation Model for Baggage Handling Systems at Canadian Airports
    Joanna Pagani .572(37)

15. The Contribution of Commercial Aviation to the Economy of Manitoba: An Economic Impact Assessment
    J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice .394(38)

    Darren Prokop .286(40)

17. Aircraft Noise: a survey of the regulatory framework and enforcement mechanisms in Canada
    Michael T. Kariya .763(40)

18. Benefits Analysis of an Air Traffic Flow Management Capability
    J. S. DeArmon, S. E. Stalnaker, R. D. Katkin and M. McKinney .246(43)

19. Airline Schedule Veracity—a Canada-US Comparison
    G. Baldwin .259(43)

20. Air Canada’s pilot health program – A commitment to safety and employee engagement
    Douglas Kube .32(45)

21. Outbound Local Airport Passenger Travel Patterns and Behaviours: A Case Study from Australia
    Gui Lohmann and Barbara Yen .435(49)

22. A Steady but Uneven Climb: Air Passengers in Canada Since 9/11
    Trever Bova, Gwen Cromwell and Lawrence McKeown .32(50)

23. Improving Airlines’ Denied Boarding Compensation Method: Effective Reverse Auction System
    Sang Min Lee, Seoul National .653(50)

24. Come fly with me: Seasonal and temporal patterns in air travel
    Trever Bova, Gwen Cromwell and Lawrence McKeown .298(51)

25. The Future of Canada’s Transportation System: Has Canada Learnt from its Experiences with
    Outbreaks such as SARS, Ebola, H1N1 and MERS
    Gordon Baldwin .143(53)

**Pricing and Profitability**

1. Economic Efficiency and the Evolution of Airport Pricing
   S.A. Morrison .677(19)

2. The Fare Basis Survey and Discount Air Fare Utilization in the Domestic Marketplace
   John A. Greig and Emile DiSanza .719(20)

3. Airline Seat Management
   Dennis J.H. Kraft, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway .232(21)

Monteiro and Robertson
4. A Disaggregate Air Fare and Cost Model for Forecasting Aviation Traffic
Richard Westler and John Spacek ....351(21)
5. Frequent-Flyer Programs: Marketing Bonanza or Anticompetitive Tool?
Michael W. Tretheway ....433(24)
6. Discount Air Fares in Canada? Price Competition and Product Differentiation
L. DiPiétro and G. Baldwin ....515(26)
7. Reregulation of the Airline Industry - Would Price Cap Regulation Work?
Michael Tretheway and W. G. Waters II ....326(29)
8. The Effects of Airline Codesharing Agreements on International Air Fares
Tae Oum and Jong-Hun Park ...91(30)
9. Aviation Punctuality Statistics - Are They Worth The Wait?
Gordon Baldwin and John Ross ....77(30)
10. Recent Trends in Canadian Airline Costs
Bob Lund and Gord Baldwin ....700(30)
11. Mesure de prix et de production dans l’industrie du transport aérien au Canada
Raynald Ouellet ....165(32)
12. An Analysis of Profitability of The World’s Major Airlines
Tae Hoon Oum and Chunyan Yu ....331(33)
13. Strategic Alliance and Partner Airlines’ Productivity, Market Power, and Profitability
Tae Hoon Oum, Chunyan Yu and Jong-Hun Park ....45(34)
14. Air Travel Decision-Making, The Importance of Frequent Flyer Programs
Edward Bruning ....245(34)
15. A Theoretical Analysis of Low-Cost Entry in the Air Transport Industry
Bonnie-Lynn Robertson ....951(36)
16. The Productivity Performance of the Canadian Airline Industry
Alexander Gregory ...44(48)
17. Factors Influencing Airline Passenger Fares in Canada
Jeffrey Peter and Lawrence McKeown ...59(48)
18. Cost of Taking Off: An Empirical Study on the Determinants of Air Fares in Canada
Laura Adkins-Hackett ...74(48)
19. Sustainability Reporting of Airlines: Performances and Driving Factors
Xudong Chen, Changmin Jiang, Paul Larson ...150(52)

Privatization

1. Failure in the Privatization of CN and Air Canada
Wilbrod LeClerc ....494(21)
2. Establishment of Airport Authorities in Canada
Ron Gilbertson ....141(24)
3. Critical Issues in Privatization of Air Terminal and Airport Facilities
D. E. Jull and S. C. Beatty ....459(27)
4. Potential for Privatization: Halifax International Airport
R. Neil Raynor ....965(29)
5. Airport Privatisation in Canada and Australia: Experiments in Structures of Ownership and Control
John Street and David Smith ....393(31)
6. Airport Privatization in Brazil: Questions and Answers
Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr., Fabio Cardoso Correia and Guilherme L. Palhares ....17(36)
7. Airline Domestic Ownership Requirements: The Cases of Canada and Australia

Monteiro and Robertson
Raymon J. Kaduck and Paul Hopper

Regional Airlines

1. The Eastern Provincial Airways Dispute - Some Reflections and Implications for the Future
   B. G. Bisson and E. K. Bonnyman
   ..611(20)
2. A Survey of Aviation Trends in the Prairie and Northern Region
   Geoffrey Horner and Barry E. Prentice
   ..49(37)

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

Air Pollution

1. Traffic Noise and Annoyance in Windsor, Ontario: Community Tolerance Limits and Effects of Context on Noise Responses
   Tor Oiamo and Isaac Luginaah
   ..19(49)
2. Application of a Transport and Emission Model in a Study of Air Pollution Exposure and Health Effects
   Maryam Shekarrizfard, Mark Goldberg and Marianne Hatzopoulou
   ..35(49)
3. Capturing the Sensitivity of Transit Bus Emissions to Congestion, Grade, Passenger Loading, and Fuels
   Ahsan Alam and Marianne Hatzopoulou
   ..464(49)
4. Understanding Transit Bus Emissions: Effects of Road Network and Trip Characteristics
   Ahsan Alam and Marianne Hatzopoulou
   ..470(49)
5. Does Walking or Cycling Provide the Lowest PM2.5 Air Pollution Dose During the Trip from Home to School for Children?
   Matthew Adams, Scott Bennet, Niko Yiannakoulas and Pavlos Kanaroglou
   ..474(49)
6. Incorporating Transport Emissions in Identifying Critical Links in the Transportation Network
   Frederic Reynaud, Timothy Sider, Marianne Hatzopoulou and Naveen Eluru
   ..485(49)
7. A Statistical Examination of the Effects of the Built Environment on Cyclist Exposure to Air Pollution with a Regional Data Collection Exercise
   William Farrell, Scott Weichenthal, Mark Goldberg and Marianne Hatzopoulou
   ..555(49)
8. The Integration of Pedestrian-Vehicle Interaction into Vehicle Emission and Emission Dispersion Modelling
   Fangzhou Su, Matthew Roorda and Eric Miller
   ..566(49)
   Maryam Shekarrizfard, Ayoub Karimi-Jashni Kamal Hadad and Seyed Ali Akbar Safavi
   ..101(50)
10. Air Quality Simulation of Traffic Related Emissions: Application of Fine-Scaled Dispersion Modelling
    M. Shekarrizfard and M. Hatzopoulou
    ..118(50)
    Glaheh Amirjanshidi and Matthew J. Roorda
    ..125(50)
    Md Shohel Reza Amin and Umma Tamima
    ..140(50)
13. The Decarbonisation of Transport Logistics: A South African Case

Monteiro and Robertson
Emilie Nguyen Van Sang, Michael Oram and Anthony Perl
...183(50)

15. Investigating near-road particle number concentrations along a busy urban corridor with varying
built environment characteristics
Junshi Xu, An Wang and Marianne Hatzopoulou
...24(51)

16. Assessment of exposure to traffic-related air pollution in a large urban area: Impact of individual
mobility and transit investment scenarios
Junshi Xu, An Wang and Marianne Hatzopoulou
...29(51)

17. Characterizing near-road air pollution using local-scale emission and dispersion models and
validation against in-situ measurements
An Wang, Masoud Fallahshorshani, Junshi Xu and Marianne Hatzopoulou
...54(51)

18. Microscopic modeling for atmospheric urban pollutant dispersion in dense urban road networks
M. Fallah Shorshani and Marianne Hatzopoulou
...61(51)

19. Life cycle assessment of a diesel and a compressed natural gas medium-duty truck. The case study
of Toronto
Taylor Zhou, Heather L. MacLean and Matthew Roorda
...76(51)

Automobile Transportation

1. Transportation Demand Management Through Carpooling and High Occupancy Vehicles:
   A Regulatory Perspective
   Kirk Rockerbie
   ...113(29)

2. The Economics of Automobile in Low Density Markets
   Garland Chow
   ...502(30)

3. Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population
   John Nicoletta
   ...257(37)

4. Participation in the Hydrogen Economy: A Transportation Economy
   Doug Duncan, Connie Van Rosmalen, John Spacek and Terry Zdan
   ...753(38)

5. Hydrogen Fuel Cell Vehicles and Demonstration Projects: Where They Are At
   Doug Duncan and Connie Van Rosmalen
   ...768(38)

6. Analysis of Automobile Ownership Analysis of Hamilton, Canada
   Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos Kanaroglou
   ...289(41)

7. Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population
   John Dunlavy
   ...304(41)

8. What Does Transportation Spending Compete with in the Household Budget? An Analysis of the Household
   Spending from 1969 to 2004
   Bradley Snider
   ...318(41)

9. Trip Chaining and Men and Women Drivers in Canada
   Gordon Baldwin and Sean Fagan
   ...610(42)

10. The Role of Interactive Effects in Mode Choice: Understanding automobile ownership through
    qualitative research
    Julia Dalla Rosa and Jean Andrey
    ...433(42)

11. Commuting Connections: Gender, Carpooling and Cyberspace
    K. Soltys and R. Buliung
    ...314(43)

12. Large and Small Passenger Vehicle Use in Canada
    Réjean Doiron
    ...325(44)
14. *Issues in Understanding the Spatial Demand for Consumer Electric Mobility Across Canada*
   Mark Ferguson, Matthias Sweet, Elnaz Haj Abotalebi and Pavlos Kanaroglou
   ...434(48)

15. *A Framework for Collecting Stated Preference Data on Electric Vehicle (EV) Adoption by the Canadian Fleet Operators*
   Shakil Khan and Hanna Maoh
   ...237(50)

16. *A Future with Autonomous Vehicles: Issues, the potential for research topics, and a personal perspective*
   Malcolm Cairns
   ...73(52)

   Alec Knowles, Adrian Lightstone
   ...117(52)

18. *How many New Brunswickers rely on organized volunteer driver programs? Preliminary tools and approaches to help us find the answer*
   Trevor Hanson, Matthieu Goudreau
   ...172(52)

19. *Policies to Control Spillover Parking*
   Murat Olus Inan, Eren Inci, Robin Lindsey
   ...226(52)

20. *Modeling Activity Scheduling Behavior of Individuals for Travel Demand Models*
    Mohammad Hesam Hafezi, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward
    ...234(52)

21. *The Greening of Canada’s Road Motor Vehicles: An Assessment*
    Aya Hagag, Lawrence McKeown
    ...273(52)

22. *Modeling the Demand for Electric Vehicles in the Canadian Rental Market: A Stated Preference Approach*
    Terence Dimatulac, Hanna Maoh
    ...356(52)

23. *Optimal Deployment of Fast Charging Stations*
    Sina Bahrami, Motahareh Shafiee Fard, Matthew Roorda
    ...364(52)

24. *Fully Autonomous Vehicles: Analyzing Transportation Network Performance And Operating Scenarios in the Greater Toronto Area, Canada*
    Bradley Klostra
    ...447(52)

25. *Where No Cars Go: Free-Floating Carshare and Inequality of Access*
    Justin Tyndall
    ...455(52)

    Adekunle Mofolasayo
    ...114(53)

27. *Design Parking Facilities for Autonomous Vehicles*
    Mehti Nourinejad, Sina Bahrami, Matthew J. Roorda
    ...124(53)

28. *Short-Term Impacts of Autonomous Vehicles on Canadian Government Finances*
    Jacob Terry, Chris Bachmann
    ...127(53)

**Busing**

1. *Intercity Transport Comparisons: Issues in Analysis*
   P. M. Bunting
   ...12-1(18)

2. *The Data Base for Intercity Passenger Travel Analysis: Current State and Future Prospects*
3. Responses to Deregulation in the U.K. Bus Transport Industry
   Mick Carney
   .138(20)

   David M. Cape
   .149(21)

5. Operations Planning For An Exclusive Bus Lane
   Gulgun Pogun and Ahmet Satir
   .621(21)

   Joseph Diamond and Wayne Kay
   .106(22)

7. The Québec Intercity Bus Industry: An Economic Analysis
   Michel Boucher
   .516(27)

8. An Intercity Passenger Profile of the Alberta Corridor
   J. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe
   .158(28)

9. The Québec Intercity Bus Industry, Specialization and Route Abandonments: A Preliminary Assessment
   Michel Boucher
   .169(29)

10. Intercity Passenger Travel Demand Modelling: Present State and Future Possibilities
    Eric J. Miller
    .378(27)

11. Competition in Surface Passenger Transport: Interpreting the British Case
    Dr. Mark Bunting
    .201(34)

12. Recognition of Public Objectives in the US Bus Industry as a Response to ISTEA
    J. Nolan, P. C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft
    .751(34)

13. Car Bus Demonstrator
    D. Petrie
    .387(35)

14. Validation and Analysis of Computational Results from a Regional Assignment-Simulation Model to Evaluate Transit Signal Priority in Chicago
    Elaine Chang and Athanasios Ziliaskopoulos
    .706(38)

15. Bus Transportation - Towards Regulatory Reform in Intercity Busing?
    Joseph Monteiro
    .736(38)

16. Reducing Bus Dwell Time by Shifting the Location of Payment
    Cory Boles
    .76(47)

17. Measuring AM and PM Peak Hour Bus Idling at a Light Rail Transit Station in Calgary
    Lloyd Ash
    .26(49)

18. Bus Travel Time Optimization with Unequal Headway Pattern
    Mohammad Hesam Hafezi and Muhammad A. Habib
    .314(49)

19. Waiting for the Bus: Service Dependability and Commuter Mode Choice
    Justin Tyndall
    ..31(52)

School Busing

1. Active School Transport in the Greater Toronto Area
   R. Mitra
   ..284(43)

2. School Bus Transportation in Canada
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson
   ..144(47)
## Taxis

1. Development of an Information System on the Taxi Industry  
   Jean David  
   ...644(21)
2. A Survey-Based Approach to Measure Taxiway Delay and Predictability at Lester B. Pearson International Airport  
   Yuval Grinspun, University of Toronto  
   ...841(38)
3. Taxi and Limousine Industry in Canada  
   Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini  
   ...249(42)
4. Taxi fares and the capitalization of taxi licenses  
   Barry E. Prentice, Charles Mossman and Adam van Schijndel  
   ...769(45)
5. Improving Taxi Regulation Through Performance Measurement  
   Garland Chow  
   ...80(49)
6. The tale of taxi reforms in two cities: The failure of closed entry  
   Joseph Monteiro and Barry E. Prentice  
   ...46(51)
7. The tale of taxi reforms in two cities: The failure of closed entry - Continued  
   Joseph Monteiro and Barry E. Prentice  
   ...65(52)
8. Taxi Service Performance: Definition and Measurement  
   Garland Chow  
   ...387(52)
9. The Potential Impact of Ride Hailing Entry on Urban Traffic Congestion  
   Garland Chow  
   ...47(53)
10. Getting a Lift: Peer-to-Peer Ridesharing in Canada  
    Aya Hagag, Lawrence McKeown, Nicole Minnema, Mark Uhrbach  
    ...99(53)
11. The Development and Application of a Maturity Model to Understand Volunteer Driver Program Practices  
    Matthieu Goudreau, Trevor Hanson  
    ...219(53)
12. Competition in the Canadian Taxi Industry  
    Joseph Monteiro, Barry E. Prentice  
    ...231(53)

## Trucking

### Competition

1. Road Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000  
   J.R. Sutherland  
   ...1-1(18)
   E. Leah Clark  
   ...84(19)
3. And Yet Another Middleman ... The Outlook for Freight Brokers and Full Service Distribution Firms in a Re-Regulated Environment  
   H. James Eckler  
   ...597(22)
4. Assessing the Effects of Competition Upon Concentration in the Canadian Trucking Industry  
   Ian Campbell  
   ...338(23)
5. Modal Competitive Balance in Canadian Surface Transportation  
   Paul Kerry  
   ...318(24)
6. **Brokerage of Produce Trucking**  
   R. Beilock and T. Shell  
   .409(26)

7. **Comparative Taxes and Trucking Competition**  
   Carl J. Liba  
   .80(27)

8. **The Trucking Industry: An Industry in Transition**  
   Louis-Paul Tardif  
   .242(27)

   L. L. Ash  
   .30(28)

10. **Competing Effectively with American Companies on their Own Turf**  
    D. Boddien  
    .41(28)

11. **Strategic Investment in Highway Tractors**  
    D. B. Toms  
    .295(28)

12. **L’approche stratégique de la répartition**  
    Célia Maria Anchieta  
    .474(30)

13. **Pallets The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly**  
    David Sirgey  
    .658(30)

14. **Rethinking Strategy for Global Competitiveness: The Logistics Focus**  
    Dr. Vedanand  
    ....1(31)

15. **Disaggregate Analysis of Freight Transportation Characteristics**  
    Edward S. K. Fekpe  
    .267(32)

    Bob Leore  
    .540(32)

17. **Assessing the Impacts of Freight Transportation on Highway Capacity**  
    Edward Fekpe  
    .423(38)

18. **Encore sur la route: profil des camionneurs au Canada**  
    Vincent Dubé and Denis Pilon  
    .70(40)

    Richard Beilock, Robert Dolyniuk and Barry Prentice  
    .505(41)

20. **Household Transport in New Zealand 1970 to2005**  
    D. Dravitzki, D. Walton and J. T. Lester  
    .545(41)

---

**Congestion**

1. **Economics of Congestion at a Border Gateway: The Case of Laredo**  
   Barry E. Prentice and Wanda Heron  
   .205(36)

2. **Economic Modelling of Congestion in a Transportation Network**  
   Yuri Yevdokimov  
   .705(36)

3. **Effects of Highway Traffic Diversion on Roadside Businesses from Long’s Creek to Frederiction, NB**  
   Trevor Hanson, UNB  
   .796(38)

4. **Real-Time Identification and Tracking of Recurrent Traffic Queues Based on Average Link Speed Using Loop Detector Data**  
   T. Nixon Chan, University of Waterloo  
   .825(38)

5. **Theoretical Derivation for CBR Mathematical Expression**  
   X.Y. Wang and S. Tighe  
   .781(38)

6. **Estimating the Cost of Delay to Motor Carriers Operating in the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley**  
   Mark Lynch  
   .112(39)
7. The Welfare-Distributional Impacts of Congestion Pricing on a Road Network
   Robin Lindsey ........................................... 149(39)
8. “Too many trucks on the Road”?
   Gordon Baldwin ........................................... 44(40)
9. Challenges in measuring the external costs of transport
   A. E. Boardman, David Gillen, W. G. Waters II and Anming Zhang .... 356(40)
10. Measuring congestion costs
    W. G. Waters II and Markus von Wartburg .................. 371(40)
11. Impacts of road improvements on generated traffic congestion and emissions:
    case of the Hamilton CMA, Canada
    Hejun Kang, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and Hanna Maoh ... 718(40)
12. Air and Rail Costs in the Context of the Full-Cost Investigation of Transportation
    Vijay Gill ................................................. 403(41)
13. Addressing Allocation Issues in the Full-Cost Investigation (FCI) of Transportation
    Bruno Jacques ............................................. 418(41)
14. Trying to Put the ‘Full’ in the Full Costs of Transportation
    David Gillen, John Lawson W.G. Waters and Anming Zhang ......... 433(41)
15. Trucks Use 2002-A Canada United States Comparison
    Gordon Baldwin .......................................... 535(41)
16. Satellite Tracking to Sample Route Travel Speeds of Class 8 Highway Trucks in British Columbia
    Lloyd Ash and Jon Conquist ................................ 561(41)
17. Transportation Infrastructure, Security, Safety and Environment-Do They Have Any Effect on Efficiency and Competition and Who Should Pay for the Externalities Arising from Them?
    Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson ..................... 644(41)
18. Implementation Of Exclusive Truck Lanes
    Edward Fekpe .............................................. 291(42)
19. Issues in Valuing Travel Time for Calculating the Total Social Costs of Transportation
    W. G. Waters II ........................................... 60(43)
20. Congestion Pricing with Loss-averse Drivers
    Robin Lindsey ............................................. 549(44)
21. Truck drivers’ perspectives on vehicle idling
    Dorothy Yen, Jean Andrey and Clarence Woudsma ............... 274(45)
22. Analyzing engine idling reduction opportunities at three Ontario ski resorts
    Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews and Tania Del Matto ........ 288(45)
23. Self-Learning acyclic adaptive traffic signal control
    Samah El-Tantawy and Baher Abdulhai .......................... 301(45)
24. Cost of Road Congestion in Canada: Data and Methodology Issues
    Ana Yanes and Richard Zavergi ................................ 411(46)
25. Benefits of Transportation
    Jake M. Kosior and Barry E. Prentice ........................ 734(46)
    Malvika Rudra and Matthew J. Roorda .......................... 186(48)
27. Review of Traffic Congestion Mitigation Measures: Their Applicability in African Cities
    Eradius Rwakarehe, University of New Brunswick ............. 508(48)
    Christopher Higgins, Matthias Sweet and Pavlos Kanaroglou ...... 448(49)
29. Impact of illegal on-street parking on Toronto’s CBD Congestion
Ahmed Ramadan and Matthew Roorda ...274(51)

30. Clogged arteries: An empirical approach for identifying and addressing localized highway congestion bottlenecks
Vivek Sakhrani and Tufayel Chowdhury ...282(51)

Cost

1. Trucking of Bulk Commodities - Incremental Costs and Revenues
J. D. Innes, B.G. Bisson and J.R. Brander ..692(19)

2. The Costs and Potential Savings of Empty Truck Movements Occurring Between Northern and Southern Ontario
William F. Raney ..353(23)

3. Financial and Operating Characteristics of ICC-Regulated Transborder Trucking Companies
Russell B. Capelle ..230(27)

4. Maintenance, Depreciation and Normative Costing of Fleet for Intermodal Cost Comparison - The Myanmar Experience
W. G. Wood ..307(28)

5. Bridge Cost Allocation Issues
Edward Fekpe ..883(31)

6. A Rough Sets Determination of Financial Variables Most Influential in Predicting Motor Carrier Failures
Ray R. Hashemi and Louis A. Le Blanc and William Hinson and Walid Al-Masyabi and G. Chow ..252(32)

7. Operating Costs of Trucks in Canada - 1996: A Synopsis
Lloyd L. Ash and Barry Gardner ..461(32)

8. Multiple Objectives: Agencies Cost Versus Level of Service on Northern Low Volume Highways
G. Sparks, C. Berthelot and P. Christensen ..538(35)

9. A Cost Analysis of construction Staging Options for Four Lane Highway Resurfacing Projects
Christopher M Raymond ..739(35)

Data Issues

1. A Review of Technology, Policy and Legislative Changes Affecting Truck Data Needs & Collection Methodology
Michael Lai and John Rae ..198(21)

2. A Model for an Integrated Motor-Carrier Statistical System
S.L. Mozes and B. Bekooy ..250(24)

3. US and Canadian Statistical Sources for Transborder Trucking Information
R.B. Capelle Jr., and G. Chow ..215(26)

4. A Preliminary Analysis of Factors Affecting the Results of Roadside Truck Surveys
B. Raney and K. Siwak ..228(26)

5. The Use of Hand-Held Computers in Roadside Surveys
Greg Little and Doug Smith ..583(31)

6. 1995 CCMTA National Roadside Survey Project
Bill Harbour ..432(32)

7. An Experience in Modelling Commercial Vehicle Surveys
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Snake: A New Information Fusion Approach to Augment GPS Using Map-Derived Information</td>
<td>Chuang Tao</td>
<td>785(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Canadian Vehicle Survey: Methodology</td>
<td>Sophie Dionne and John Lawson</td>
<td>74(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>An Overview of the Application of ITS to Commercial Vehicle Operations in Texas</td>
<td>Dan Middleton, Jeannette Montufar and Susan Bryant</td>
<td>88(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Automated Quality-Control Evaluation of Traffic Volume Estimates For Manitoba Highways</td>
<td>Marina M. Melchiorre</td>
<td>632(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Trucking Activity Data. Where in Canada?</td>
<td>Ana Yanes</td>
<td>310(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>New Data Products for the For-Hire Truck Transportation Industry</td>
<td>Fred Barzyk and Jennifer Withington</td>
<td>209(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>A method of data integration for GPS and roadside intercept survey data</td>
<td>Sirui Zhu and Matthew Roorda</td>
<td>420(51)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deregulation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Regulatory Issues in Transborder Trucking: A Case Study Referencing Trucking Between Manitoba and Minnesota</td>
<td>A. Clayton and J. Sem</td>
<td>263(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Internal Trade Barriers and the Trucking Industry</td>
<td>Fred Nix, Michel Boucher and Alan Clayton</td>
<td>156(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Impact of Deregulation on the Québec Trucking Industry: A Preliminary Assessment</td>
<td>Michel Boucher</td>
<td>123(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Availability of Less-Than Truckload since Deregulation in the Ten States Bordering Canada</td>
<td>F. Athearn Jr.</td>
<td>69(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Impacts de la déréglementation du camionnage dans une région du Québec</td>
<td>Y. Bigras and D. Pettigrew</td>
<td>84(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Les expéditeurs québécois et la déréglementation économique de l’industrie du camionnage</td>
<td>Yvon Bigras and Denis Pettigrew</td>
<td>309(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>The Welfare Grain From Trucking Deregulation: Transborder Trucking and Cabotage</td>
<td>Darren Prokop</td>
<td>555(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Behaviour of Québec Trucking Firms Since the 1988 Regulatory Reform</td>
<td>M. Boucher</td>
<td>282(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>The Quebec Trucking Industry’s Image: Public Opinion and the Industry’s Perception</td>
<td>J. Roy and P. Filiatrault</td>
<td>1(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Going the Distance: Trends in the Canadian Trucking Industry since 2004</td>
<td>Sagal Searag</td>
<td>52(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Trucking Transportation in Canada Before and After Deregulation - Major Trends</td>
<td>Joseph Monteiro</td>
<td>64(46)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fore-Hire

   Steven L. Mozes and Yvan Deslauriers .................................................. 231(20)
2. *The Use of Advertising as a Marketing Variable by Class I Intercity For-Hire Motor Carriers in the U.S.: A Preliminary Analysis*
   Grant M. Davis, W.R. Darden and J.E. Dillard ........................................ 114(21)
3. *The Broker in the For-Hire Trucking Industry*
   F.R. Wilson and Karen Buchanan .......................................................... 687(21)
4. *Analysis of Managerial Practices of Medium-Sized For-Hire Trucking Firms*
   Bernard-André Genest, Ginette Sheehey and Lee K. McGown ..................... 359(22)
5. *Productivity in Intercity For-Hire Trucking Productivity*
   G. Davies .................................................................................................. 138(26)
6. *An Industry With Many Faces: Balance Sheets Analysis of For-hire Trucking Companies*
   Robert Masse ......................................................................................... 326(32)
7. *Economic Impact of For-Hire and Private Trucking in Manitoba 1998 Results and Methodology*
   Darren R. Gorman, Barry E. Prentice and Scott J. Shurvell ....................... 414(36)
8. *Commodity-based Goods Movement Model for the Ontario Auto Industry*
   Wen Xie and Matthew J. Roorda ............................................................ 411(44)
9. *Truck Freight Generators and Attractors in the Province of Ontario*
   Mark Ferguson, Tom Lavery and Christopher Higgins ............................ 171(49)
10. *Modelling freight outsourcing decisions*
    Toka S. Mostafa and Matthew J. Roorda ............................................... 381(51)
11. *Big Wheels and Small Carriers: Canada’s Small For-hire Trucking Industry*
    Maisie Karam, Vincent Dubé, Lawrence McKeown ................................ 239(53)

Less-Than-Truck Load

1. *An Analysis of Transborder LTL Trucking Industry*
   G. Chow ................................................................................................. 158(19)
2. *Relationship Between Costs and Rates in the Less-than-ruckload Market*
   Bill Raney ............................................................................................... 163(24)
3. *The LTL Market in Québec: A Sectorial Approach*
   Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy ................................................................. 151(24)
4. *Terminal Management for Less than Truckload Carriers*
   Gilles D’Avignon and René Thériault ..................................................... 643(30)

Network Analysis

1. *Trucking in the Prairie Region of North America: Using Geographical Information System Applications*
   A. Clayton, B. Ritchey, M. Alam, M. Melchiorre, K. Mruss, J. Montufar, W. Price, L. Escobar,
   K. Han and S. Zhi ..................................................................................... 112(33)
2. *Computer-Aided Algorithmic Design in the Vehicle Routing Domain*
   Jean-Yves Potvin, Guy Lapalme and Jean-Marc Rousseau ......................... 273(24)
3. *Impact of Resource Sharing of Freight Transportation*
   Pedro Furtado and Jean-Marc Frayret .................................................... 155(50)
4. Application of vehicle routing optimization in improving the flow of mail to a processing plant
   Iman Niroomand, Amir Khataie and Matin Foomani ...434(51)

5. Modelling Activity Scheduling Behavior of Individuals for Travel Demand Models
   Mohammad Hesam Hafezi, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward ...39(52)

Other Trucking Issues

1. Operation Managements in the Motor-Carrier Industry
   J. Roy and J. Picard ...104(19)

2. Management Training Needs for the Trucking Industry
   Louis-Paul Tardif ...180(29)

3. Employment Trends and Wage Rates in the Trucking Industry
   Adil Cubukgil and Maryann Lovicsek ...475(24)

4. Executive MBA Program for Transportation Managers
   William D. Taylor ...488(24)

5. Motor Carrier Strategic Planning
   P. Perron ...189(26)

6. The Contracting of Highways Maintenance Services in B.C.
   Stuart I. Mackay ...287(27)

7. Changing the Face of Trucking
   James A. Park ...149(37)

8. Performance Evaluation of Modern Roundabouts on South Golden Road
   Stephen C. Sargeant and James S. Christie ...194(37)

   Marionir Da Silvaz ...612(39)

10. Coalignment of Strategy and Resources in the U.S. Motor Carrier Industry
    Na Ni and Parshotam Dass ...739(42)

11. The Bullwhip Effect on Carriers: Inventory Policy Considerations
    M. A. Haughton ...538(43)

12. Exclusive Truck Facilities in the Toronto Area: Rationale and Model Development
    Matthew Roorda, Rinaldo Cavalcante, H. Abdelgawad, Bahe Abdulhaj and Clarence Woudsma ...339(44)

13. A System for Real-time Monitoring of Truck GPS, Truck Engine and Bluetooth Device Data on an Urban Freeway
    Matthew J. Roorda, Colin Warkentin, Phil Masters and Bryce Sharman ...426(44)

14. Adaptive freeway traffic state estimator based on measurement fusion method
    Ehsan Jafari, Amin Ramezani, Behzad Moshiri, Karim Salahshoor, Bahe Abdulhaj ...799(45)

15. Managing the Flow of Commercial Traffic at a Canada-US Border Crossing
    Michael A. Haughton and K. P. Sapna Isotupa ...121(46)

16. Simulating Impacts of Critical Transportation Infrastructure Disruptions Using Open-source Data: Recreating and Understanding a High-profile Highway Disruption in NB
    Trevor Hanson ...292(50)

17. City of Edmonton Commercial Vehicle Model Update Using a Roadside Truck Survey
    Matthew J. Roorda and Nico Malfara ...352(50)

18. Municipal Pavement Management Practices in Canada
    Coady A. Cameron, University of New Brunswick ...658(50)

19. Expansion of a GPS truck trip sample to remove bias and obtain representative flows for Ontario
    Kevin Gingeric, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson ...412(51)
20. **Modeling the Feasibility of Transitioning Diesel-Based Heavy-Duty Trucks to CNG-Powered Engines in the GTHA**  
Amal Ghamrawi, Hanna Maoh ...133(52)

21. **Utilizing machine learning to reduce the processing time for GPS truck based map-matching**  
Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh ...244(52)

**Owner Operators**

1. **Owner-Operators in Canadian Trucking: Their Role and Status and Implication of Their Use**  
A.M. Clayton and F.P. Nix .130(19)

2. **Ontario Owner Operators**  
F.P. Nix .373(22)

3. **Owner-Operators in Intecity For-Hire Trucking**  
G. Davies .286(26)

4. **Human Resources in the For-Hire Trucking Industry**  
L.P. Tardif .301(26)

5. **Owner-Operators in Ontario**  
F.P. Nix and A. Clayton .309(26)

6. **Owner Operators in Canada: Who are these Guys?**  
Andrea Mathieson .479(29)

7. **Business Skills Requirements for Competitive Owner-Operators**  
Bill Raney, L. Rhone, K. Siwak and L. Tharratt ...92(27)

8. **The Cost of Independence: A Socio-economic Profile of Canadian Owner-Operators**  
I. Bess .13(35)

Gilles Pare .412(36)

G. Chow and R. Weston ...117(43)

11. **A Structural Equation Model of Commercial Vehicle Ownership**  
Toka S. Mostafa, Matthew J. Roorda and Taha H. Rashidi ...201(48)

12. **Microsimulating the spatial distribution of commercial vehicles by the location of their owned establishments**  
Aya Hagag and Hanna Maoh ...389(51)

**Price Indices**

1. **Indices de prix du camionnage pour compe d’autrui au Canada**  
Bruno Jacques .225(24)

2. **Price Indices for the Québec Trucking Industry: An Exploratory Investigation**  
Michel Boucher .240(24)

**Pricing**

1. **Determinants of Small Volume Trucking Rates**  
F. J. Arcelus and J. Rowcroft .380(26)

2. **Cost Benefit Basis of Highway Investment Appraisal and Road Pricing**
3. Moral Aspects of Road Pricing Policy
   Dr. Mark Bunting

   André de Palma and Robin Lindsey

5. Cost Recovery from Road Tolls with Long-Run Uncertainty
   André de Palma and Robin Lindsey

6. Pareto-Improving Congestion Pricing and Revenue Refunding with Elastic Demand
   Xiaolei Guo and Hai Yang

7. The effect of changes in fuel prices on the use of road transportation in Ontario
   Sina Motamedi

8. Optimal transit pricing with crowding and traffic congestion: A dynamic equilibrium analysis
   André de Palma, Robin Lindsey and Guillaume Monchambert

Private

1. Private Fleet Competitiveness: Is Backhauling an Opportunity
   Andrew Mardon

2. Factors Associated with Own-Account Trucking in Canada
   David Evans, Lawrence McKeown

Productivity

1. Improving Productivity of Freight Transportation in Saskatchewan
   Peter D. Hurst and B. Churko

2. Potential Savings Through the Elimination of Empty Truck Movements
   W. Raney and K. Siwak

3. Productivity Improvements in Trucking Industry
   J. Bowland and D. Toms

   J. Jones

5. Financial Performance of Canadian and U.S. Motor Carriers
   Garland Chow, Richard Gritta and Todd Shank

6. Market Structure, Regulatory Externalities and the Overloading of Trucks: An Industry Perspective
   Anthony Heyes

7. Measuring Capacity Utilization in the Trucking Industry
   Haig McCarrell

8. An Incentive Compensation System for Pickup and Delivery Drivers
   Darch Toms

   Jan Bowland and Don McKnight

10. Performance Measurement in the Public Sector
    Bill Raney, Mayank Rastogi and Mark Cowley

    Bilkis R. Khanam
12. Technical Change In Capital And Energy Conservation In The Canadian Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis Of An Experiment
   Michel Boucher...

13. Key Indicators And Best Practices In The North American Trucking Industry
   Jan Bowland and Don McKnight...

   Bilks R. Khanam...

15. Enhancing Productivity for Truck Transportation of Mineral Concentrates
   Lloyd Ash and Greg Landberg...

16. Contingency Planning for Unpredictable Absence of Delivery Vehicle Drivers
   Michael A. Haughton and Davoud Shirazi...

17. Measurement of Trucking Sector Productivity and Safety
   Lloyd L. Ash and Carla Almeida...

18. Modelling the Determinants of Truck Tours within Canadian Markets
   Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh and Bill Anderson...

19. Freight Performance Micro Analysis Using Truck GPS Data
   Tufayel Chowdhury and Jean-François Aresenault...

Provincial and State

1. The Québec LTL Market
   Michael Boucher...

2. An Overview of International Truck Traffic Patterns in Ontario
   Adil Cubukgil...

3. The Structure of the Québec Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis
   M. Boucher...

4. Haulers of Exempt Produce and Ornamentals From Florida Revisited
   R. Beilock, N. Powers and James MacDonald...

5. The Role and Contribution of the Trucking Industry in Ontario
   John Farrow, Bill Empey, Paul Inglis, Anthony Koh, Jerry Brown and David Bradley...

6. Northwestern Ontario Log Hauling
   P. Dudka and W. Raney...

7. General Freight Service to Rural Manitoba: The Pivotal Role of Beer
   Barry E. Prentice...

8. Border Truck Movement Characteristics, Ontario, 1988
   J. Gorys, Robert Tardif, Gordon Ripley and Greg Little...

9. A Profile of the Ontario Private Trucking Industry
   G. Little...

10. Highway Costs and Revenues in Québec: Evidence and Analysis
    Michel Boucher...

11. Manitoba-Related Trucking in the Mid-Country Corridor
    Jeannette Montufar and Alan Clayton...

12. Recent Estimates of Truck Travel in Ontario
    Joseph Jones and Greg Little...

13. Value of Goods Transported By Truck In Ontario
    Rob Tardif...

14. Facteurs de compétitivité et stratégies des transporteurs routiers au Québec
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Regional and Extra-Regional Highway Traffic in Atlantic Canada: A Review and Preliminary Model</td>
<td>J. Christie</td>
<td>556(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Trucking in Canadian Cities: Planning for the Future</td>
<td>Clarence G. Woudsma</td>
<td>597(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Lower Mainland (Vancouver) Truck Freight Study</td>
<td>D. Bickel, G. Chow, B. Clement, J. Mills, and J. Wang</td>
<td>308(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Un portrait du marché du travail des conducteurs dans le secteur du transport routier de marchandises au Québec</td>
<td>Yvon Bigras and Guy Normandeau</td>
<td>55(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Province of Ontario’s Commodity Flow and Long-Distance Truck Models - A comprehensive picture of freight movement in Ontario</td>
<td>Mausam Duggal, Bryce Sharman, Rick Donnelly, Rob Tardif, Shan Sureshan, Sundar Damodaran</td>
<td>431(52)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roadway Management**

1. Implications for Traffic Sign Management Given Proposed Minimum Retroreflectivity Guidelines for Canada  
   Denis Paradis, James Christie and Eric Hildebrand  
   Page 216(48)
2. Prediction of Inter-Provincial Trade Flow Traffic to Support Multi-Criteria Pavement Management  
   Md. Shohel Reza Amin, Luis Amador, William Reimer and Umma Tamima  
   Page 225(48)

**Road Transportation Tolls and User Costs**

1. Highway Cost Recovery and Intercity Trucking  
   P.M. Bunting  
   Page 28-1(18)
2. Structure of Road-User Taxes for Large Commercial Trucks in Canada  
   Fred Nix  
   Page 506(21)
3. Benefit Cost Analysis of a Toll Highway: British Columbia’s Coquihalla  
   W. G. Waters and Shane J. Meyers  
   Page 494(22)
4. Should Access to Freeways be Metered?  
   Sam Yagar  
   Page 514(22)
5. Road-User Costs: Report on Exploratory Research  
   Fred Nix  
   Page 314(24)
6. Road Cost Recovery Issues in Australia  
   George Docwra and Garland Chow  
   Page 333(24)
7. Highway User Charges: Are Truckers Paying their Way?  
   D. Toms  
   Page 111(26)
8. Public Policy Considerations in the Adoption of User Pay Highway Financing  
   K. Rockerbie  
   Page 478(28)
9. British Columbia Road-User Unit Costs  
   Peter Bein, Ted Miller and W. G. Waters II  
   Page 714(29)
10. Balancing Sufficiency, Efficiency, Simplicity and Equity: Theory and Practice of Road User Charges  
    Jan Johnson  
    Page 548(29)
11. User Pay Transportation: Full Costs and Pricing Policy Implications  
    Neal A. Irwin, Lee Sims and Joseph Jones  
    Page 407(31)
12. Angus L. MacDonald Bridge - Third Lane Project  
    M. Deveau, J. Eppell, D. O’Halloran and S. Eisan  
    Page 584(35)
13. Planning, Operations and Maintenance of Toll Road Systems  
   Ata M. Khan and Mohammad R. Tayyaran  ..812(36)
   James R. Jones and Selahattin Bekmez  ..828(36)
15. Roads as a Public Good: Attitudes and Approaches in North America  
   Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice  ..118(37)
16. Toll Roads in Canada  
   Fred P. Nix  ..134(37)
17. Road Pricing and Investment  
   Robin Lindsey  ...233(47)

Roads

1. RTAC Roadway Infrastructure Study  
   Brian E. Hicks  ..526(23)
2. A Feasibility Study of Developing the Edmonton Southwest Ring Road as a Public-Private Partnership Project  
   Vincent Wu, Alan Brownlee and Dale Dowell  ..358(30)
3. Road Costs and Marginal Cost Pricing  
   Michel Boucher and Fred Nix  ..373(30)
4. Evaluation of the New Jersey I-80 HOV Lane  
   Nicholas C. Antoniou, Hong Lin and Louis J. Pignataro  ..222(32)
5. A Proposed Framework for Optimized Road Maintenance  
   Curtis F. Berthlot  ..799(32)
6. Pavement Deterioration and Truck Loads in Winnipeg  
   Mohammed M. Alam, Alan M. Clayton and Fred P. Nix  ..661(32)
7. Guidelines to Consolidate Low Volume Roads: A Case Study Approach  
   Kiel Ova and Jill Hough  ..680(34)
8. Towards Optimal Rural Road Abandonment and Upgrade Strategies for Saskatchewan  
   P. Christensen and G. Sparks  ..88(35)
9. Travel Management on an Arterial Roadway  
   R. Raub  ..570(35)
10. Roads a Decade After the Royal Commission  
    F. Nix  ..680(35)
11. Addressing Infrastructure Maintenance Issues Through Management Innovations  
    Mohammad Tayyaran and Ata M. Khan  ..496(36)
12. Modeling the Rationalization of Rural Road Networks: The Case of Saskatchewan  
    Paul Christensen, James Nolan and Gordon Sparks  ..797(32)
13. Tender Evaluation - - Quality-Price Trade-Off Method  
    Gordon A. Sparks, Paul Christensen and Curtis F. Berthelot  ..465(36)
    Frank Wilson and Alemayehu Ambo  ..457(37)
15. A framework for winter road maintenance optimisation  
    Mathieu Trudel  .. 144(40)
16. National Road Network (NRN) (Canada’s digital road centreline framework data)  
    Marcel Sabourin  ..540(40)
17. Developing a GIS-based detailed traffic summation model for the Montreal region: opportunities and challenges  
    Timothy Spurr and Murtaza Haider  ..571(40)
18. **Trucking Industry's Perspective on Highway and Street Improvement Needs**  
M. Hassan, R. McGregor, P. Kilburn and R. Hastings  
...136(43)

19. **Sensitivity Analysis of AADT Estimation Accuracy Based on Partial and Imputed PTC Data**  
M. Zhong, S. C. Sharma, S. Gadidasu and S. Delta  
...328(43)

H. Khachatryan, E. Jessup and K. Casavant  
...418(43)

21. **Estimating Traffic Volumes for Low-Class Roads Using Travel Demand Modeling**  
B. Hanson  
...670(43)

22. **Road pricing, public transport and market structure**  
Alex Anas and Robin Lindsey  
...552(45)

23. **Municipal Pavement Management Practices in Canada**  
Coady A. Cameron, University of New Brunswick  
...638(49)

24. **Analysis of Blocking Probability of Redundant Evacuation Path**  
Umma Tamima and Luc Chouinard  
...231(49)

25. **Coordination of Winter Maintenance Operations**  
Mehdi Nourinejad and Elli Maria Papaioannou  
...264(49)

26. **Photo Radar in Ontario—Will Being a Late Adopter Solve the Problems?**  
Gordon Baldwin  
...238(52)

### Safety

1. **Schedule Tightness and Work Hours of Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the United States**  
Richard Beilock  
...519(29)

2. **Interaction Between Extended Duty Hours and Circadian Rhythms: Consequent Effects on Long Haul Truck Driver Alertness and Performance**  
Bill Brown  
...532(29)

3. **Truck Safety and Safety Regulations**  
Fred Nix  
...396(36)

4. **Prediction of Freeway Crash Potential for Real-Time Crash Prevention**  
Chris Lee  
...642(39)

5. **Comparing highway speed consistency measures using analytical method**  
Peter (Young-Jin) Park  
...85(40)

6. **Estimation of vehicle-to-vehicle accident risk at signalized intersections**  
Dewan Masud Karim  
...100(40)

7. **Severity of Two-Vehicle Crashes in Singapore**  
Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Dr. Richard Tay and Chin Hoong Chor  
...277(42)

8. **Analysis of Pedestrian Safety on Five Major Arterial Roads in Dhaka, Bangladesh**  
Upal Barua, Richard Tay, Md. Mazhural Hoque and Md. Sha Al Mamun  
...402(42)

9. **Roadside Memorial Policy to Improve Road Safety**  
Anthony Churchill and Dr. Richard Tay  
...817(42)

10. **Modelling of Lane Changing Decision for Drivers in Heterogeneous Traffic Operation Using Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Interface System (ANFIS)**  
Sudipta Sarkar and Dr. Md. Shamsul Hoque  
...303(42)

11. **Grid or Limited Access Roads: Effects of Street Pattern on Road Crashes**  
S. M. Rifaat and R. Tay  
...404(43)

12. **The Large Truck Crash Causation Study**  
R. Craft  
...509(43)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Micro-Simulation of GAP Acceptance by Turning Vehicles at a Signalized Intersection in a University Campus</td>
<td>Md Shohel Reza Amin, Ciprian Alecsandru and Luis Estaban Amador-Jiménez</td>
<td>341(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Development of Collision Prediction Models and Quantifying the Road Safety Benefits of Transit Buses</td>
<td>Ahsan Alam and Gordon Lovegrove</td>
<td>563(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Investigation of Pedestrian Injury Severity Levels in the Halifax Regional Municipality</td>
<td>Justin Forbes and Muhammad Ahsanul Habib</td>
<td>608(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Effects of Geometric and Traffic Factors on Frequencies of Truck-involved Crashes on Ontario Highways</td>
<td>Ran Ran and Chris Lee</td>
<td>223(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Safety Performance Assessment of Stop-Operated Intersection Equipped with Active Road Sign</td>
<td>M. Foomani, C. Alecsandru and A. Awasthi</td>
<td>252(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Identifying Key Factors Affecting Crash Severity in Toronto Using an Ordered Logit Modelling Approach</td>
<td>Lu Li, Md Sami Hasnine, Khandker M. Nurul Habib, Bhagwant Persaud and Amer Shalaby</td>
<td>277(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Road Accident Model for Depressed Median</td>
<td>Pruethipong Singhatiraj</td>
<td>268(52)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transborder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Transborder Trucking Flows and Trends</td>
<td>Garland Chow</td>
<td>40(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A Survey of the Transborder Trucking Industry</td>
<td>Lorraine Clavel</td>
<td>43(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Transborder Trucking Between Ontario and the U.S.: An Assessment of Recent Trends</td>
<td>Adil Cubukgil</td>
<td>582(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Managing the Canada - United States Transportation Relationship</td>
<td>Terrence J. Cormier</td>
<td>604(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Transborder Trucking: Institutional Barriers to Canada - U.S. Trade of Agriculture Goods</td>
<td>Barry E. Prentice and Marvin D. Hilderbrand</td>
<td>578(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Transborder Trucking: Evaluation of Trucking Procedures</td>
<td>Theodore C. Alex, Fred Nix and Kathy C. Klinger</td>
<td>593(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Truck Traffic Between Canada and the United States</td>
<td>Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis</td>
<td>150(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The Rapid Infiltration of the Canadian and United States Highway Transportation Marketplace by Roundabouts as a Transportation Revolution for Urban Areas</td>
<td>Tony Redington</td>
<td>262(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Effects of Freight Border Crossing Process Changes in the Competitiveness of the U.S.A-Mexico Border Region and Trade</td>
<td>Juan Carlos Villa</td>
<td>73(41)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12. Simulating the impacts of RFID lanes at the Canada-US border: An application to the Windsor-Detroit Corridor
   Shakil Khan, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson
   ...266(51)

Truck Load

1. Success Strategies for Truckload Carriers
   Darcy B. Toms
   ...66(27)

Trucking Under FTA and NAFTA

1. Le Transport Routier des Marchandises dans un Nouveau Contexte: Un Etat de la Situation
   Manon Arcand, Jacques Picard and Jacques Roy
   ...135(25)
2. Impact of Canada-US Free Trade Agreement on the Canadian Refrigerated Trucking Industry
   B.E. Prentice, E. Bruning and D. Benell
   ...485(26)
3. NAFTA and Truck Configurations: A Framework for Assessments
   Amiy Varma and Nabil Suleiman
   ...647(31)
4. Identifying Needed Transportation Investment, by Corridor, to Support NAFTA Trade Flows in Washington State
   Ken A. Eriksen and Ken Casavant
   ...662(31)
5. NAFTA Trade Corridors - The "Unlevel Playing Field" for International Carriers
   R. Ian Kingham
   ...677(31)
6. Refrigerated Transport to Mexico: Cold Chain Opportunities and Challenges
   B. E. Prentice and R. McLachlin
   ...582(43)
7. Delays and uncertainty in freight movements at Canada-US border crossings
   William P. Anderson and Andrew Coates
   ...129(45)

Trucking Regulations

1. Some Tentative Findings About the Effect of Level of Enforcement on Compliance with Truck Weight Regulations
   Jon Wyatt and Masood U. Hassan
   ...293(20)
2. Enforcement of Vehicle Mass and Dimension Regulations
   B. G. Bisson and F. R. Wilson
   ...465(22)
3. Promoting Motor Carrier Safety and Fitness in Saskatchewan
   David K. Stewart
   ...439(22)
4. Hours of Service Regulation for the Trucking Industry: A Review of the Issues
   Blair H. Gough and Penny A. Thomas
   ...448(22)
5. A Game Theory Approach to Truck Weight Regulation Enforcement
   Marvin D. Hildebrand and Barry E. Prentice
   ...43(24)
6. The 1988 Agreement on Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations
   F.P. Nix
   ...318(28)
7. The Stability/Efficiency Regulatory Trade-off: Policy Implications for For-hire Trucking
   Barry Prentice
   ...494(29)
8. Performance-Based Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations

Monteiro and Robertson
Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis

9. **Challenges to Using Performance Criteria as a Basis for Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations**
   C. Borbely, G. Gilks and J. Pearson
   ..28(35)

10. **Effectiveness of Part III of the Canadian Labour Code on the Trucking Industry - the Employee Perspective**
    R. Weston and G. Chow
    ..150(43)

**Vehicles**

1. **Increasing Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight on Secondary Highways**
   G.A. Sparks R. Courturier and A.M. Clayton
   .27-1(18)

2. **Rationale for Increasing Truck Gross and Axle Weights**
   J. J. Wyatt, M.U. Hassan and R.P. Courturier
   ..519(21)

3. **Impacts of Changes in Vehicles Mass and Dimension on Trucking Activity in the Atlantic Provinces**
   D. C. Good and B.G. Bisson
   ..673(21)

4. **Productivity Implication of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations in the Transportation of Petroleum Products**
   Gordon A. Sparks and Russel D. Neudorf
   ..339(22)

5. **Longer Combination Vehicles in Québec and Ontario**
   F.P. Nix and M. Boucher
   ..311(23)

6. **Aspects of Overweight Trucking in Manitoba**
   A. Clayton and R. Girling
   ...57(24)

7. **Enforcement and Overweight**
   A. Clayton, F. Nix and E. Fekpe
   ..298(27)

8. **Impact of Introducing Longer Trailers in Ontario**
   Jan Bowland and R. Friend
   ..508(29)

9. **Impact du programme de subventions au transport de marchandises dans la région de l’Atlantique sur les taux de transport routier**
   Raynald Ouellet
   ..164(30)

10. **Long Combination Vehicle Operations in Canada**
    Fred Nix and Michèle Delaquis
    ..668(30)

11. **Fleet Mix Changes of 5 and 6 Axle Tractor Semitrailers**
    Edward Fekpe
    ..179(30)

12. **Assessing Non-Conforming Vehicles for Net Transport and Safety Benefit**
    John Woodroofe, Douglas Johnson, John Palmer and David Smith
    ..869(31)

13. **Power Failure - An Examination Into the Political Economy of the Electric Vehicle**
    Daniel Schwartz
    ..768(32)

14. **Potential demand for household alternative fuelled vehicles in Hamilton, Canada: a stated choices experiment and**
    Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou
    ..647(40)

15. **Hydrogen hybrid internal combustion engine bus demonstration**
    Allister Hickson and Christy Sokol
    ..662(40)

16. **Hydrogen Hybrid Internal Combustion Engine Bus Demonstration**
    Allister Hickson and Sharon Cohen
    ...598(41)

17. **Estimating the Financial Cost of Light Road Vehicles in Canada**
    Ana Julia, Yanes Faya and Nathalie Olds
    ...769(42)

18. **The Effects of Weather on Vehicle Idling**
    Lindsay Matthews, Michelle Rutty, Jean Andrey and Tania Del Matto
    ...313(46)
19. Vehicle Monitoring Technology: Opportunities to Improve the Environmental and Economic Sustainability of A Ski Resort Fleet
Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews and Tania Del Matto

20. Using Dynamic Performance Measures in Regulating Heavy Vehicle Weight and Dimension Limit-The Experience in Ontario
Alfonso Corredor and Ron Madill

Harvey Yang and Matthew Roorda

22. Multi-Objective Speed Optimization for Heavy Good Vehicles in Interrupted Transportation Networks
M. G. Foomani, L. Amador and A. H. Khodabakhshi

23. Vehicle Type Choice and Demographic Relationships: An Application to the Windsor Region, Ontario, Canada
Georgiana Madar and Hanna Maoh

24. Illegal Commercial Vehicle Parking, Parking Demand, and the Built Environment
Adam Wenneman, Matthew Roorda and Khandker Habib

25. Modeling the Spatial Distribution of Commercial Vehicle Ownership: An Application to Windsor, Ontario
Aya Hagag and Hanna Maoh

26. Utilizing Stated Preference in Electric Vehicle Research: Evidence from the Literature
Elnaz Abotalebi and Pavlos Kanaroglou

27. Modelling the Determinants of Hybrid Vehicle Distribution in the Windsor Census Metropolitan Area
Terence Dimatulac and Hanna Maoh

28. Simulating transportation and environmental outcomes of electric vehicle adoption scenarios: An application to the Windsor Census Metropolitan Area
Terence Dimatulac and Hanna Maoh

29. A consumer latent class choice model to assess prospects for electric vehicles in Canada
Mark Ferguson, Moataz Mahmoud, Chris Higgins, Elnaz Abotalebi and Pavlos Kanaroglou

30. Factors Influencing Electric Vehicle Fleet Acquisition in Canada: Insights from a Recent Survey
Shakil Khan, Hanna Maoh, Mark Ferguson, Moataz Mahmoud

31. Why Do People Rent Passenger Vehicles? Evidence from Canada
Terence Dimatulac, Hanna Maoh, Shakil Khan
MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Cargo Diversion

1.  *Northern American Cargo Diversion: A New Perspective*
   Michel Archambault  ..836(20)

   K. Wardlow and D. Dahm  ..231(28)

3.  *An Analysis of Marine-Rail Intermodal Commodity Flows in Canada 1984 - 1990*
   M. Cloutier  ..246(28)

Flag of Convenience Carriers

1.  *A Ship’s Flag - Who Cares?*
   John L. Eyre  ..153(23)

Marine Competition

1.  *An Assessment of Carrier Marketing Strategies Through Exporter Survey*
   Mary R. Brooks  ..21-1(18)

2.  *In Place of Ocean Bills of Lading: New Shipping Contracts for a Changed Shipping Industry*
   Huge M. Kindred  ..138(23)

3.  *The Ports of Seattle and Vancouver: Some Competitive Differences*
   David M. Dahm  ..331(27)

4.  *Canadian Ports: An Alternative Approach*
   M. C. Ircha  ..469(27)

5.  *Changes in the Fleet Characteristics of Canadian International Cargo Shipping, 1980-1990: An Application of Correspondence Analysis and Hierarchical Clustering*
   Marcia Santiago  ..481(27)

6.  *International Competitiveness - Assessing and Exploiting Competitive Advantage by Ocean Container Carriers*
   Mary R. Brooks  ..343(27)

7.  *The Relative Competitive Position of the Port of Prince Rupert*
   Eugene Ludwick  ..96(31)

8.  *Un service maritime roulier sur le Saint-Laurent*
   Réjean Leclerc  ..280(31)

9.  *The Influence of the Sepetiba Port Complex on Brazilian Competitiveness in the International Grain Market*
   Lieut. Col. Luis A. Silveira Lopes and Paulo C. Barroso Magaihaes  ..107(31)

10. *Shipment of Grain to Mexico: Sea Routes vs. The Mid-Continent Corridor*
    Dr. Barry E. Prentice  ..370(32)

11. *Canada’s East Coast Container Ports, Do They Compete With or Complement One Another In The Race For North American Container Traffic?*
    Doug O’Keefe  ..154(33)

12. *A Time For Change - An Internationally Competitive Canadian Flag? Pragmatic Reform of The Canada Shipping Act Is The Answer*
    Jonathan Seymour  ..170(33)
13. *Changes in Marine Technology Impact on Canadian Ports*
   M. Ircha
   [43(35)]

   J. Monteiro
   [58(35)]

15. *Vertical Integration in Liner Shipping: Strategy and Status*
    Trevor D. Heaver
    [292(36)]

    Erica Vido and Jake Kosior
    [325(36)]

17. *The Evolution of the Deep-Sea Fleet that Supports Canada’s International Trade*
    Doug O’Keefe
    [397(37)]

18. *Libéraliser pour augmenter la compétitivité du cabotage: le cas de l’Australie et de la Nouvelle-Zélande*
    Emmanuel Guy
    [397(37)]

19. *De la concurrence à la complémentarité ou du cabotage au transport maritime sur courte distance: l’intermodalité comme moteur de changement*
    Jean-François Pelletier
    [45(41)]

20. *L’optimisation des transits des navires marchands par l’utilisation des courants de marée*
    Alain Richard
    [359(41)]

21. *The Reforms in Marine Pilotage - Have They Succeeded?*
    B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro
    [463(43)]

22. *Perspective on Ship Acquisition in Canada*
    J. Pelletier and Y. Alix
    [494(43)]

23. *Cabotage - Are We Ready? How Is it Dealt with in Various Sectors of Transportation in Canada?*
    Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson
    [596(44)]

24. *Parcel Tanker Transportation in Canada*
    Benjamin Atkinson and Joseph Monteiro
    [343(46)]

25. *Marine Towing Operations in Canada*
    Joseph Monteiro
    [483(46)]

26. *Industry Structure and Competition Law in Harbour Towage*
    Philip Davies
    [704(46)]

27. *Changing Currents in the Canadian Ferry Transport Sector*
    Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Darryl Anderson
    [689(46)]

**Marine Liability Regulation**

   Hugh Kindred
   [276(29)]

**Marine Terminal Operators**

1. *Marine container terminal operators: the extent of competition*
   Darryl Anderson and Joseph Monteiro
   [519(45)]

**Navigational Techniques in Ice**

1. *The Development of New Marine Navigational Techniques in Ice: Implications for Expansion of the Canadian Arctic Tradition Season*
Privatization

1. Maritime Privatization
   John L. Eyre and Dimitri Plionis

Ports

   Murray G. Brown and Mary R. Brooks

2. Port State Control: Developing a Canadian Position
   Mary Brooks and Wade Elliott

3. Measuring Canada Ports’s Costs: Lessons From the U.S. Experience
   Michael D. Bradley and Alan M. Robinson

4. Port Economic Impact Studies: An Examination
   John Cowan and Mary Brooks

5. Port Impact Studies - Fact or Fiction
   John Eyre

6. Commercialisation and Canadian Ports: Are They Ready?
   Michael Ircha

7. The Role of Churchill, Manitoba, in the Resupply Operations to Arctic Communities
   Jodi L. Gilmore

8. Analyse comparative des ports de Montréal et de Baltimore
   Yannick Unvoas and Brian Slack

9. Restructuring Canadian Ports: Prospects and Problems
   Michael C. Ircha

10. A Bidding System For Port Pricing Optimization
    Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam

11. Canadian Ports Legislation - Does One Size Fit All?
    Jonathan Seymour

12. External Challenges Facing Canadian Ports: The Case for Reform
    Michael Ircha & Jeff Wood

13. The Future for Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries
    Doug O’Keefe

14. Commercial Ports and Urban Activities: Conflicting Perspectives
    Michael Ircha

15. Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries: Reprise
    Doug O’Keefe

16. Liner Shipping Strategy Selection: Lessons for Canadian Container Ports?
    Darryl Anderson

17. Midstream opportunities and challenges for Canada’s west coast ports
18. Canadian and US ports, port competition and cargo diversion
   Joseph Monteiro

19. Ship traffic simulation in the port of a developing country: Evidence from Nigeria
   Mobolaji S. Stephens and Innocent C. Ogwude

20. A Vancouver Port Authority - Is it Time?
    Monica Blaney

21. A Profile of the Port Drayage Sector in B.C.'s Lower Mainland
    Philip Davies

22. Inland Ports Today
    Fredrick Petrie

23. The Economic Impact and Logistics of the Port of Anchorage
    Darren Prokop

24. Opportunities and Challenges Facing Canadian Ports
    M. C. Ircha

25. Potential Options for Improving the Distribution of Asian Sourced Retail Freight Arriving Through
    the Port of Halifax
    J. Christie and M. Gunter

26. Ports and Shipping Security
    Michael C. Ircha

27. Gestion des risques reliés au transport de matières dangereuses au Québec: un outil d'aide
    à la décision pour le choix des transporteurs
    Ingrid Peignier and Nathalie de Marcellis-Warin

28. Port Risk Management Strategy
    Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. Ircha

29. Issues in Port Policy: A Look Back to Look Forward
    Mary R. Brooks and A.A. Thanos Pallis

30. Port Labour-Management: Need for "Revolutionary" Change
    Michael C. Ircha

31. Changements dans les conditions du marché international: Essais sur la résilience des ports du
    vrac et perspectives au Canada
    Magali Amiel, Claude Comtois and Michael E. Kieran

32. Places of Refuge: Port Suitability
    Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. Ircha

33. Implications of Environmental Regulations for Shipping and Ports
    Stephen Blank

34. Port Risk Classification
    Philip John, James Christie and Michael Ircha

35. Social Operating License for Ports
    Michael C. Ircha

36. Cereal Grains and Fertilizer Transportation: Analysis and forecasts through British Columbia Ports
    Asim Maqbool, and Jim Baker

37. Port Whitby Transportation Demand Analysis
    Michael McConnell, University of Waterloo

38. Do we need to assess service delivery at Canadian ports?
    Mary R. Brooks

39. Critical Infrastructure Protection: Ports
    Alireza Mohammadi
Rates

1. **Freight Rate Stability and Resource Allocation in Liner Shipping**  
   J.E. Davies  
   .20-1(18)

2. **Economic Analysis of Liner Shipping Intermodal Services and Ratesetting Practices**  
   Michel Archambault  
   .596(21)

3. **The Determinants of Shipping Rates: A North Atlantic Case Study**  
   Mary Brooks  
   .303(29)

Shipping Conference Legislation and Conferences

1. **Shipping Conference Exemption Act, 1987: The Review**  
   Karen Hecks  
   .671(23)

2. **Conference Legislation - Emerging Developments, Trends And A Few Major Issues**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   .286(33)

3. **Structure of Liner Markets & Effect of Conference Rates on Canadian Overseas Trade**  
   Vivian Wei  
   .660(21)

4. **The Shipping Conference Exemption Act: A Step Towards the US Reforms - But Are We Moving in the Right Direction?**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   .302(37)

5. **Leading the Way - European Commission Proposes Repeal of Liner Shipping Conferences Exemption**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   .357(42)

6. **The Decline of Shipping Conferences - Legislative Reforms in Canada, USA, EEC and Australia**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   .432(47)

Shipping Containers

1. **Strategic Alliances Versus Ownership in the Container Transport Industry: An Exploration of the Issues**  
   Mary R. Brooks and Robert G. Blunden  
   ....1(25)

2. **Oversized Containers: Their Impact on Atlantic Canada’s Transportation System**  
   D. B. MacKenzie and M.C. Ircha  
   ....14(25)

3. **Potential Impact on Canada of New Container Standards**  
   Fred. P. Nix  
   ....29(25)

4. **Une Face Cachée de la Révolution du Conteneur**  
   Rouchami Rachid Raffa  
   ....366(27)

5. **Progrès technologiques en matière de conteneurisation**  
   Rachid Raffa  
   ....13(29)

6. **Manitoba’s Marine Container Traffic: Trends and Developments in the 1990s**  
   Michael Butt and Jill Ogston  
   .553(34)

7. **The Logistics and Economics of Manitoba’s Marine Container Traffic**  
   Jake Kosior and Linda Christian  
   .778(34)

8. **Vers une nouvelle approche méthodologique pour le phénomène de la conteneurisation des marchandises au Canada**  
   Jean François Pelletier and Yann Alix  
   ....326(39)

9. **Le transport fluvial des marchandises conteneurisées : les facteurs transposables d’une réussite sur le...**
1. **Canada-Caribbean Cargo Consolidation**
   M.C. Ircha and J.S. Christie  
   ...205(25)

2. **Impact of Pooling on Port Throughput and Customer Service Levels at the Port of Vancouver**
   Bob Niemi, Jane Zheng and Charray Dutka  
   ...485(34)

3. **Domestic Marine Transportation of Logs on Canada’s West Coast**
   Philip Davies  
   ...48(38)

**Cruise Shipping**

1. **The Design of an Optimal Cruise Ship Schedule**
   Gordon C. Shaw  
   ...203(22)

2. **Canadian Cruise Ship Industry**
   Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini  
   ...761(41)

3. **Navigating the Eddies in the Maritime Leisure Transport Sector in British Columbia**
   Darryl Anderson  
   ...719(46)

**Shipping International**

1. **The Economics of Canadian Merchant Marine Within a Quasi-Competitive International Environment**
   R.A. French  
   ...19-1(18)

2. **Canadian Maritime Policy Amidst Growing Protectionism in International Shipping: A Shipper’s Perspective**
   G. E. Bennett and W. P. Levelton  
   ...538(20)

3. **Stop the Invasion! An Analysis of the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ship’s Ballast Water and Sediments and Canada’s Ballast Water Control and Management Regulations**
   W. Cahill  
   ...655(43)

4. **Cool cargoes, reefers and refrigerated shipping**
   Joseph Monteiro and Darryl Anderson  
   ...112(45)

5. **Containers, container shipping, trends and implications**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipping General Issues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. The Measure of Vessel Utilization: Its Implications for Fleet Requirements  
  Gordon C. Shaw  
  .547(21) |
| 2. Maritime Impact Studies: A Different Game  
  John L. Eyre  
  .134(22) |
| 3. A Model for an Integrated Marine/Trade Statistical System  
  Emile Di Sanza  
  .169(22) |
| 4. Marine Cost Recovery: An International Perspective  
  Mary R. Brooks  
  .516(23) |
| 5. Navigation and Communications for All Transportation Modes  
  Bill Law and Joe Tsai  
  .285(23) |
| 6. Le système de prévisions de mouvements de navire  
  Jean-Pierre Roy  
  .295(23) |
| 7. Current Issues in European Shipping  
  M.R. Brooks and K.J. Button  
  .338(26) |
| 8. Education and Training for a Competitive Marine Transportation World  
  Wayne Norman  
  .355(27) |
| 9. Yield Management: A Phenomena of the 1980s and 1990s  
  M. Brooks and K. Button  
  .218(28) |
| 10. "User Pay-User Say" and Marine Cost Recovery in Canada - Opening Pandora’s Box: Evolution of the Coast Guard’s Marine Navigation Services Fee  
  D. Napier, Thompson and Frederick  
  .117(34) |
| 11. A Time Series Analysis of Vessel Traffic Service Utilization  
  Louis A. Le Blanc and Nicholas A. Beadles  
  .698(36) |
| 12. The Past as Prologue: Alaska as a Crucible in North American Maritime History  
  D. Prokop  
  .627(43) |
| 13. Places of refuge for ships in need of assistance in Canada: Policy lessons from other Maritime nations  
  Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C.  
  .316 (45) |
| 14. Maritime industries - are they becoming more concentrated?  
  Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson  
  .695(45) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shipping Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Shipping and Government - A Difficult Marriage  
  John L. Eyre  
  .384(32) |
| 2. Quo Vadis Deregulation? Lessons from the Marine Sector  
  Paul D. Earl  
  .479(39) |
| 3. The Effect of the Darling Report on Canadian Coastal Trade Legislation  
  Trevor R. Hanson  
  .627(39) |
| 4. The Canadian shipbuilding industry, world market distorting practices and mechanisms to deal with it  
  Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Keith Dawson  
  .400(40) |
| 5. Towards a Canadian Policy on Places of Refuge for Ships in Need of Assistance  
  Philip John  
  .372(41) |
6. **Introduction to the Legal and Regulatory Framework for Arctic Marine Transportation in Canadian Waters**  
   Peter Scholz  
   .274(47)

7. **Water Transportation Before and After Deregulation – Current Issues Facing the Industry**  
   Darryl Anderson and Joseph Monteiro  
   .480(47)

   Darren Prokop  
   .412(47)

**Shipping and Subsidies**

1. **Shipping, Deception and Politics**  
   John L. Eyre  
   .500(20)

2. **Ownership and Control in Shipping: Problems in Developing Nations**  
   Mary R. Brooks  
   .514(20)

3. **Coastal Gateways: Costs and Subsidies on British Columbia Coastal Ferry Routes**  
   W. G. Waters II, James Evans and Joan  
   .293(31)

4. **Adrift! - Subsidies, Economic Benefits and the Impasse in Policy Reform for B.C. Ferries**  
   W. G. Waters II  
   .408(34)

5. **Ferries and the Economy of South West Nova Scotia**  
   Christopher Wright  
   ...105(48)

**Short Sea Shipping**

1. **Integrating short sea shipping to supply chains: the performance of the coastal trading license system**  
   Emmanuel Guy and Frédéric Lapointe  
   .. 222(44)

2. **Short Sea Developments in Europe: Lessons for Canada**  
   Mary R. Brooks and James D. Frost  
   ..235(44)

3. **Short sea shipping in Canada: Lessons learned and research model for the development of new services**  
   Marc-André Roy and Peter Harrison  
   ..331(45)

4. **Short sea shipping in Canada: regulatory and policy issues**  
   Riad Mustafa, Ming Zhong and Michael Ircha  
   ..346(45)

5. **Shipping Regulation, Trade Realities and Social License: Will Short Sea Shipping Ever be More Than Just a Niche Service?**  
   Mary Brooks  
   ...599(50)

6. **Canadian coastal shipping and CETA: Some lessons from four market deregulation cases**  
   Sofiane Laribi and Emmanuel Guy  
   ...397(51)

7. **Short Sea Shipping in Canada - Alive or Dead?**  
   James Frost  
   ...296(52)

**St. Lawrence Seaway and the Great Lakes**

1. **The Seaway Economic Planning System - Computer Model Program (SEPS-CMP) ’An Essential Planning Tool’**  
   H. Ghonima  
   ..540(19)

2. **The Future of the Seaway Traffic and its Role in the Economy of the Great Lakes-Seaway Region**  
   Hazem Ghonima  
   ..401(20)

3. **The St. Lawrence Seaway Competitiveness**  
   Hazem Ghonima  
   ..257(21)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Canadian Great Lakes Shipping: Problems and Trends</td>
<td>Peter Yee</td>
<td>272(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The Great Lakes/Seaway System: An Examination of the Organization of the 'System'</td>
<td>David Hinks</td>
<td>621(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Moving Canadian Grain</td>
<td>Hazem Ghonima</td>
<td>406(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Exporting U.S. Grain</td>
<td>Hazem Ghonima</td>
<td>523(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The St. Lawrence Seaway: Causes of its Decline and Future Perspectives</td>
<td>H. Ghonima</td>
<td>39(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Great Lakes Shipping: A Floundering Industry</td>
<td>T. J. Brodeur</td>
<td>54(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Impact of the Economic and Political Events in Europe and the Soviet Union on Future Grain Exports Through the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway System</td>
<td>Hazem Ghonima</td>
<td>309(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Changes in World Trade and the Future of the St. Lawrence Seaway</td>
<td>D. V. Grier</td>
<td>324(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Short sea shipping and the supply chain: a review of cross lake ferry economics and benefits</td>
<td>Christopher Wright</td>
<td>186(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>La durabilité des transports : une chance pour les îles</td>
<td>Michel Rombaldi et Xavier Peraldi</td>
<td>388(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>The St Lawrence Seaway: An Efficient but Rarely Used Route</td>
<td>Bradley Hull</td>
<td>374(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>The All Water Route Europe/Great Lakes: Factors for Success</td>
<td>Bradley Hull</td>
<td>397(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Containerization on the Great Lakes: Why it Declined</td>
<td>Bradley Hull</td>
<td>587(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Work-related Mobility and Fatigue on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River: Canadian Seafarers’ Experiences</td>
<td>Desai Shan</td>
<td>157(53)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Substandard Shipping**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Effect of Port State Control on Substandard Shipping</td>
<td>Darryl Anderson</td>
<td>413(37)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAIL TRANSPORTATION

Data Issues

1. Railway Data Requirements in a Reregulated Environment
   J. Kruger .............................................186(21)
2. Timely Railway Data - A Leading Economic Indicator for GDP?
   Harold Kohn and Yasmin Sheikh .............74(34)

Freight Issues

1. Impact on Canadian Railways and Shippers of Cost-Based Pricing for Railway Freight
   J.A. Nash .............................................399(21)
2. Bulk Mineral Commodity Transport Costs in Canada
   Amin Ebrahim ....................................263(22)
3. Solid Waste by Rail: A Research Opportunity
   Robert L. Banks, Crew S. Heimer and Charles H. Banks ....364(25)
4. Transborder Rail Freight Transportation
   Vivian Wei .............................................125(27)
5. Re-inventing and Rationalizing the Freight Transportation Policy Role of Government
   Rod Taylor .............................................196(29)
6. North/South Trade -- Transportation Trends Between Canada and the Rest of the Americas
   Michel Cloutier .....................................798(29)
7. 1992 Rail Movements from Canada to the United States
   Jerry Fruin and Daniel Halbach .............826(29)
8. Rise and Fall of the Cattle Train: History and Location in the Cattle & Cattle Transport Industries in Canada
   Chris Loly and Barry Prentice .............759(30)
9. Cross-Price Elasticities of Freight Demand: A Dynamic Approach
   Yuri V. Yevdokimov .................................653(34)
10. A Planning Model for the Optimization of Scheduled Freight Traffic
    Claus Eberhard and Klaus Noekel .............516(37)
11. Crude Oil by Rail: Part I Potential for the Movement of Alberta Oil Sands Crude Oil and Related Products by Canadian Railways
    Malcolm Cairns .....................................412(48)
12. Crude Oil by Rail: Part II Potential for the Movement of Alberta Oil Sands Crude Oil and Related Products by Canadian Railways
    Malcolm Cairns .....................................424(48)
13. Mining Freight Transportation Activity Location and Type Using a Large-Scale Passive GPS Dataset
    Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson ....156(49)
    Tyler George, Garreth Rempel and Jeannette Montufar ....540(49)
15. Express Freight Transportation by High-Speed Rail: The Case of China
    Ge Gao, Changmin Jiang, Paul D. Larson ..........82(52)
16. Suitability and limitations of using an open source video data approach to understand hazardous goods movement by rail
    Brendan McPhee, Trevor Hanson .............260(52)
Passenger Issues

1. *Cost of Rail Passenger Service in Canada: An Examination of Institutional Problems*
   A. Cubukgil and R. M. Soberman ...342(19)

   S. Penketh ...210(23)

3. *Facts, Values and Passenger Trains: Lessons for Policymaking*
   P. M. Bunting ...239(25)

4. *Canadian Regional Railway Passenger Services - Was There Ever Any Potential for Financial Improvement?*
   Charles Schwier, Joseph Hones and Alice Pigonal ...254(25)

5. *Introducing Honour Self-cancellation of Tickets: Some Strategic Considerations*
   W. B. Jankowski ...268(25)

6. *Economic Efficiency of Passenger Railway Systems and Implications for Public Policy*
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu ...187(27)

7. *Economic Implications of High Speed Rail Service in the Alberta Corridor*
   John A. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe ...433(27)

8. *Employee Citizenship Behavior and Quality of Service in Transportation*
   Len Henriksson ...530(27)

9. *Videoconferencing and Work Travel*
   Kenneth Button ...538(27)

10. *Demand Model Developments to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor*
    Deepak Ekbote and Richard Laferrière ...598(29)

11. *Le chemin de fer d’intérêt local: Option à considérer pour le transport des voyageurs*
    Louis Doyle ...1(30)

12. *Minimizing Via Rail’s Dependence on Government*
    Gerry Kolaitis ...11(30)

13. *Cooperation in Action: Reinstating Vancouver-Seattle Passenger Rail Service*
    Ann McAlister and Nicholas Vincent ...23(30)

14. *VIA Rail’s Strategic Plan for Success*
    Gerry Kolaitis ...200(31)

15. *The Calgary Diesel LRT/Commuter Rail Experiment*
    Kells Boland ...119(32)

16. *Focusing on Growth Through High Quality Service and Innovative Products at Low Cost*
    Gerry Kolaitis ...476(32)

17. *Revenue Management at VIA Rail Canada*
    James Berwick and Carole Therrien ....70(32)

18. *Two-dimensionally Nested Inventory*
    Peter Borowiak ...85(32)

19. *Is There Life After VIA?: Privatising Canada’s Passenger Railway*
    Dr. Mark Bunting ....89(34)

20. *L’Expérience japonaise en matière de train à haute vitesse et de diversification commerciale des activités ferroviaires: Un modèle pour le Canada et VIA Rail*
    Richard Leclerc ...104(34)

21. *A Consumer Behaviour Approach to a Commuter Train Research Program*
    P. Filiatrault, J. Roy and P. Dorval ...256(35)

22. *Travel demand model in railway transportation network, using the vector autocorrelation routine (VAR)*
23. The First Carrier Choice Survey for the Québec City-Windsor Corridor: Shipper Preference Suggests Uphill Battle for Increasing Rail Freight Market Share
   Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider
   ...128(41)

24. A New Perspective on High-Speed Rail in the Quebec-Windsor Corridor: Addressing the Distance/Density Debate
   Julie Tasker-Brown and Judith Patterson
   ...199(41)

   Marc-André Roy and Elizabeth Drake
   ...244(45)

26. Chicago’s CREATE Rail Program: A successful public-private partnership
   Joseph DiJohn and Jillian Tenebrini
   ...784(45)

27. Understanding and Planning for Rural Impacts of High Speed Rail Projects
   Marc-André Roy
   ...602(46)

   Serena (Zhongyuan) Tang and Hanna Maoh
   ...617(46)

29. Burlington, Vermont Commuter Rail Passenger Service - A Small-Metro Case Study
   Tony Redington
   ...65(49)
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson

5.  Canada – United States Freight Rail Economic Regulation Comparison
    André Pretto and Joseph F. Schulman

Rail Legislation

1.  Canadian Regulatory Change in the Railway Industry - Solution or Problem?
    J.W. Telford

2.  Railroad Regulation in the Competitiveness Era
    E. M. Ludwick

3.  Implications juridiques du projet de loi fédéral C-101, loi sur les transports au Canada
    Louis Doyle

4.  La Nouvelle Loi sur les Transports: Ses Conséquences sur les chemins de fer d’intérêt local sur et sur la société
    Louis Doyle

5.  A Comparison of the Rail Regulatory Regimes in Canada and the United States
    Ramaz Samrout, Koby Kobia, Ryan Dallaway, Rakesh Manhas,
    Tom O’Hearn, Vivek Prakash and Wilfred Wong

6.  Understanding “Reasonableness” in Rail Level-of-Service Disputes
    André Pretto and Joseph F. Schulman

Rail Other Issues

1.  Estimating Rail Line Capacity and Delay by Computer Simulation
    M.S. Bronzini and D.B. Clarke

2.  Railway Research and Development and the Realities of the 1980’s
    R. A. Shea

3.  Loss-Cost Functions for Evaluating Forecasts of Demand for Transportation Rolling Stocks
    S. K. Goyal and C. S. Bayne

    Malcolm Cairns and Terry Ganton

5.  An Approach to Railroad Capacity and Train Income Management
    Robert Kelly

6.  Railway Taxation in Canada: In Search of a Policy
    Kirk Rockerbie

7.  Demand Model Development to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor - An Update
    Dr. Deepak Ekbote and Dr. Richard Laferriere

8.  Canadian Railway Service Issues in 2009: An essay 50 years on from the appointment of the
    MacPherson Commission In Honour of Professor Frederick W. Anderson
    Trevor D. Heaver

9.  Apportioning Potential Liability for the Rail Transportation of Hazardous Commodities
    Ryan Gallagher and François Tougas

10.  Recent Public Policy Initiatives in respect of railway services
    Jean Patenaude

11.  Rail Level of Service Decisions and Shipper Service Requirements
Ryan Gallagher and François E.J. Tougas 357(51)
12. Sustainable railroading across Canada and beyond 203(52)
Paul Larson

Rail Performance, Productivity and Competition

1. Measuring and Identifying the Causes of Productivity Performances of Class I Railroads
   R. H. Oum, K.D. Freeman, M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II 743(20)
2. An Empirical Investigation for Canadian Class I Railways of Both Performance and Industry Cost Structure
   Roger J. P. Roy and Diane Cofsky 766(20)
3. The Rail Cost Adjustment Factor: Inflationary Cost Recovery Mechanism
   Carol E. Lutz 785(20)
4. Rail Cost Order R-6313: Paragon or Passe?
   Frank E. Collins and J.B. Best 410(21)
5. Revenue Cost Comparisons for Alberta Rail Traffic
   R.C. Bassett and G. M. Rosko 420(21)
6. Modelling the Effect of Passenger/Freight Interference on Railway Costs
   Vivian Wei 231(22)
   Carl D. Martland 325(23)
8. Adjustment to Price Levels in Regulated Rail Markets: Recent Developments in Canada and the United States
   W. G. Waters II and Michael W. Tretheway 339(25)
9. United States and Canadian Railway Labour Productivity - Running East to Stand Still
   Joseph Jones 351(25)
10. Recent Productivity Trends in Canadian and U.S. Railroads
    M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II 436(26)
11. The Effect of Commodity Mix on Yield and Unit Labour Cost in the Railway Sector
    J. P. Roy 333(28)
12. Competing in the North American Marketplace - Emerging Trends and Rail Transportation
    J. M. Bowland 365(28)
13. La fonction de coût du transport de marchandises sur longue distance en France
    Michel Beuthe, David Laffineuse and Alain Sayez 76(29)
14. The Effect of Decreasing Long Run Costs on Fare Structure and Profitability as Applied to
    High Speed Rail: A Starlight Express Solution
    John Hall and John Morrall 89(29)
15. Competition and Cooperation Between Air and Rail Transport: An Analysis of the European Experience
    Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy 584(29)
    Kells Boland 769(29)
17. Separating Track from Operations: A Look at International Experiences
    Mary Brooks and Kenneth Button 783(29)
18. The Economic Importance of Rail Transportation for Selected Industries in Canada
    Michael Moore, Stephen Long 266(30)
19. Performance of Class I Railways in Canada and the United States
    Yasmin Sheikh 448(30)
20. Long Term Capital Input Trends and Financial Performance Measures for CN and CP Rail
    Bill Waters II, Michael Tretheway and A.K. Fok 459(30)
21. *Railway Productivity and Innovation Developments at Canadian Pacific Railway*
   Malcolm Cairns .................................................. 513(34)
22. *Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Train Delays at Canadian National*
   Sacha Veillette and Brian Abbott .......................... 529(34)
23. *Probing Railway Operating Ratios*
   K. Boland .......................................................... 347(35)
24. *Rail Freight Competition and Efficiency Gains in Australia*
   Philip Laird ...................................................... 512(36)
25. *The Economic and Environmental Benefits from Vehicle Speed Reduction*
   F.R. Wilson, A.M. Stevens and A. Ambo ..................... 530(36)
   William Drew and James Nolan ................................ 732(36)
27. *Railway Competition and Continental Consolidation*
   Kells Boland ..................................................... 748(36)
28. *Railway Reform in Australia: Access Regimes, Changes in Ownership and Structural Change*
   Derek Scrafton .................................................... 761(36)
29. *Rail Access Pricing for Freight: International Practice*
   Malcolm Cairns .................................................. 777(36)
30. *Responding to the Market Power of Federal Freight Railways*
   François Tougas .................................................. 344(41)
   Carl Martland .................................................... 778(41)
32. *The Interswitching Provision and its History - A Form of Railway Competitive Access-I*
   Joseph Monteiro .................................................. 808(41)
33. *The Competitive Line Rates/Competitive Connection Rates Provision As a Form of Railway Competitive Access - II*
   Joseph Monteiro .................................................. 784(42)
34. *CCR - an idea that is premature and founded on a false premise*
   François Tougas .................................................. 799(42)
35. *Commercial Dispute Resolution Between Railways and Shippers in Canada: An Idea Whose Time Has Come?*
   Malcolm Cairns .................................................. 803(42)
36. *Is the Running Rights Provision As a Form of Railway Competition Dead? Competitive Access - III*
   J. Monteiro ........................................................ 177(43)
37. *Empty Railcar Backhauls from Mexico: Opportunities for Refrigerated Trade*
   Barry E. Prentice and Ron McLachlin ....................... 250(44)
38. *Final Offer Arbitration - Does it Provide Shippers with More Competitive Rates?*
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson ...................... 656(44)
39. *Dispute Resolution Options in Canadian Railway Freight Transportation*
   Joseph F. Schulman .............................................. 325(47)
40. *Running Rights and the Public Interest*
   Siobhán O'Sullivan and François Tougas .................... 381(47)
41. *Railroads, Adaptability, Competition and the Shuttle Train (or Food, Crude and the Railroads)*
   Paul R. Sando .................................................... 296(48)
42. *The Disclosure of Rail Carrier Costing Information*
A New Train of Thought: The Dynamics and Inherent Politics of Rail Freight Transportation in Canada
Nick Mulder, Patty Toner & Philip Cartwright

Full steam ahead: Performance measures of Canada’s rail industry
Lawrence McKeown, Georgiana Madar and Sagal Searaq

Improved financial performance of CP and CN over the past twenty years: Factors contributing to this improvement
Malcolm Cairns

The Measurements of the Total Factor Productivity Growth for Canadian Railways
Hakan Andic, Koby Kobia

Rail Pool Car

The Pool Car Industry - An Update
S. Maniak and J. Magee

Changes in the Farm Truck Fleet as the Result of Adjustments in Rail Freight Rates
N.L. Meyer

Impact of Shuttle Rates on Local Grain Flows
Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button

Regulatory Efficiency and Equity for Federal Freight Rail Pricing and Service
F. Tougas

Rail Capacity, Freight Rates and Removal of the Maximum Revenue Entitlement Program
Mohammad Torshizi, Richard Gray

Rail Technology

Advanced Technology in Train Control
W. Friesen

High Speed Rail Projects in North America
J. Lukasiewicz

The Alberta Container Train
F.H. Howard

Design Considerations in the Development of Vacuum Insulated Freight Container
M.A. Murray, C.M.D. Perry and A. Cormeau

Prospects for High Speed Rail in Canada
J. R. Paquette

High Speed Rail and Real World
R. M. Soberman

The Effect of Engineering and Mechanical Reliability on the Line Haul Performance of a Single Track Railroad
Rajesh Dontula and Carl D. Martland

Development of Alternative Transportation Technologies: A Focus on Recent Transportation Initiatives
Dennin Brasch and Kenneth Casavant

Bonanza or Buzzword - Double Stack Dissected
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application of Diesel Rail Car Technology</td>
<td>Darrell Richards</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What If?/Why Not? A Railway Tridea</td>
<td>F.H. Howard</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fight Between Technology and Survival: Heavy Cars versus Short Line Railroads?</td>
<td>Kenneth L. Casavant, Jerry Lenzi, and Denver Tollive</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Preliminary Feasibility Study about High-Speed Rail in Canada</td>
<td>Matsatoshi Hatoko</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Prices and Railway Electrification</td>
<td>F. H. Howard</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feasibility of Fuel Cell Railway Locomotives</td>
<td>Douglas Duncan</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identifying Blackspots at Highway - Rail Grade Crossings in Canada</td>
<td>Congming Ren, Liping Fu and Frank Saccomanno</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementing a Virtual Container Yard to the Vaughan CP Intermodal Terminal</td>
<td>Samantha Vigder and Matthew Roorda</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trends in Rail Technology</td>
<td>Harold M. Kohn</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Speed Rail in Australia - Has Its Time Arrived?</td>
<td>Philip Lair</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar-powered Vactrain: A preliminary analysis</td>
<td>Sundar Narayan</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Short Rail Lines, Rail Line Abandonments and Provincial and Regional Lines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investment Options Related to Rail Line Rehabilitation</td>
<td>G. Sparks</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Short Line Railroads: Concept and Practice</td>
<td>Robert L. Banks</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland Railway at the Crossroads</td>
<td>E. Boone</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Line Rail Labour Costs</td>
<td>Denver D. Tolliver and Frank J. Dooley</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Costing and Service on a Short Line Railroad</td>
<td>Charles J. Lapp</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rational For Regional Railroads in the Northern United States</td>
<td>Ken Casavant, Gene Griffen and Jerry Lenzi</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Western Grain Transportation Act, The National Transportation Act, and Public Choice Theory: Can the Value of Western Branch Lines be Determined?</td>
<td>Paul D. Earl</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rationalization of the Prairie Rail Network: A CP Rail Perspective</td>
<td>R. D. Moneypenny</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The British Columbia Railway and Economic Development in British Columbia</td>
<td>John M. Munro</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Application of Public Choice Theory to Rail Line Abandonment</td>
<td>A. G. Wilson and D. M. Ostrowksi</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Resulting from the Acquisition of Abandoned Branch Lines</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12. Grain Transportation Agency - Projected Cost Reductions and Efficiencies Through Abandonment of Selected Rail Segments
   Tami Reynolds

13. Maintaining the Rural Road Infrastructure or the Branch Line Problem Revisited
   J. Fruin and D. Halbach

14. Incremental Road Costs due to Prairie Branchline Abandonment: A Literature Review
   R. Girling

15. Les chemins de fer d’intérêt local ont-ils un avenir au Canada?
   L. Doyle

16. A Study of Rail Line Viability and Density
   K. L. McGown

17. Canadian Federalism: A Major Policy Constraint on the Development of Railway Shortlining in Canada
   Henry Ropertz

18. Regulation of Local and Regional Railroads: A National Survey of Perspectives and Practice
   Eric Jessup and Ken Casavant

19. Economic and Financial Aspects of Buying and Operating Short Line Railways in Canada
   Robert Friend and Michael Moore

20. Re-examining Government Policies with Respect to Short Line Railways
    Ann Misetich

21. An Overview of the Short Line and Regional Railroad Industry in the United States
    Andrew Jennings

    Denver Toiliver, John Bitzan and Trent Byberg

23. Analysis and Transfer of Commodity-Specific Shortlines in Western Canada - Case Study: CN Avonlea Subdivision
    Stephen D. Granata and K.L. McGown

24. Evolution of Provincial Jurisdiction Railways
    E.M. Ludwick

25. Measuring the Impact of Branch Line Abandonment
    Mohammad Khakbazan, Richard Gray and James Nolan

26. The Future of Prairie Branchlines and Short Line Railways
    R. Grant and D. Fahlman

27. The Application of Option Modeling to Rail Abandonment Policy Decisions in Canada
    Stephen M. Law, Alexandra E. Mackay and James F. Nolan

28. CPR Branch Line Discontinuance - Historical Perspective and Current Realities
    John Nash and Paul Clegg

29. Short Lines and Regional Railways: Competitor or Feeder?
    Joseph Monteiro

30. Australian freight railways and commodity exports
    Philip Laird

31. Investigating the social benefits of short line freight railways in Canada
    Robert McKinstry and Fares Bounajm
MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION

Multimodal Competition

1. Intermodal Surface Passenger Competition and Coordination in Southern Ontario 1983
   D. M. Cape
   ...302(19)
2. Motor Carrier and Railway Competition Between Canada and the United States
   John Heads
   ...1(27)
3. Compact Port Clusters and Intermodal Efficiency
   Philip Dav
   ...492(42)
4. A System of Intermodal Transportation and an Approach Multicriteria
   Aslı Gül Öncel et Josselin Harp
   ...536(42)

Multimodal General

1. Multimodal Ownership and Intemodality
   J. Gratwick and M. Kirby
   ...397(19)
2. Understanding the Role of Intermodal Trailer on Flat Car (T.O.F.C.) Service in Canada
   Lloyd L. Ash, Charles Schwier and Barry Gardiner
   ...585(21)
3. The Canadian Landbridge
   Rejean LeClerc
   ...609(21)
4. Intermodal Transport and Vertical Integration
   Michel Archambault
   ...146(22)
5. L’intermodalisme et L’acheminement des Trafics Maritimes de Lignes Regulières
   Michel Archambault
   ...123(23)
6. Multi-Modal Freight Forecasting
   Garry Tulipan
   ...174(25)
7. Shifts and Trends in Multimodal Traffic Flows
   S. Mozes and C. Walsh
   ...188(25)
8. Productivity and Intermodal Cost Allocation System
   H. Hide and S. Sherman
   ...202(26)
9. Le système d’évaluation des cadres dirigeants dans l’entreprise et le choix intermodal de transport
   Jacques Picard
   ...105(29)
10. Étude comparative des modes de transport pour l’approvisionnement en hydrocarbures de la région du
    Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean
    Réjean Leclerc and Michel Dignard
    ...729(30)
11. Muddling Through the Maze of Liability for Multimodal Mishaps
    Hugh Kindred
    ...315(30)
12. Canadian Traffic Through West Coast Container Ports
    Jack Kosior and John Head
    ...574(30)
13. External Costs of Truck and Train
    Darrell Richards
    ...531(30)
    Tony Redington
    ...441(34)
15. “Moving From Theory To Practice” The Combi-Road and Unitised Transport per Pipeline in The Netherlands as a strategy to increase transportation capacity and reduce environmental degradation

Monteiro and Robertson
Roger Flinterman and Hans van Ham

16. *Intermodal Freight Transport - A Provincial Analysis*
   F. Wilson and R. Brander
   .694(35)

17. *The Potential for Modal Shift: Contestable Truck Traffic*
   C. Kim and T. Ganton
   .710(35)

18. *Importance of Intermodal Connectivity and Bottleneck Elimination*
   Barry Prentice
   ...183(38)

19. *Intermodal Transport in Canada*
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson
   ...198(38)

20. *Addressing the Potential for Increased Intermodal Freight Movements Through Canada-US Border Crossings*
   W. P. Anderson
   ...597(43)

21. *High Speed Rail in Australia - Has Its Time Arrived?*
   Philip Laird
   ...340(47)

22. *Étude Multimodale sur le Transport des Marchandises au Québec en Appui aux Plans Territoriaux de Mobilité Durable*
   Claude Sirois and Jean-François Arsenault
   ...396(48)

**Multimodal Policy**

1. *Development of an intermodal freight transportation information system for policy analysis and planning in the Manitoba Capital Region*
   G. Rempel, J. Regehr and Dr. J. Montufar
   ...387(42)

2. *Elements for Designing a Modal Shift Program for Canada*
   Robert McKinstry, Fares BouNajm and Elizabeth Taylor
   ...439(46)

**Multimodal Terminals**

1. *Will Multimodal Passenger Terminals Help to Meet Our Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000?*
   E. Darwin
   .13-1(18)

2. *On-Dock Transfer: Facing the Issues*
   Daniel Smith
   ..572(21)

3. *Multi-modal Passenger Terminal Study for Calgary, Site Analysis and Selection*
   James D. Thomson and M.A. Sargious
   ..232(23)

**TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER ISSUES**

**Active Transportation**

1. *Motivators and barriers to utilitarian cycling in downtown Toronto*
   Asya Bidordinova
   ...144(45)

2. *Mid-rise buildings on Toronto's avenues-responding to the public realm*
   Andrea Oppedisano
   ...159(45)

3. *Modern roundabout technology unlocks the stifled walking mode in Canada and United States*
   Tony Redington
   ...170(45)
Energy

1. **The Relationship of Fuel Consumption and Road Surface Quality**
   Jerry Fruin and Dan Halbach
   .614(32)

2. **How Energy Constraints Could Ensure A Major Role**
   For Tethered Vehicles in Canada’s Next Transport Revolution
   Richard Gilbert and Mee-Ian Wong
   .221(39)

General Transportation Issues

Data and Other Issues

1. **Transportation Professionals and Research in Canada: The Nature of Demand**
   R. I. Logan, J.L. Courtney and M.A. Parnes
   .637(20)

2. **On Solving an Unbalanced Transportation Problem**
   S. K. Goyal
   .673(20)

3. **The Canadian Transportation Statistical System In Light of Rapidly Changing Environment - A Statistician’s Perspective**
   B.G. Nemes, E. E. Drover, D.P. Chartrand and S.L. Mozes
   .167(21)

4. **A National Transportation Research Organization: Alternatives and Factors**
   Richard W. Lake and Yves Dube
   .702(21)

5. **Transport Research: Reality or Rhetoric**
   R. M. Soberman
   .713(21)

   Jean Galarneau
   .480(23)

7. **Goods and Services Tax: Impact on Transportation**
   .396(25)

8. **The Importance of Transportation in the Canadian Economy**
   P. Zalatan and J.P. Roy
   .422(26)

9. **Canadian Transportation: A National Security Analysis**
   M. C. Ircha
   .407(28)

10. **Public Sector Support for Transportation Research and Development**
    G. Gera
    .422(28)

11. **Analyse et intégration des statistiques sur le transport multimodal des marchandises**
    Louis Pierre
    .310(31)

12. **The Challenge of Using International Trade Data to Enhance Transportation Statistics**
    Jeff Allen
    .50(33)

13. **Economic Analysis of Linseed Oil as a Concrete Seller**
    Gabriel Toichoa and Barry E. Prentice
    .277(27)

14. **Transportation Problem and Contractor Selection**
    Goyal and Gopalakrishnan
    .261(28)

    R.A. Grant and E. M. Ludwick
    .376(28)

16. **Transportational System Analysis in the New Environment: A Case Study**
    M. C. Ircha, F.R. Wilson, J. Christie and G. Hogg
    .68(24)

17. **The Value of Predictors on Nonresponse**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Transportation Subsidies in Canada, 1987-1997</td>
<td>Cindy Carter</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attitudes to Transportation Plans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Developing media partnerships for crisis communications during</td>
<td>J.D. Hunt and M. Mackay</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>transportation disasters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature on Transportation and Economic Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>La recherche et l’innovation au ministère des Transports du</td>
<td>Daniel Hargreaves et Catherine Berthod</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Québec : pour mieux s’adapter aux changements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Transportation Education Then and Now 1956 - 2006</td>
<td>Dr. Trevor D. Heaver and Dr. W.G.Waters II</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>based Duration Models with Latent Heterogeneity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Towards the development of a system-wide total logistics cost index</td>
<td>Garland Chow and Vijay Gill</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Statistical compendium of freight transportation in Alberta</td>
<td>Masood Hassan, Keir Packer, Tony Churchill</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Alan Windhorst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Depreciation of light duty vehicles: evidence from the Canadian Red</td>
<td>Ana Yanes</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation Statistics” for the Royal Commission on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation (MacPherson Commission)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation Planning and Research</td>
<td>and Chris Lee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Measuring Commodity Flows in Canada: Options and Considerations</td>
<td>Georgiana Madar and Lawrence McKeown</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Measuring commodity flows in Canada: A carrier-based approach</td>
<td>Georgiana Madar, Sagal Searag and</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence McKeown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Region of Peel - Commodity Flow and Network Analysis</td>
<td>Adrian Lightstone, Mausam Duggal</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>An Analysis of American Commodity Shipments to Canada</td>
<td>Aya Hagag, Lawrence McKeown</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Data interface model for passenger-centric intermodal traffic</td>
<td>Olaf Milbreit, Florian Rudolph</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Modernizing Statistics Canada’s Transportation Surveys</td>
<td>Serge Godbout, Nathalie Hamel</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internet and Transportation**

1. The Internet-Enabled Supply Chain and Transportation
2. The Japanese Takuhaibin System - Prototype for a Universal Solution of the Distribution Challenges in the Age of E-Business?
Claus Eberhard

3. The A to DC of Order Fulfillment in E-Tailing
Ignatius V. Hsu

Logistics and Transportation Research

1. Transportation Learning from Our Past to Build Over Future
C. R. Pike

2. Supply Models for Disaggregate Analysis
L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart

3. Transportation Research Regulation: A Key Factor for Production Increase and Labour Saving
Antino Negri and Lionello Negri

4. Determining Economic Maintenance Frequency of a Transport Fleet
S.K. Goyal

5. Co-operation in Transport Management Education: The Bees and the Honey
Paul Belisle, John Hare, Bill Wilson and B. Prentice

6. Issues in the Evaluation of Socio-Economic Impacts of Transportation Investments: Québec-Windsor High Speed Rail as an Example
B.A. Genest, R. Laferrière and W.W. Delaney

7. Taking Transportation to School
Michel Alpern and Gordon Seddon

8. The Potential For Improved Public Transit Service Through Competitive Contracting
Wendell Cox

9. Strategically Positioning Tomorrow’s Transportation Systems
Merriene Duncan

10. Macroeconomic Impact and Benefit/Cost Analysis of Transportation and Mining Developments in Northwest Territories
Russell D. Neudrof and Dr. Masood U. Hassan

11. Perspectives d’évolution de la demande de transport de marchandises au Québec
Yvon Bigras, Serge Le Brun and Jacques Roy

12. Estimating O-D Travel from Link Traffic Counts: Can We Really Get There From Here?
Bob Leore

Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Zhaokun Wang

Clarence Woudsma and John F. Jensen

15. Use of Soft Computing Applications to Model Pervious Concrete Pavement Structure in Cold Climates
Amir Golroo

16. How Competitive is Canada’s Freight System?
Garland Chow
Performance

1. **A Framework for Monitoring the Performance of Transport Systems in Canada**
   Raj Dhruvarajan ..464(23)
2. **An Essential Market Research and Productivity Tool for the Transportation Industry**
   Hazem Ghonima ..589(30)
3. **Performance Indicators of the Transport Sector**
   Jean-Pierre Roy ..719(31)
4. **Performance Evaluation by North American Carriers: Preliminary Thoughts**
   Mary R. Brooks ..708(32)
5. **Exploring Sources of Productivity Gains and Their Financial Implications: A Comparison of Aggregate and Disaggregate Approaches**
   W. G. Walters II ..198(33)
6. **Accessible Transportation in the Year 2000?**
   M. A. Mounce ..173(28)
7. **Developing Performance Indicators to Measure Transport Efficiency and Equity in Northern Canada**
   J. Isaacs, J. Regehr and J. Montufar ..259(41)
8. **Canadian Transportation Price and Productivity Performance, 1981-2005**
   V. Gill ..87(43)

Grain Transportation

Crow Rates and the Western Grain Transportation Act

1. **Some Perspectives on the Crow’s Net Pass Rate**
   A. E. Berry, C. J. Churcher and D. C. Hackston ..16-1(18)
2. **An Analysis of Rail Rates for Grain in North Dakota: An Alternative to the Crow’s Net Pass Rates?**
   D. R. Ming and D. D. Tolliver ..1(19)
3. **The Potential Impact of Crow Rate Rationalization on Grain Exports Through the St. Lawrence Seaway**
   Jerry E. Fruin and Lonnie Dickerson ..379(20)
4. **Impacts of Reforms in the Statutory Rates on Trucking**
   G. Nabi Chaudhary ....14(21)
5. **Rail Cost - Distance Relationship and the Crow Rate Taper**
   Trevor Heaver, W. G. Waters II and Thomas B. Schwetz ..27(21)
6. **Forecasting for Subsidy Purposes: Idiosyncrasies in the Western Grain Transportation Act**
   E. R. Wansbutter and E. W. Tyrchniewicz ..120(22)
7. **An Alternative Mechanism for Payment of the Crow Subsidy: The Western Grain Stabilization Programme**
   Paul D. Earl and E. W. Tyrchniewicz ..297(22)
8. **Reflections on the Western Grain Transportation Act**
   John Heads ..657(23)
9. **Western Grain Transportation Act: Ideals versus Performance**
   Henry R. Ropertz .....1(24)
10. **Productivity, Regulatory Pricing and the Western Grain Transportation Act**
    M. Cairns ..321(25)
11. **“Not with a Bang but a Whimper” - The Birth, Life and Death of the Crow Rates: Lessons for Policy Makers in an Uncertain World**
    Paul Earl ..351(31)
12. The Development of Western Grain Rates
   Jim Riegle
   848(36)
13. Arthur Kroeger on the Crow
   David Stambrook
   192(46)
14. As the Crow Flies: Canadian Grain Freighting Regulation from 1897 to the Present
   Mary-Jane Bennett
   204(53)
   Mark A. Hemmes
   38(53)

Grain and Rural Issues

   N.L. Meyer
   18-1(18)
2. Pay the Producer - A Change in the Method of Payment
   J. M. Bowland and F. E. Collins
   280(25)
3. The Public Policy Problem of Grain Transportation
   Baylis, Brooks, Fulton and Gray
   350(33)
4. Allocation System Incentives To Improve Grain Loading And Unloading Performance In Western Canada
   Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell
   384(33)
5. Regional Railway and Grain System Project
   Roy Atkinson, Javier Caceres, Gary Housch and Darrell Richards
   862(36)
6. Grain Car Canada: Electronic Railcar Market Allocation System
   Barry E. Prentice and Tamara Thomson
   878(36)
7. From Free Markets to Regulation and Back Again: Cycles in Transportation, Grain Marketing and Economic Thought
   Paul Earl
   71(50)
8. Peak-load Management and Surge Capacity in Western Canadian Grain Transportation
   Barry Prentice
   382(50)
9. Government hopper cars and the Canadian grain handling and transportation system
   Steve Pratte
   464(51)
10. Western grain exceptionalism: Transportation policy change since 1968
    Paul D. Earl and Barry E. Prentice
    472(51)

Grain Logistics

1. The Grain Industry’s Requirements for Rail Capacity
   A.D. Mcleod
   15-1(18)
2. Short-Term System Planning: A Specific Example in the Grain Industry
   G. Miles and T.L. Reynolds
   456(23)
3. Optimal Grain Transport Systems
   T. Heaps, J.M. Munro and C.S. Wright
   222(25)
4. A Step Forward in Grain Handling
   J.M. Bracken
   254(26)
5. Gateway North Marketing Agency - Defining the Start Up
   ...
   Raquel Christie and Gary Warkentine
   ...553(31)
7. *Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective*
   Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards
   ...555(31)
8. *A Short-Run Analysis of Inland U.S. Barge Rates for Grain*
   James W. Dunn and Gregory L. Harnish
   ...566(31)
9. *Improving Container Availability for Pulse Growers in Saskatchewan: A Pilot Study*
   James Nolan and David Spearin
   ...545(37)
10. *Perspectives of Wheat and Barley Importers on Logistics and Quality*
    Erica Vido, Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior
    ...63(38)
11. *Estimation of the Demand for Grain Transportation in North Dakota*
    Alan Gabriel Dybing
    ...78(38)
12. *Shuttle Train Adoption Strategies*
    Weijun Huang and William W. Wilson
    ...91(38)
13. *Western Canadian Grain Transportation and The Maximum Revenue Entitlement: Process, Design Considerations and Final Implementation*
    Steve Pratte
    ...23(52)

**Grain Supply Chain**

1. *United States Freight Rate Structure for Grain: Potential Relevance to Canada*
   Won W. Koo and Ihn H. Uhm
   ...17-1(18)
   P. Wandshneider and K. Casavant
   ...55(19)
3. *Tariffs and Transport Cost Barriers on Wheat Exports: U.S. Experience and Implications for Canada*
   W.W. Koo and I.H. Uhm
   ...854(19)
4. *The Role of Trucking in the Grain Industry*
   A. Irwin, S. Sims and E. Hopkin
   ...359(20)
5. *The Economic Cost of Transporting Grains from Farm to Market*
   N. Meyer and G. Sparks
   ...317(22)
6. *Grain Shipment Economics Through the Port of Churchill*
   N.A. Irwin and L.S. Sims
   ...392(22)
7. *Problems in the Grain Handling System*
   G. Nabi Chaudary
   ...409(22)
8. *Institutional Constraints on the Movement of Canadian Grain to Export by Alternative Routes*
   A. G. Wilson and P. Miller
   ...428(22)
9. *Rationalizing Grain Handling and Transportation: The Brandon Area Revisited*
   A.G. Wilson
   ...195(23)
10. *The Economic Potential of U.S. Routes for the Movement of Grain to Export Destinations*
    Pamela Miller
    ...393(23)
11. *Grain Transportation and Handling Requirements at the West Coast in 1995/1996 and 2000/2001*
    Tami Reynolds
    ...421(27)
12. *Assessment of the Competitiveness of Canadian Supply Chains*
    Allan Staruch
    ...346(30)
    Eric L. Jessup, John L. Ellis and Ken L. Casavant
    ...325(31)
14. **Farm to Market Grain Movement**  
Arthur Friesen and Jerry Fruin  
..339(31)

15. **Grain Handling and Transportation: Capacity, Rates and Tariffs**  
Dr. John Heads and Dr. Arthur G. Wilson  
..443(31)

16. **Thunder Bay - Grain Gateway to the East?**  
Dr. Arthur G. Wilson and Dr. John Heads  
..459(31)

17. **Rail Rationalization and the Grain Industry in Southern Ontario**  
Dave Hackston  
..470(31)

18. **The “Grain Train” in Washington State: An Evaluation of Internal and External Benefits**  
Kenneth L. Casavant, Richard Mack and Gary Richardson  
..525(32)

19. **Regulation, Logistics and Efficiency - Introducing Competition and Market Pricing to Western Canada’s Grain Handling & Transportation System**  
Dr. Graham Parsons  
....1(33)

20. **Volumes of Pulse/Special Crops Exports and Transportation Methods from Western Canada: 1996/97**  
Jake Kosior, Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell  
..23(33)

21. **Emerging Trends in Western Canadian Grain Transportation**  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice  
..45(33)

22. **Grain Transportation by Truck: Changes and Outlooks for Western Canada - 1997/98**  
Rene Kehoe and Lloyd Ash  
..544(34)

23. **US-Canadian System Comparison: A Grain Shipper’s Perspective**  
W. Drew and P. Rosher  
..569(34)

24. **Merging CN and CP: A Proposal for the Improvement in Grain Movement**  
Rory Hart  
..600(34)

25. **Update on Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective**  
J. Caceres and D. Richards  
..103(35)

26. **A Looming Crisis for Western Canadian Grain?**  
E. Vido, M. Ojah and J. Kosior  
..114(35)

27. **GIS Applications in Transportation**  
Dave Spearin  
..56(36)

28. **Regional Elevator Survey: Grain Transportation and Characteristics of Great Plain Elevators**  
Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button  
..531(37)

29. **Price Dynamics and Market Structure in Transportation: For-hire Grain Trucking along the Alberta-Saskatchewan Border**  
A. Laing and J. Nolan  
..135(43)

30. **The Evolution of the Canadian Prairie Grain Handling and Transportation System**  
J. Nolan and D. Brewin  
..164(43)

31. **The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Research Methods and Results**  
B. Wirth, D. Wolters and S. Wright  
..359(43)

32. **Policy failure or legal failure? The case of logistical control of western grain**  
Paul D. Earl  
..655(45)

33. **The 1996-97 grain transportation failure: A history; a Critique;and the perspective ignored by the CTA**  
Paul D. Earl  
..670(45)

34. **Grain Transportation in Canada - Deregulation**  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
..328(46)

35. **Plus ca change, plus c’est la meme chose**  
Paul D. Earl  
..105(47)
### Location and Transportation

1. *Resource Development and Transportation: The Case of Geographically Isolated Northern Resources*  
   Ken L. Casavant and Wayne Thomas  
   .805(20)
2. *The Use of Spatial Decision Support Systems to Locate Inland Grain Terminals*  
   Colleen G. Yates and Nigel M. Waters  
   ...55(27)
3. *Locating A Meat Processing Plant In the Prairies*  
   Mark Gannon, Laura Morrison and Les Stelmach  
   .229(33)
4. *Saskatchewan Area Transportation Planning*  
   Robert Grant, Mack Howat and Paul Rachar  
   ..369(33)
5. *Facility Location and Staffing Analysis for TransAlta Utilities*  
   Erhan Erkut, Tony Myroon and Kevin Strangway  
   .102(33)
6. *Location and Transportation Impacts of Privatizing the Marketing of Western Canadian Oats*  
   Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Zhaokun Wang and Robert W.R. Morrissey  
   .585(34)
7. *Modelling the location choice behaviour of retail trade business establishments in the City of Hamilton, Canada*  
   Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou  
   .... 1(40)
8. *Examining impacts of transportation on residential property values using geographical information system: a hedonic price model approach*  
   Muhammad Ahsanul Habib, Farhana Ferdous and K. M. Maniruzzama  
   ....14(40)
9. *Life cycle costing for transportation, housing and municipal service provision: a case study in Montreal, Canada*  
   Chris Harding, Eric J. Miller  
   ...415(52)

### Logistics and Transportation

1. *International Logistics: Opportunity For the 90’s - Be Ready*  
   James Cowan  
   ..247(23)
2. *A Logistical Analysis of Table Potato Marketing in Manitoba*  
   Barry E. Prentice and Jock Langford  
   ..360(24)
3. *The Effect of Inventory Policy on Freight Volumes*  
   F. J. Arcelus and J. E. Rowcroft  
   ..224(25)
4. *Enhancing the Value Added: Terminals and Logistics in Canada*  
   Brian Slack  
   ......1(29)
5. *Trends in Logistics: Implications for Carriers, Researchers and Policymakers*  
   Len Henriksen, Garland Chow and Trevor Heaver  
   ....25(29)
6. *Logistics of Exporting Hay: To Compact or Not to Compact*  
   Allen Tyrhniwicz and Barry E. Prentice  
   ..390(27)
   J. D. Hunt and D. L. Cooper  
   ..403(27)
8. *Information logistique et logistique de l’information dans le transport routier de marchandises*  
   Célia Maria Anchieta  
   .189(30)
9. *Transportation and Logistics in Canada: An Economic and Statistical Overview*  
   Ken White  
   ..325(30)
10. *Juste-à-temps et transport dans le marché Nord-Américain*  
    
---

Monteiro and Robertson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Logistics Policies For an Inbound Material Collection System</td>
<td>Yvon Bigras, René Gélinas and Alain Halley</td>
<td>202(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Trends in Logistics Professional Development: Skills vs. Concept: - Case Study: The Logistics Institute</td>
<td>Wendy Qu, James Bookbinder and Paul Iyogun</td>
<td>633(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Integrating the Case Method in Transportation and Logistics Education</td>
<td>Victor S. Deyglio and David Cape</td>
<td>120(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Re-engineering the Logistics of Canadian Grain Handling or &quot;Back to the Sacks&quot;?</td>
<td>Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Jake Kosior and Jim Thomson</td>
<td>722(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Logistics in Passenger Transportation</td>
<td>Fredrick Petrie</td>
<td>490(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>La PME dans la chaîne logistique: les cas du meuble de maison et de l’après-vente automobile</td>
<td>C. Jacob, Y. Gregoire, Y. Bigras, R. Gelinas and M. DeSaulnier</td>
<td>132(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Microfoundations of Logistics: An Economist’s Perspective</td>
<td>Darren Prokop</td>
<td>147(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Logistics Practices and Requirements of Manufacturers: A Worldwide Assessment</td>
<td>Stephane Vachon</td>
<td>171(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>The Impact of Demand-Responsive Deliveries on the Stability of Vehicle Routing Operations</td>
<td>M. Haughton</td>
<td>192(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Evaluating Advanced Pickup and Delivery Systems: A Simulation</td>
<td>L. Fu</td>
<td>201(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Operational and Tactical Planning in the Beverage Industry</td>
<td>Mehmet A. Begen, Martin L. Puterman and Ernest Wu</td>
<td>436(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Solving the City of Calgary High School Location Problem for the Year 2033</td>
<td>SungHuan Moon and Nigel Waters</td>
<td>464(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Logistics/Supply Chain Management in Canada</td>
<td>G. Robertson and J. Monteiro</td>
<td>344(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Improving Process Quality in Healthcare Operations Management Practice</td>
<td>C. Foropon and B. E. Prentice</td>
<td>552(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Logistics of Special Event Planning in a Lean Economy</td>
<td>Kathy Chmelnytzki and Siobhan VanDeKeere</td>
<td>56(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>How Transportation P3s Help Shape Canada’s Urban Centres</td>
<td>Joshua Newman</td>
<td>84(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Struggling to Make Strategic Changes to Industrial Product Manufacturer’s Transportation Systems</td>
<td>Blake Kotylak</td>
<td>123(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Logistical Rivalries and Impacts of Canada’s Logistics Systems On U.S. Container Supply Chain</td>
<td>Lei Fan, William W. Wilson and Denver Tolliver</td>
<td>280(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Les technologies d’information et de communication appliquées à la logistique amont automobile</td>
<td>Benoît Sanclemente-Lalana</td>
<td>97(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Logistics locations in the GTA: Context and industry perspectives</td>
<td>Paul Jakubicek and Clarence Woudsma</td>
<td>443(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Freightquote.com: Value added intermediation in transportation</td>
<td>Louis A. Le Blanc and Laura A. Valentine</td>
<td>458(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Multi agent modeling for city logistics policy analysis: potentialsand challenges</td>
<td>Nilesh Anand, Ron van Duin and Lori Tavasszy</td>
<td>582(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Logistics and Order Fulfillment Strategies for Online Grocery Retailing</td>
<td>G. Robertson and J. Monteiro</td>
<td>344(43)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Andrew Scarber and Louis A. Le Blanc ... 17(46)

34. Conséquences logistiques du Marketing électronique
Jacques Picard ... 28(46)

35. Transportation and Logistics International Competitiveness: How does Canada Fare?
Garland Chow and Vijay Gill ... 37(46)

36. Canadian Logistics Services: Measurement Issues and Opportunities
Lawrence McKeown and Sylvain Ouellet ... 111(49)

37. Les Activités Logistiques au Canada: Innovation et Technologies
Sylvain Ouellet et Anik Lacroix ... 198(50)

38. A Decade of National Level Logistics Costs Measurement in South Africa: The case for Macro logistics
Jan Havenga ... 397(50)

39. A Framework for Regional Logistics Performance
M. Ali Ülkü, Horand I. Gassmann, Michael E. Foster ... 300(52)

**The Historical Development of Gateways and Corridor Routes**

1. The Development of East-West European Transport in the 1990’s
K.J. Button ... 500(26)

2. The Trade Corridor that is the Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway
Barry Largent Brown ... 144(31)

3. Gateway to the Triangle: Railway Development in Western Canada
John Hall ... 154(31)

4. Winnipeg: Gateway to the Mid-Continent Corridor
Barry E. Prentice ... 171(31)

5. The Milestones in Canadian Transportation and its Future
Joseph Monteiro, Susan Matthews and Gerald Robertson ... 342(39)

Stephen Blank ... 480(41)

7. Gateways, Corridors and Strategic City Pairs
Barry Prentice ... 520(41)

8. Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2007 Conference
Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Dr. Matthew Morris and Joseph Monteiro ... 1(42)

Dr. Graham Parsons, Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Dr. David Gillen ... 694(42)

10. Distance and Competitiveness - The Role of gateways, Corridors, and Competition
Kenneth Button ... 724(42)

11. Atlantic Gateway Opportunities and Challenges
Robert Grant ... 507(42)

12. Canadian Transportation Networks
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson ... 678(42)

13. Prince Rupert: Gateway to the Twin Cities and the Potential Value Added Intermodal Freight Service
Dr. Richard D. Stewart, Adolph Ojard and Dr. Xiubin Wang ... 28(42)

14. Corridors de Commerce : Solution Clef En Main ?
F. Lapointe et E. Guy ... 47(43)

15. Measures Supporting Better Trade and Transport between Asia and Europe

Monteiro and Robertson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Contributors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Inland Hub - La Face Cachée</td>
<td>Magali Amiel and Michael Kiern</td>
<td>99(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>An Inland Port in a Storm</td>
<td>Paul D. Larson and Matthew Morris</td>
<td>114(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Atlantic Gateway: Looking Forward to Harmonise Planning?</td>
<td>Frédéric Lapointe and Emmanuel Guy</td>
<td>265(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Southern Ontario Gateway Transportation and Logistics Issues</td>
<td>Rod B. Taylor, Gordon W. English and David C. Hackston</td>
<td>295(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Adak, Alaska: a marine business case</td>
<td>Darren Prokop</td>
<td>185(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>The “Close” dry port concept and the Canadian context</td>
<td>James D. Frost</td>
<td>199(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Continental gateway and trade corridor Quebec-Ontario: better multimodality</td>
<td>Maryem Abbib</td>
<td>214(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Logistic Hubs in Canada: Not Every Doorway is a Gateway</td>
<td>Jean-François Arsenaught</td>
<td>561(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Asia-Pacific Gateway and Corridor: Economic Expansion Potential and Risks to Expansion</td>
<td>Joseph F. Schulman</td>
<td>574(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Investment in Canada’s Asia-Pacific Gateway Infrastructure for Bulk vs. Container Traffic</td>
<td>Siobhán O’Sullivan and François E.J. Tougas</td>
<td>587(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Innovations in Travel Demand Forecasting for Land-Based Ports of Entry</td>
<td>J. M. Kosior and D. E. Lettner</td>
<td>133(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>A Level of Service Framework for Evaluating Land-Based Port of Entry Performance</td>
<td>D. E. Lettner and J. M. Kosior</td>
<td>149(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Freight Corridors and Gateways: Development Approach and Evaluation Criteria Comparison in North America and the European Union</td>
<td>Juan Carlos Villa</td>
<td>164(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>A Framework for Analyzing the Effect of Global Trade Patterns on Domestic Freight Operations</td>
<td>Chris Bachmann, Chris Kennedy and Matthew Roorda</td>
<td>126(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Opportunities and challenges of developing the northern shipping passages</td>
<td>Halia Valladares Montemayor and Kelly Moorhead</td>
<td>330(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Development in the Canadian Arctic: Issues Associated with Logistics and Transportation</td>
<td>Malcolm Cairns</td>
<td>11(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The Northwest Passage Future Highway or Historic Byway?</td>
<td>Christopher Wright</td>
<td>20(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Analyzing Time Windows and Time Allocation to In-home and Out-of-Home Activities in Workers’ Activity Patterns</td>
<td>Naznin Sultana Daisy, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward</td>
<td>90(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Inferring Activity Selection and Scheduling Behavior of Population Cohorts for Travel Demand Modeling</td>
<td>Mohammad Hesam Hafezi, Hugh Millward, Lei Liu</td>
<td>215(53)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Network Analysis

1. Empirical Bayes Estimates of Demand for Transportation Mode: A Proposed Methodology and Implications for Network Scheduling
   J.T. Tomberlin, K. Buyukkurt and M. Buyukkurt .......................... 368(21)
2. A Microcomputer Network Model For Coal Routing and Costing
   Michael S. Bronzini and Edwad G. Altouney .............................. 382(23)
3. A Framework for Developing A Strategic Highway Network - A Socio-Economic Approach
   Mayank Rastogi and Bill Raney ............................................. 386(30)
4. Vessel Accident Modeling: A Comparison of Neural Networks, Discriminant Analysis and Logistics Regression
   Ray Hashemi, Louis Le Blanc, Conway Rucks and Angela Shearry ...... 603(30)
5. Impact of Transportation Costs Variations on the Relative Market Shares for Different Transportation Modes:
   - A Network Model the Case of Dry Bulk Transport on the Benelux/Germany to Spain Corridor
   Bart Jourquin, Laurent Demille and Michel Beuthe ....................... 71(31)
6. Applications of Artificial Neural Networks To Transportation Systems And Planning
   Saeed Moshiri and Darren Prokop ........................................... 480(33)
7. Le problème du commis-voyageur
   Martin Trépanier ..................................................................... 647(33)
8. Macroeconomic Consequences of Economies of Density in Transportation Networks
   Y. Yevdokimov ......................................................................... 526(35)
   Hayk Khachatryan and Dr. Eric L. Jessup ................................... 550(42)
10. Projections of Applying Origin-Destination and Trade Data to British Columbia-Washington Truck Freight Border Crossings Commodity Trade
    Hamilton Galloway, Dr. Ken Casavant and Dr. Eric L. Jessup ........ 648(42)
11. Freight Transportation: Who Is The Decision Maker?
    Stephanie McCabe, Helen Kwan and Matthew Roorda ................ 663(42)
12. A Practical Model for Minimizing Waiting Time in a Transit Network
    Leila Dianat and Yousef Shafahi ............................................. 61(47)
13. Modeling the Resiliency of Surface Freight Transportation Systems:
    An Application to Ontario, Canada
    Hanna Maoh, William Anderson and Charles Burke .................. 217(47)
    Xiaolei Guo ............................................................................ 447(47)
15. Networks in Transportation - Theory
    Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Ben Atkinson ............... 459(47)
16. Sequential Toll Implementation to Guide Network Flow Evolution under Bounded Rationality
    Xiaolei Guo ............................................................................ 355(48)
17. Assessing the Impact of the Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement (CETA) on Canada’s Transportation Network
    Mahyar Jahangiriesmaili, Matthew Roorda, Chris Bachmann .......... 304(52)
18. A Simulation Approach to Modeling the Robustness of the Ontario Truck Road Network
    Georgiana Madar, Hanna Maoh, William Anderson .................... 439(52)

Privatization

1. Consequences of Provincial Ownership of National Transportation Firms
   G. A. Rogers ............................................................................. 430(19)
2. Public-Private Partnerships - The Way of the Future or Just Another Buzz Word?
### Safety Issues in Transportation

#### Safety and Environmental Issues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Transportation Impacts of Acid Rain Mitigation Measures</td>
<td>Michael S. Bronzini and E. G. Altouney</td>
<td>377(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Programs</td>
<td>Douglas L. Cope</td>
<td>88(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Alternatives to Sodium Chloride as a Snow and Ice Control Agent</td>
<td>W. Maxwell Miner and John Simmonds</td>
<td>77(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Diesel Engine Emissions and Intercity Trucking</td>
<td>Fred P. Nix</td>
<td>318(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Truck Brokers and Greenhouse Gases: A Cloud with A Silver Lining</td>
<td>Barry Prentice</td>
<td>253(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>The Control of Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Freight Transportation: A Case Studies Approach</td>
<td>David Hackston, Richard Lake and Louis-Paul Tardiff</td>
<td>422(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>From Isolation to Integration: Organizational Alternatives to Airport Environmental Planning</td>
<td>Anthony Perl</td>
<td>434(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>FORTELLTM: Integrating ITS With Advanced Weather Prediction</td>
<td>Peter Davies and Omar Choudhry</td>
<td>579(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Towards a Generalized Predictive Model for Annual Aircraft Emissions at Airports</td>
<td>Judith Patterson</td>
<td>303(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>A World Approach to Motorization: Structural vs Behavioural Factors at the Horizon 2025</td>
<td>Yves Bussiere</td>
<td>334(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Just-In-Time System and Climate Change</td>
<td>Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards</td>
<td>430(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Greenhouse Gases - A Dilemma for Transportation Planners</td>
<td>F. R. Wilson, A. M. Stevens and J. D. Innes</td>
<td>499(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Overview: Railways and the Environmental Workshop</td>
<td>D. Duncan</td>
<td>455(35)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19. Getting Back to the Basics: Transportation, the Environment, and Some Recent Reflections on Corridor Initiatives in Light of the Monumental "November Options Paper"
   M. Butt
   ..470(35)
20. Allocating Emergency Response Facilities to Mitigate Risks of Dangerous Goods Transportation
   Ghada Hamouda, F. Saccomanno and L. Fu
   ..363(36)
21. Exploring the Effectiveness of Land-Use Policy on Air Quality: A Simulation
   Terrence Lam and Debbie Niemeier
   ..565(36)
22. Identifying High-Hazard Locations for Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes
   Richard A. Raub
   ..895(36)
23. The Green Mile: Approaches and Attitudes Toward Environment Sustainability Among Canadian Transport Faculty
   Anthony Perl and Michael Bates
   ..666(36)
24. Modern Roundabouts, Global Warming, and Emissions Reductions: Status of Research and Opportunities for North America
   Tony Redington
   ..682(36)
25. Meeting the Kyoto Targets: Transportation Options, Options, and Outcomes?
   Clarence Woudsma
   ..121(38)
26. Purolator Courier’s "greening the fleet" initiative
   Douglas J. Kube
   ..311(40)
27. A Kyoto Protocol update: opportunities and challenges for Canadian freight rail
   Malcolm Cairns
   ..323(40)
28. Climate change, productivity shocks and demand for freight ground transportation in Atlantic Canada
   Yuri V. Yevdokimov and Oleg Byelyayev
   ..341(40)
29. Purolator ‘Greening the Fleet’ Initiative-on the Road and Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions
   Douglas Kube
   ..571(41)
30. Competition as a Driver for Change: Winning the 21st Century Fuel Challenge
   Jo-Ann Yantzis
   ..584(41)
31. Plugging the Environment into Integrated Urban Models: Recent Progress and Research Directions
   Ronald Buliung, Matthew Roorda and Marianne Hatzopoulou
   ..668(41)
32. Case Study: Highway 401 Clear Air Corridor HPDI Demonstration Project
   Tracey Teed and Jo-Ann Yantzis
   ..682(41)
33. Examining the Contribution of Urban Commercial Vehicle Movements to Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions in Urban Areas
   Pavlos Kanaroglou and Ronald Buliung
   ..690(41)
34. Estimating the Cost of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Transportation in Canada
   Rosy Anne Amourdon and Bruno Jacques
   ..88(42)
   Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Dr. Jake Kosior
   ..43(42)
36. Patterns of Land Use Development and Sustainable Transportation: a Simulation Approach
   H. Maoh and P. Kanaroglou
   ..433(43)
37. Sharing the Road to Green? Supply Chains, Consumers and Indicators of Sustainability
   Clarence Woudsma and Jean Andrey
   ..354(44)
38. Greening North America’s Trade Corridors
   Stephen Blank and Barry E. Prentice
   ..367(44)
39. Strange Bedfellows, or A Love Story in Two Acts: ICAO and the Kyoto Protocol
   Amy E. Moen
   ..485(44)
40. The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill: The Final Chapter?
   Darren Prokop
   ..500(44)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Emission Trading Systems and Transportation</td>
<td>Bruno Jacques</td>
<td>519(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Environmental characteristics associated with adult walking behaviours</td>
<td>Kristian Larsen and Jason Gilliland</td>
<td>17(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>The built environment, autonomous mobility, and school travel mode choice in Toronto</td>
<td>Raktim Mitra and Ron Buliung</td>
<td>27(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Visions of the Future: Lessons from Sustainable Transportation Leaders</td>
<td>Paul D. Larson, Jairo Viafara and Arne Elias</td>
<td>644(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Integration of Green Initiatives in the Trucking Industry: An Evolutionary Perspective</td>
<td>Gurpreet Gill, Jesse Merriam and Kalinga Jagoda</td>
<td>659(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Validation of an Emissions-Dispersion Microsimulation Model using Sensor Data</td>
<td>Gregory Hoy, Arashabb Misra and Matthew J. Roorda</td>
<td>16(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Green Driver Training within the City of Calgary’s Municipal Fleet: Monitoring the Impact</td>
<td>Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews, and Tania Del Matto</td>
<td>46(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>The Maritime Transport of Canada Crude Oil – Improving Sustainability in the Age of Occupy Wall Street</td>
<td>Darryl Anderson and K. Joseph Spears</td>
<td>396(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Allocating Carbon Emissions from Oceangoing Vessels</td>
<td>Ana Yanes and Grant Guenther</td>
<td>365(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Climate Change, Adaptation and Institutions: A Case Study of the Port of San Diego</td>
<td>Adolf K.Y. Ng, Austin Becker and Martin Fischer</td>
<td>381(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Part of the problem, or part of the solution? How Canada’s railways can help address climate change</td>
<td>Michael Gullo and Enrique Rosales</td>
<td>65(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Cost of Compliance with Carbon Regulations for Canada’s Rail and Truck Sectors</td>
<td>Joe Rogers, Farr Fatemi, Bryce Edwards</td>
<td>175(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Modal Shift: Towards a Lower Carbon Economy</td>
<td>Allison Pratt, Lawrence McKeown</td>
<td>179(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>What Could an Environmental Assessment for a Hyperloop Look Like?</td>
<td>James Jarrett</td>
<td>257(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Integrating Sustainable Transportation in Decision-making Processes: A Comparison Between Cost-Benefit Analysis and Multi-Criteria Decision Aiding</td>
<td>Francis Marleau Donais, Irène Abi-Zeid, Owen Waygood, Roxane Lavioie</td>
<td>261(53)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Safety and General Issues

1. *Exploratory Multivariate Analysis of Traffic Collision Data*
   Robert Arthur and Nigel Waters
   ..618(30)
2. *Designing Program for Reducing Aggressive Driving, Beyond Law Enforcement*
   Richard A. Raub and Richard I. Wark
   ..347(36)
3. *Effect of Street Pattern on Single Vehicle Crash Severity*
   Shakil Mohammad Rifaat and Richard Tay
   ..180(44)
4. *Managing Speed at School and Playground Zones*
   Shanti Acharjee and Richard Tay
   ..194(44)
5. *Safe Design of Rural Roads by Normalized Road Characteristics*
   Thomas Richter and Benedikt Zierke
   ..208(44)
6. *Simulating roadside safety inspection benefits enabled by alternative V2I prescreening technologies*
   Garland Chow and Geetansh Kakkar
   ..224(51)

Safety and Risk

1. *Fatality Risk Factors of Pedestrian-Vehicle Collision in Calgary*
   Manoj Shah, Richard Tay and Lina Kattan
   ..31(44)
2. *Risk Shifting as Use of Market Power: Transportation of Dangerous Goods*
   Ryan Gallagher and Francois Tougas
   ..86(50)

Safety and Insurance

1. *Slow but Sure: Responsibility for Delay in the Delivery of Multimodal Cargoes*
   Hugh M. Kindred
   ..390(24)
2. *Establishing Insurance Requirements for the Evolving Shortline Railway Industry: The Ontario Experience*
   Mike Ronson and Ann Milsetich
   ..638(31)

Safety and Other Regulations

1. *Improving Compliance With Motor Carrier Safety Regulations*
   Edward S.K. Fekpe
   ..428(33)

Safety and Rail

1. *A Computer Thermodynamic Model of a Rail Tank-Car Engulfed in Fire*
   A.M. Birk and P. H. Oosthuizen
   ..11-1(18)
2. *Railway Safety In Canada, 1987-1997*
   John Heads
   ..396(33)
3. *On a necessity of sensor redundancy for safety integrity improvement in GNSS/INS based train location*
   Lubor Bazant and Hyneck Mocek
   ..115(40)
4. *The State of Rail Safety in Canada*
   J. F. Schulman
   ..219(43)
5. *Risk analyses in the rail transport of dangerous goods: How to best avoid releases*
   Michèle Provencher
   ..376(45)
6. *Community data needs on dangerous goods movement by rail: Perspectives of select New*
Brunswick emergency planning officials
Trevor Hanson and Brendan McPhee

7. The State of Railway Safety in Canada: An Assessment
Joseph F. Schulman, Joel Carlson

Safety and Risk Analysis

1. Risk Analysis: Regulatory Implications for Dangerous Goods Transportation
Ihn H. Uhm
2. Estimating the Risks of Transporting Hazardous Materials by Rail in Canada and the United States
S.J. Doswell, I.H. Uhm, R. De Malherbe and M.C. De Malherbe
3. Apportioning the Risks in Intermodal Transport: Impacts of Proposed Revisions to the
U.S. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act
Hugh M. Kindred
4. Chemical Transportation Risk Management
John Cowan
5. Incorporating Risk Analysis In Municipal Hazardous Materials Network Design
Jianjun Zhang, Erhan Erkut and John Hodgson
6. The Transportation of Dangerous Goods in Canada: Risky Business
D. Prokop and J. Ogston
7. Changes in Schedule Tightness Among Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the US
Richard Beilcock
8. Locating Emergency Response Units for Dangerous Goods Movements: How to Assess the Risk
Ghada Hamouda, Lee Fu, and Frank Saccomanno
9. The relationship of collision rates and dynamic performance of heavy trucks
Alfonso Corredor, Karl Groskopf and Ron Madill
10. Application of Analytic Hierarchy Process on Preferable Speed limit for Logistics Company
Suthipun Thanesuen, Seiichi Gagaya and Ken-etsu Uchida
11. Setting One’s Sights: Exploring the Dynamics of Goal Selection in Road Safety Policy
Anthony Perl and Christopher Berry
12. Some Properties of Reserve E-Auctions with Private Values for the Thailand Department of Highways
Ponlathep Lertworawanich

Safety and the Automobile

1. Overblown: Examining the Costs and Benefits of Automotive Air Bags
W.G. Waters II
2. Testing The Offset Hypothesis
Anindya Sen
3. Crashes in Construction Areas Derived From a Case Study
R. Raub, O. Sawaya, J. Schofer and A. Ziliaskopoulos
4. The Rural Elderly: Driving Patterns and Accident Involvement
E. Hildebrand, B. Myrick and T. Creed
5. An Exploratory Benefit-Cost Analysis of Motor Carrier Safety Fitness Ratings in Canada
Fred P. Nix and W.G. Waters II
6. The Effects of Two Road Safety Advertisements on Viewers’ Perceptions and Driving Intentions
R. Tay, P. Champness and B. Watson
7. A Simple Framework for Prioritizing Road Safety Fund for Different Geographical Regions in Bangladesh
S. Sarkar and R. Tay
8. *A Logistic Model of Hit-and-Run Crashes in Calgary*
   Huafei Sun, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay
   ...19(44)

9. *Severity of Pedestrian-vehicle Crashes in South Korea*
   Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan, Richard Tay, and Jaisung Choi
   ...41(44)

10. *Exploring Ways of Reducing Moose-vehicle Collisions Through the Use of an Agent-based Modelling Computer Simulation*
    Paul Grosman
    ...715(44)

11. *Injury risk of traffic accidents involving emergency vehicles in Alberta*
    Shamsunnahar Yasmin, Sabreena Anowar and Richard Tay
    ...57(45)

12. *Modelling major accident types on national highways in Bangladesh*
    Md. Ahsanul Karim, Md. Mazharul Hoque and Md. Hadiuzzaman
    ...70(45)

13. *Speed effects of roadside memorials on curved roads*
    Mina Hassanvand, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay
    ...85(45)

14. *Student perception of pedestrian risk*
    Mohammad Shafayat Hossain, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay
    ...597(45)

15. *Analysis of holiday crashes in Alberta*
    Sabreena Anowar, Shamsunnahar Yasmin and Richard Tay
    ...609(45)

16. *Effect of neighborhood street pattern on motorcycle crash severity at Calgary*
    Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Richard Tay and Alex de Barros
    ...623(45)

17. *Exploratory evaluation of commercial vehicle inspection technologies in British Columbia*
    Garland Chow, Jinwoo Lee and William G. Waters II
    ...361(45)

18. *Evaluation of rear-end collision risk in car-heavy vehicle mixed traffic flow on freeways using surrogate safety measures*
    Peibo Zhao and Chris Lee
    ...208(51)

19. *Investigating safety impact of backlit pedestrian crossing sign using driver behavior analysis*
    Matin Foomani, Ciprian Alecsandru and Patrick Lauziere
    ...216(51)

20. *Modelling Injury Severity of Pedestrians in Collisions Involving Distracted Driving*
    Mahmudur Rahman Fatmi, Muhammad Ahsanul Habib
    ...211(53)

**Safety and Trucking**

1. *Safety Experience of Large Trucks - An Analysis of Sample Size Requirements*
   G. Sparks, Andrew T. Horosko and Anne Smith
   ...604(23)

2. *Safety Record of Trucks Used for Long Haul Heavy Goods Movement*
   S. Allam and A.S. Alfa
   ...615(23)

3. *Truck Safety and Financial Distress: A Preliminary Analysis*
   Michael W. Blevins and Garland Chow
   ...630(23)

4. *An Analysis of the Use of Daytime Running Lights in the CVA Fleet Saskatchewan*
   Gordon A. Sparks, Russell D. Neudorf, Anne E. Smith and Glen Parker
   ...82(24)

5. *Testing and Safety/Monitoring Devices in the U.S.: Driver and Industry Perspectives*
   Russell B. Capelle Jr. and Richard Beilock
   ...96(24)

6. *Truck Safety - Perception and Reality*
   Greg Little
   ...762(31)

7. *Canada’s Trucking Industry Moves Toward a Nationality Certified Program of Driver Training*
   Lloyd L. Ash
   ...776(31)

8. *Controlling Highway Safety - Commercial Driver Qualifications*
   Michèle Delaquais and Fred F. Nix
   ...792(31)

9. *The Influence of CTI On Road Life And Vehicle Stability*
    John Woodroofe and Norm Burns
    ...412(33)
Fred P. Nix  
278(34)

11. **National Safety Code**  
Darrell Richards  
291(34)

12. **Introducing Road Safety Audits to British Columbia**  
Geoffrey Ho and Sany R. Zein  
377(34)

13. **Safety - A Critical Success Factor in Trucking**  
S. Dykstra and J. Bowland  
144(35)

14. **Heads Up! Enhancing the Safety Audit**  
Lennart Henriksson  
337(36)

15. **Estimating traffic delay costs caused by freeway crashes**  
Jaehyun H. Noh, Frank Saccomanno and Bruce Hellinga  
385(40)

16. **An analytical model for determination of road safety index**  
Mahmoud Saffrzadeh, Maghsood Pooryari and Hamidreza Bahramian  
673(40)

17. **Trucking Dangerous Goods in Canada, 2004-2012**  
Sagal Searag, Greg Maloney and Lawrence McKeown  
266(50)

---

**Safety and Water**

1. **A Cluster Analysis of Vessel Accidents**  
Louis Le Blanc and Conway Rucks  
288(29)

2. **The Safety of Sea Transport: A Crew Injury Perspective**  
Wayne K. Talley  
644(32)

3. **The Prediction of Shipping Accidents in Inland Waterways Using Formal Concept Analysis**  
Ray R. Hashemi, Louis A. LeBlanc and Tetsuya Kobayashi  
478(38)

4. **Analysis of Accidents**  
R. Hashemi, L. A. Le Blanc and B. Westgeest  
540(39)

---

**Safety and Weather**

1. **The Role of Inclement Weather in Heavy Truck Accident Causation: Implications for Driver Training, LCV’s and Safety Programs**  
J.M. Kosior and Shannon Summerfieil  
896(36)

2. **Simulation of Heavy Trucks in Inclement Weather**  
Shannon Summerfield and Jake Kosior  
913(36)

3. **Weather and Surface Transportation: Exploring Operational Impacts**  
Clarence Woudsma and Christopher Sanderson  
204(42)

4. **Modelling the impact of weather on active transportation**  
Sheyda Saneinejad, Christopher Kennedy and Mathew J. Roorda  
42(45)

---

**Security and Borders**

**Borders**

1. **Border-Related CostsAttributable to U.S.-Canadian Border Crossings**  
John C. Taylor, Douglas R. Robideaux and George C. Jackson  
228(38)

2. **Smart Borders and Safe Borders: Is there a Distinction?**  
Darren Prokop  
243(38)
3. Using Truck Tractor Logs to Estimate Travel Times at Canada-U.S. Border Crossings in Southern Ontario
   Robert Leore, Mireille Trent and Tony Shallow
   ...532(38)

4. Establishing Benchmarks for International Border Crossing Truck Travel Time
   Mark Lepoñsky, David R. Ellis and Robert E.L. Davis
   ...547(38)

5. Crossborder Transportation Surveys: Let’s Get Them Right!
   Murray Mcleod
   ...562(38)

6. Local Economic Development Initiatives and Border Planning: Huntingdon-Sumas Border Crossing
   Philip Davies
   ...552(39)

7. Land use and capital costs at border crossings: Pacific Hightea
   Philip Davies
   ...29(40)

8. The Contribution of Advanced Package Arrival Information to Efficient Ground Deliveries by International Couriers Michael Houghton
   ...8(41)

9. The Cumulative Impact of the U.S.A. Import Compliance Programs at the Canada/U.S.A. Land Border on the Canadian Trucking Industry
   Donald McKnight and Louis-Paul Tardif
   ...96(41)

10. A Description of Commercial Cross Border Trips in the Cascade Gateway and Trade Corridor
    Susan Albrecht, Anne Goodchild, and Li Leung
    ...579(44)

11. Towards Optimal Configuration of Truck Processing Operations at the Detroit-Windsor Border Crossing
    Michael Haughton and Sapna Isotupa
    ...594(44)

12. Private Sector benefits of Adopting FAST: The Canada-U.S. Transport Market
    Garland Chow
    ...595(44)

13. Border-Crossing Delays Modeling and Analysis
    Farshad Jarrahi and Walid Abdul-Kader
    ...345(49)

    Christopher Aspila and Hanna Maoh
    ...349(49)

15. Modeling the Truck Toll Competition Between Two Cross-Border Bridges Under Various Regimes
    Xiaolei Guo, Hanna Maoh, Qi Li
    ...330(49)

16. Assessing the Potential Impacts of Unexpected Closure of a Major Crossing Between Canada and the U.S.
    Georgianna Madar, Hanna Maoh, William Anderson
    ...77(53)

Security

1. Emerging Security Shifts and Trends in U.S. Trade and Border Crossings
   Lisa Randall and Felix Ammah-Tagoe
   ...333(38)

2. Not Enough Hours in a Day
   A. James Park
   ...348(38)

3. Terrorism and Containers: Impact to Canadian Agriculture Importers and Exporters
   Shelley Thompson and David Spearin
   ...363(38)

4. Air Security Fees and Highway Safety
   W.G. Waters and H. Chunyan Yu
   ...676(38)

5. PreBoard Screening Analysis at Vancouver International Airport
   D. Atkins, M. A. Begen, B. Kluczny, A. Parkinson and M.L. Puterman
   ...530(39)

6. The importance of security in the service offerings of Canada’s customs brokers
   Michael A. Haughton
   ...585(40)

7. Intelligent Maritime Navigation with the Automatic Identification System
   Philip John
   ...465(41)
8. **Tangible and Intangible Benefits of Security Measures For Transportation in Canada**
   Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Dr. Allister Hickson...832(42)

9. **The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Supply and Distribution**
   Dave Wolters and Stephen Wright...441(44)

10. **Optimizing Mass Transit Utilization in Emergency Evacuation of Congested Urban Areas**
    Hosam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai...456(44)

    William P. Anderson...471(44)

**Shippers**

1. **Canadian Transportation Research: A Shipper’s Perspective**
   W.H. Sheffield...239(19)

2. **Issues in Transportation/Distribution for the Small/New Exporter**
   P. Skorochod and R.P. Bergevin...831(19)

3. **The Current View of Canadian Shippers Towards Deregulation: An Input to Policy Formulation**
   Joseph Dion...10(20)

4. **What do Shippers Really Want?**
   Andrew Elliott...33(20)

5. **Small Shippers’ Interests in Changing Transport Environments**
   E. M. Ludwick...820(20)

6. **Shippers’ Research Agenda**
   W. H. Sheffield...725(21)

7. **Shipper-Carrier Partnerships: Improving Customer Service and Productivity**
   Paul F. Inglis, William J. Markham and A. T. Kearny...118(27)

8. **Drivers of Change in Transportation - Users (Customers) of the System**
   Ray Mau...681(29)

9. **Captive Shippers: The Coal and Sulphur Industries**
   John Heads...743(30)

10. **Methodology and tool for the Canadian shippers to support a sustainable freight transportation system**
    Yann Alix and Martin Fournier...268(39)

11. **Do Logistics Managers in Quebec Differ in Risk Perception from their counterparts in Ontario?**
    A Cross-Cultural Study...219(42)

12. **Shipper Incentives to Invest in Infrastructure and Operations**
    Ryan Gallagher and François E.J. Tougas...181(46)

**Supply Chain Transportation**

1. **A Comparative Approach to Bio-product and Traditional Product Value Chains**
   Dr. Allister Hickson and Allen Tyrchniewicz...317(42)

2. **A Case Analysis of Supply Chain Investments**
   Louis A. Le Blanc and Gisung Moon...332(42)

3. **Is Carrier Choice Different for 3PLs and other End-shippers? Some Preliminary findings**
   Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haid...343(42)

4. **Supply Chain Benefits from Highway Investments**
   Philip Davies and Mark Lynch...463(42)

5. **Seven Supply Chain Beliefs Tested: Results of a Study of Shippers**
    Allister Hickson and Paul D. Larson...190(42)

6. **Supply Chain Skill Requirements: Insights for Post-secondary Training**
7. Strategic Use of RFID in Enhancing Supply Chain Management (SCM)  
Siva Prasad Ravi  
90(47)

8. Deconstructing Container Forecasting: Commodity-Based Supply Chain Analysis for South Africa  
Jan Havenga, Anneke De Bod and Zane Simpson  
96(49)

9. Reducing Disruption-induced Impacts on Transportation Supply Chain Fluidity  
Matthew Whelen, Ata Khan and David Ramsey  
367(50)

10. Keeping trucking in-house: A dynamic multi-item shipment consolidation model for a manufacturer-distributor  
M. Ali Ülkü  
373(51)

11. Resilience measures for reducing the impact of nature-induced disruptions in transportation supply chains  
Matthew Whelen, Ata Khan, Louis-Paul Tardiff and David Ramsey  
426(51)

12. Building resilience to counter the impact of international supply chain vulnerabilities  
Rupert Allen, Matthew Whelen and Ata Khan  
439(51)

13. Transportation Network Complexity with the Postal Industry Supply Chain - A Customized Solution Deployed by Canada Post  
Amir Khataie, Matin Foomani  
125(52)

14. Supply Chain Threats and Emergency Management  
Darren Prokop  
248(52)

Tourist Traffic

1. Modelling a Trip Interactive Planner (TIP) to Manage and Monitor Tourist Traffic in a Regionally Based GIS  
Stefania Bertazzon and Nigel Waters  
281(32)

2. Tourism Research in the United States  
L. Christian  
428(35)

3. The Transborder Travel and Tourism Market During the 1990s  
Michael Pustay  
246(37)

4. Tourism and Tour Operators in Canada  
G. Robertson and J. Monteiro  
567(43)

5. Canadians Desire to go South in the Winter- Inelastic Demand?  
Gordon Baldwin  
364(49)

6. Analyzing Tours: Application of a Traveller Grouping Based Cluster Analysis  
Naznin Sultana Daisy, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward  
319(52)

Transportation and the Canadian Forces

1. Transportation Support to National Defence - A Civil - Military Partnership  
James W. Craig  
84(21)

2. Automating Transportation Within the Canadian Forces  
Howard L. Mooney  
91(21)

3. On the Operating Aspects of Material Distribution Activity Within the Canadian Forces  
Kevin Y. K. Ng, M. N. Lam, J.R. Hudson and M.B. Turnbull  
103(21)

4. Automating the Canadian Forces Materiel Management System  
M. J. Rust  
221(22)

5. Materiel Traffic Within the Canadian Forces: Transportation Route Analysis  
T.J. Gardener, M. Turnbull and Kevin Y.K. Ng  
272(22)
Transportation and Custom Regulations

1. The Impact of Customs Reforms on the International Ocean Carrier Industry
   Michael Haughton and Garland Chow ..383(37)

Transportation and Demography

1. Demographic Change in Canada: Implications for Transportation
   Thomas W. McCormack ..1(32)

2. Population Synthesis: Comparing the Major Techniques Using a Small, Complete Population of Firms
   Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou ...417(42)

Transportation and Disability

1. The Elderly and The Handicapped: Transportation Requirements to 2000
   L. Suen and D. A. Huneault ..14-1(18)

2. Creating Opportunity Increases Demand
   Chris Stark and Joan Crossman ..263(29)

3. Aging, Independence and Vehicle Use in Small Towns and Rural Areas
   Irwin Bess ..617(34)

4. Modelling the Travel Needs of the Elderly in the 21st Century
   Eric D. Hilderbrand ..638(34)

5. The Transport for Persons With Disabilities: An Economic Evaluation
   M. Boucher ..301(35)

6. Understanding the Travel Behaviour of the Rural Elderly
   Eric Hildebrand, Martin Gordon and Trevor Hanson ..236(39)

7. Transportation implications of Canada’s aging population
   Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold, Antonio Paez and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou ..201(40)

8. Transport policy responses in an ageing society: an international comparison
   Ruben Mercado, Antonio Paez, K. Bruce Newbold, Darren M. Scott and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou .. 209(40)

9. Canada’s elderly population travel behaviour - experience from the Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area
   Dimitris Potoglou, Antonio Paez, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and K. Bruce Newbold ..224(40)

10. A GIS-based decision support tool to study the impact of elderly population on the transportation system in Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)
    Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou, Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold and Antonio Paez ...239(40)

11. Modeling Residential Location of the Elderly Population in the Greater Toronto and Hamilton Area, Canada
    Muhammad Habib, Nicholas Shaw and Niki Siabanis ...593(49)

Transportation (Integrated) and Economy Modeling

1. Integrated Transportation and Economy Models: Version 0
   Marc Gaudry, et al. ..844(36)

2. GET - 01: A Computable General Equilibrium Model for Transport in Canada
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Transportation Energy Requirements to the Year 2000</td>
<td>R.R. Mayes, J.R. Welch and L. Peach</td>
<td>23-1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alternative Transportation Fuels: The Use of Propane in Holland</td>
<td>M.L. Kliman</td>
<td>24-1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Canadian Export of LNG</td>
<td>T. J. Anderson</td>
<td>.498(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Transportation Energy Demand Model: The Application of a Complete Decomposition Method</td>
<td>Jason Randall and Mohamed Nouhi</td>
<td>.549(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Impact of the Increased Price of Crude Oil on the Transportation Sector</td>
<td>James Young</td>
<td>.534(44)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transportation and Infrastructure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Road Infrastructures and Public-Private Partnerships: A Canadian Evaluation</td>
<td>Michael Boucher</td>
<td>.127(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Overcoming Rail Infrastructure Capacity Constraints</td>
<td>Malcolm Cairns</td>
<td>...327(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Identifying Critical Gateway Road Infrastructure in B.C. Lower Mainland from Drayage Records</td>
<td>Philip Davies</td>
<td>...629(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A North American Transportation Infrastructure Strategy</td>
<td>Stephen Blank</td>
<td>...709(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Opportunity Cost of Land Occupied by Transportation Infrastructure</td>
<td>Vijay Gill</td>
<td>...264(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Impact of Transportation Infrastructure on the Minerals Exploitation in Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>M. Aldagheiri and M. Bradshaw</td>
<td>...162(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Adjacency Modeling Tool for Civil Infrastructure Assets</td>
<td>S. Kachua, D. Mrawira and M. Zhong</td>
<td>...389(43)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Canadian Transportation System - Do We Have To Shake It Up To Meet Future Needs?
   B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro 478(43)
9. Assessing Risk and Resilience for Transportation Infrastructure in Canada
   William P. Anderson, Hanna Maoh and Charles Burke 298(46)
10. Assessing the Impacts of a Major Highway Infrastructure Project: The Windsor-Essex Parkway
    Hanna Maoh, William Anderson and Shakil Khan 117(48)
11. The Identification of Partial Capacity Braess Paradoxes: Implications for Road Disinvestment
    Charles Burke, Darren Scott and Randy Bui 240(49)
12. Port Investment and Container Shipping Markets: Lessons for Canada?
    Mary Brooks 375(49)
13. Impacts of public infrastructure on productivity in Ontario
    Cvet Georgiev 137(51)
14. An agent-based approach to assessing the economic impact of infrastructure investment
    Paul Smetanin and Fawaz Yusuf 167(51)
15. Sustainability Analysis of Transportation Infrastructure in Waterloo, Ontario
    Jacob Terry, Chris Bachmann, Jeffrey M. Casello 141(52)
16. Optimizing Transportation Infrastructure Investment using Computable General Equilibrium Models
    Hamed Shahrokhi Shahraki, Chris Bachmann 333(52)

Bridges
1. A Unified Condition Index for Existing Concrete Bridges in Canada
   S. A. Dabous 374(43)
2. Optimizing Large-scale Transportation Infrastructure Projects using Building Information Modelling
   Rida Shetwi, Bilal Farooq and Ciprian Popa 621(50)
3. The 'Big Lift' project of Macdonald Bridge re-decking, Halifax, Canada: A dynamic traffic assignment model
   Md Jahedul Alam and Muhammad Ahsanul Habib 250(51)

Transportation and Land Planning
1. Gateway No Way – Planning Challenges for Freight in Metropolitan Canada
   C. Woudsma 343(43)
2. Planning for Emergency Evacuation: Are Large Canadian Cities Ready?
   Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai 400(45)
3. Planning for real or for show? An analysis of the completion of Montreal’s transportation plans.
   Pierre Barrieau and Victor Silvestrin-Racine 34(51)
4. SMARTPLANS: Simulation model for assessing the ramifications of transportation policies and land-use scenarios
   Hanna Maoh and Kevin Gingerich 38(51)
5. Modelling Start-up Size of Canadian Firms
   Toka S. Mostafa, Matthew J. Roorda 215(52)

Transportation and Regulation
1. A Transportation Regulatory Agenda for the Year 2000
   A. Elliot 4-1(18)
2. **Rate Arbitration and Reparations in Canadian Transport Legislation**  
R. Lande, L. Lovell, B. Murray and K. Tansey

3. **Government Intervention, and Uncertainty in the Transport Sector**  
G. Hariton

4. **Pro-competitive Transportation Regulatory Reform in Canada**  
Don Sandford and D. W. Goffin

5. **Government Intervention After Deregulation: Aspects of the U.S. Experience Relevant to Canada**  
Denise M. O'Brien

6. **Entry Tests and Their Jurisprudence Surrounding Them**  
Thomas G. Keast

7. **Final Offer Arbitration: Hard-Hitting Advice to Canadian Transportants**  
Richard Lande and Donald Weckstein

8. **Transportation Costs: Impact of Deregulation on Market Competitiveness**  
Neil Meyer and Robert Phelp

9. **Anti-Combines Issues After ‘Freedom to Move’**  
H. S. Chandler

10. **Collective Ratemaking and Public Policy Issues in Canada’s Regulatory Reform Debate**  
Theodore C. Alex and Grant M. Davis

11. **Strategic Consideration for Transportation Planning in a Deregulated and Free Trade Environment**  
Eugene Ludwick

12. **The New National Transportation Policy - Opportunities for Second Thoughts**  
May Ann Comber

13. **The Early Results of Transportation Regulation Reform in Canada - Revisited**  
F. E. Collins and J. M. Bowland

14. **Regulatory Change in Transport to the Year 2000**  
John Heads

Louis Doyle

16. **The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases - An Analysis of a Predatory Pricing Case and an Intervention in Transportation Cases**  
J. Monteiro and G. Robertson

17. **Canada Transportation Act: A Snapshot of Key Stakeholder Opinion**  
A.J. Phillips and D.B. Duncan

18. **Regulatory Reforms in Canadian Transportation Since 1987**  
Joseph Monteiro

19. **Mediation and Regulatory Efficiency**  
Arun Thangaraj, C. McClellan and G. Nera

20. **Importance des modifications à la Loi sur la concurrence portant sur les comportements d’éviction et les ordonnance provisoires relativement à un services aérien (The Importance of Amendments to the Competition Act on Temporary Orders in Relation to a Domestic Airline Service in Canada)**  
Jacques Picard

21. **The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases (Part II) Analysis of a Conspiracy and a Merger in a Transportation Cases**  
Joseph Monteiro and Andrew Eckert

22. **A Long Term Perspective on the Nature and Pace of Transport Reform**  
Derek Scrafton

86

Monteiro and Robertson
Transportation Policy

Canadian

1. Transportation Crown Corporations and Public Policy in Canada
   Z.J. Haritos .6-1(18)
2. Simplified Approaches to Transport Policy Analysis
   L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart .8-1(18)
3. Lessons from Canadian Impacts of Recent U.S. Transportation Policies
   A. Khan .789(19)
   T.D. Heaver and S. Lefebvre .807(19)
5. Transportation Policy in a Federal State
   Henry Ropertz .157(21)
   Merrience Duncan .434(21)
7. Recovering the Costs of Transport Infrastructure: Canada’s Proposed New Policy
   J.A.A. Lovink .270(24)
8. The Role of Benefit-Cost Analysis in Public Investment Decisions: Transport Canada’s Experience
   E. K. Culley .272(24)
9. Getting Ahead of the Issues: The Implications of Today’s Developments for the Shape of Things to Come in Canadian Transportation
   Trevor Heaver .184(29)
10. De l’État providence à l’État partenaire, comment réinventer les transports, à l’aube du XXIe siècle
    Ligouri Hinse .208(29)
11. Royal Commissions and Canada’s Transport Policy Community: The Changing Dynamics of Political Innovation
    Anthony Perl .683(29)
12. Bringing the Public Back into Public Transportation Decision-Making: Some Case Studies and Reflections
    Anton Turrittin .697(29)
13. L’Impact de la délégation de responsabilité dans les entreprises et les décisions en matière de transport
    Jacques Picard .340(30)
    Derek Lett .690(31)
15. What Is Canada’s National Transportation Policy?
    Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards .586(32)
    Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson .503(33)
17. Political Influences on National Transportation Policy
    J. Caceres and D. Richards .650(35)
18. Planning a Transportation and Technology Museum: Concept and Market Analysis
    Linda Christian .121(36)
19. Measuring What You Manage: Challenges for Provincial Transportation Policy
    Megan J. Warachka and Barry E. Prentice .97(39)
20. Canada’s Statement on National Transport Policy
    W.G. Waters 11 .793(41)
21. Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy - Rail and Air - Part I
    Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson .565(42)
22. **Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy- Water and Highway - Part II**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   [580](42)

23. **Macro trends - transport impacts**  
   Emily Bates, Philip Cartwright and Nick Mulder  
   [638](45)

24. **Effects of Incorporating latent and attitudinal information in mode choice model**  
   Khandker M. Nurul Habib and Hamid Zaman  
   [724](45)

25. **Commute distance and policy implications**  
   Sundar Damodaran  
   [741](45)

26. **Policies to promote sustainable transportation in Calgary**  
   Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay  
   [74](45)

27. **Cartes Cognitives et le Role des Representations dans la Réévaluation de Politiques de Transport**  
   Sofiane Laribi, Emmanuel Guy and Bruno Urli  
   [405](49)

28. **Waiting for the R Train: Public Transportation and Employment**  
   Justin Tyndall  
   [638](50)

29. **Pursuing Tomorrow’s Transportation System Today: How Government and Key Players Can Drive Positive Change**  
   Patty Toner, Hunter Doubt, Nick Mulder, Philip Cartwright  
   [188](52)

30. **Exploring the past 70 years of transportation planning tools and practices among select New Brunswick cities: Are we ready for the future?**  
   Trevor Hanson  
   [207](52)

### Foreign

1. **Travel Patterns in Australian Capital Cities**  
   L.C. Wadhwa  
   [281](19)

2. **Upgrading Transportation Infrastructure in the Far East: Dealing with the Present: Planning for the Future**  
   Stephan Mehr and Grant Miyasaki  
   [121](29)

3. **National Transport Planning in Australia**  
   Derek Srafton  
   [232](30)

4. **Barriers and Opportunities for Inter-Agency Coordination in the Transportation Policy Field in Cameroon**  
   Ambe Njoh  
   [545](30)

5. **Public Transportation in the Face of Deteriorating Economic Conditions and Colonial-Dependent Spatial Policies in Cameroon**  
   Ambe Njoh  
   [704](31)

6. **Turning the New Reality Into Reality: Lessons From Europe**  
   Mario M Bozzo and Lee S. Sims  
   [574](32)

7. **Mergers and Acquisitions Involving Transport Companies in the 1990s**  
   Mary Brooks  
   [442](37)

8. **The Policy Implications of Banning Non-Motorized Vehicles (NMVs) from the Arterial Road of Dhaka City**  
   Md. Shohel Reza Amin and Md. Sharif  
   [216](49)

9. **South Africa’s Emerging Rail Policy Environment: From Misguided Liberalization to Funding Imperatives**  
   Jan Havenga, Anneke De Bod and Zane Simpson  
   [381](49)

10. **Assessment of Non-motorized Transport Infrastructure in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Case of pedestrian and cyclists infrastructure)**  
    Abraham Berhe Aregawi  
    [276](53)

11. **An Investigation into the Nigerian Rail Transport Quality of Service: From the Passengers’...**
### Transportation and Warehousing

1. *Investigating the Demand for Warehouse Space and the Spatial Attributes Influencing Those Decisions*
   Jamie Everett and Dr. Eric L. Jessup  
   ...448(42)

2. *Warehousing Strategy: the Limits of the Theory of Inventory Centralization*
   Bruno Durand  
   ...479(42)

### Transportation, Growth and Trade

1. *Future Canadian Competition for Midwest U.S. Imports and Exports*
   C.J. Liba  
   ...882(19)

2. *Transportation and Free Trade - Implication for the Atlantic Provinces*
   B. G. Bisson, J. R. Brander, F. R. Wilson and M.C. Ircha  
   ...562(22)

3. *Implications of Free Trade for the Canadian Transportation Industry*
   Adil Cubukgil, Richard Soberman and Peter Yee  
   ...257(23)

4. *Free Trade and International Pricing Considerations in the Pacific Rim Aviation Market*
   Daniel W. Akins and Karen L. Sackett  
   ...272(23)

5. *Management of Niagara Frontier Border Bridges in the Era of Free Trade*
   William A. Peek, James A. Kling and Tenpao Lee  
   ...15(27)

6. *The Role of Transportation in Free Trade Competition*
   M. Owoc and M. A. Sargious  
   ...23(27)

7. *Linking Transportation Infrastructure Investments and Economic Growth: On the Causality Trail*
   Mark Lynch, Linda DeBenedictis  
   ...217(30)

8. *Competition, Cooperation and Commercialization: Free Trade Zones and the Canadian Airports Authorities*
   Barry Prentice and Melanie Rudolph  
   ...520(30)

9. *The Changing Relative Importance of International Merchandise Trade in Canada with Particular Reference to Ontario*
   Frank Sinanan and Kevin Junor  
   ...129(32)

    W. Waters II  
    ...216(35)

11. *The Impact of the Fredericton Airport on the Knowledge Industry in Central and Western New Brunswick*
    J. D. Innes, J. Brander and M. Rajendran  
    ...231(35)

12. *Mexico’s Rail Privatization: Implications for Modal Competition in North American Grain Trade*
    Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice  
    ...174(36)

    Gordon Baldwin and Michael W. Putsay  
    ...189(36)

14. *Innovation and Growth: Two Success Factors for Logistics Third Parties*
    Thierry Sauvage  
    ...77(37)

15. *Sustainable Transportation System: A Systems Dynamics Approach*
    Yuri Yevdokimov  
    ...488(37)

16. *Secure, Efficient and Sustainable Trade Under NAFTA*
    Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards  
    ...501(37)
17. **Air Transportation and the Economy in Atlantic Canada**  
   Robert Grant and Debra Ward  
   .191(39)
18. **The Demise of the Journeyman Meat Cutter at Canada Safeway Ltd.**  
   Colin Dederic  
   .446(39)
19. **Role of transportation in trade competitiveness: understanding the policy context through quantitative measures**  
   Nilam Bedi and Atif Kubursi  
   .158(40)
20. **The Eurasian land bridge - an economic perspective of a new transportation corridor between Europe and China**  
   Barry E. Prentice and L. Fan  
   .597(40)
21. **Transportation Policy, Competition and Economic Growth**  
   David Gillen and François E.J. Tougas  
   .426(46)
22. **Analyzing the transportation impacts of free trade agreements**  
   Chris Bachmann  
   .447(51)
23. **A survey of awareness and importance of inland port features**  
   Paul Larson and Matt Adelman  
   .456(51)
24. **A Review of Canadian Rail Activity in the North American Free Trade Agreement Era**  
   Michael Gullo, Enrique Rosales  
   .202(53)

**Transportation and Financing**

1. **Treatment of Risk and Uncertainty in Transport Investment Planning**  
   David P. Lewis and Ling Suen  
   .446(21)
2. **Financing Transportation Infrastructure - Issues and Future Directions**  
   B.G. Bisson and A.M. Stevens  
   .531(21)
3. **Public/Private Sector Financing Techniques for Urban Transit in Canada**  
   R. G. Rice and Torill Kove  
   .403(24)
4. **Highway Finance - Theories, Principles, Controversies**  
   B. G. Bisson and E. Hildebrand  
   .419(24)
5. **Linking the Discipline of Engineering and Economics in Transportation Infrastructure Planning**  
   B.G. Bisson and F.G. Bullock  
   .376(25)
6. **The Way**  
   W.T. Beckett, and G.E. Tufts  
   .393(25)
7. **The Funding Options for Transportation Infrastructure Projects**  
   Jonathan Huggett  
   .352(29)
8. **Challenging the Future: Managing the Cost of Government Services**  
   Jim Telford  
   .364(29)
9. **The Use of Gambling for Infrastructure Financing**  
   Len Henriksson  
   .250(30)
10. **Infrastructure Banks: Innovative Financing for Tapped-Out Transport Budgets**  
    Michael A. Crockatt and Barry E. Prentice  
    .764(34)
    L. A. Leblanc and B. C. Payne  
    .423(34)
12. **Economics and Finance Applied to the Life Cycle of Transportation Infrastructure**  
    Michael E. Kieran  
    .409(38)
   J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice ..1(39)
14. The effects of railway investments in a polycentric city
   Ghebreeziabiher Debrezion, Eric Pels and Piet Rietveld ..449(40)
15. Auslink: a new approach to intergovernmental financial arrangements for land transport funding
   Raluca Raicu, Derek Sraffton and Michael Taylor ..465(40)
16. Volatility and the Cost of Capital in the Transportation Sector
   Vijay Gill ..564(44)
17. Financing Options for Transit Infrastructure in the Greater Toronto and Hamilton Area
   Patty Toner ...41(49)
18. Flexible design strategies for enhancing life cycle value: An airport P3 case study
   Vivek Sakhrani ...149(51)

Transportation and Pipelines

1. Canadian Regulated Pipeline Tariffs: A Sensitivity Analysis
   R. N. Lawrey, R.G. Kirby and G. C. Watkins .7-1(18)
2. Petroleum Pipelines: The Dimensions of the U.S. Industry and its Relationship to Canada
   Leonard L. Coburn ..496(24)
3. An Analysis Potential for Ecuadorian Crude Oil to Use the Trans-Panama Pipeline Instead of the Panama Canal
   David F. Bastian ..201(27)
4. Canadian Pipeline Transportation in the Natural Gas Industry
   Joseph Monteiro ..310(39)
5. Estimating the financial cost of pipeline transportation in Canada.
   E. Karangwa ... 72(43)
6. Understanding Crude Oil Transport Strategies in North America
   Stephen Carlson and Joseph Sussman ...185(49)
7. Canada’s shifting sands: Oil production and distribution, 2005-2014
   Lawrence McKeown and Anthony Caouette ...193(51)
8. Generalized Cost Functions of Crude Oil Pipeline Shipments in Canada
   Adam Morrison, Chris Bachmann, Frank Saccamanno ...89(52)

Transportation Technology and Information Technology

1. Using Microcomputers for Complex Specialty Software: A Case Study of the Service Planning Model
   C.D. Van Dyke ..366(19)
2. Freight Transportation Information Dissemination State of the Art and Future Direction
   G. Gera and R.B. Taylor ..381(19)
3. Optimizing Distribution of Peat Moss Using a Microcomputer
   John Edsforth ...91(20)
4. The Application of Computer Technology to the Logistics Process
   Robert K. Sinclair ..107(20)
5. The Impact of Microcomputers on Transportation and Logistics in the Maritimes
   B.G. Bisson and R. J. Potvin ..121(20)
6. JET/SET: JEU Educatif En Transport/Simulation for Education in Transportation

91

Monteiro and Robertson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Canadian Transportation Information Frameworks</td>
<td>Christian Lardinois, Jacques D'Avignon and Catherine Hiro</td>
<td>177(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Technological Transfer Policy in Applied Transportation Research</td>
<td>Lionello Negri and Maria Teresa Carmosino</td>
<td>461(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Increasing the Rate of Technological Innovation within the Transportation Industry</td>
<td>L. B. Ayers</td>
<td>201(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Strategic Choice of Transportation Technology</td>
<td>E. Frankel</td>
<td>212(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>EDI in Ocean Transportation: The Legal Logistics of Processing a Transaction Electronically</td>
<td>H.M. Kindred</td>
<td>353(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Determining DSS Performance in Marine Transport</td>
<td>L. A. Leblanc</td>
<td>365(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Train Dynamics Simulator</td>
<td>P. Manconi</td>
<td>149(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Geographical, Organisational and Social Implications of Teleworking</td>
<td>Louise Arnold</td>
<td>234(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>A Risk Assessment of Intelligent Vehicle-Highway Systems</td>
<td>Darcy Toms</td>
<td>622(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Going the Distance with Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems (IVHS)</td>
<td>Greg Little and Bill Raney</td>
<td>633(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>EDI in Transportation</td>
<td>Richard Westler</td>
<td>646(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>New Customs EDI System Set to Change International Clearance Procedures</td>
<td>Barry Frain</td>
<td>240(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Strategic Alliances Enabled by the Electronic Commerce - An Overview of the Process</td>
<td>Allison Lough Sunstrom and F.H. (Joe) Howard</td>
<td>252(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Information Technology and Transformation in the Grain Industry: The Impact of Logistical and Market Intelligence on Industrial Structure</td>
<td>Dr. Greg Mason</td>
<td>266(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Human Transportation and the Technological Changes in Communication and Information Dissemination</td>
<td>Jacques Picard</td>
<td>216(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Using GIS to Monitor the Impact of Changes in Policy and Structure</td>
<td>David Spearin</td>
<td>272(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Les nouvelles technologies de l’information et des communications et la concentration des enterprises de transport routier de marchandises</td>
<td>Guy Normandeau, Henri Isaac and Jacques Roy</td>
<td>1 (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Freight Efficiency and Technology Initiative</td>
<td>Nicole Charron</td>
<td>148(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ITS and GPS Based Demand Responsive Public Transit</td>
<td>Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan</td>
<td>278(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Development of a Public Transit Information System: Use of GIS and ITS Technologies</td>
<td>Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan</td>
<td>293(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Intelligent Transportation Systems: Border and Port Systems. Technology and Research Funding</td>
<td>David Spearin and Peggy MacTavish</td>
<td>493(38)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
30. Electronic Collection of Air Transportation Statistics Pilot Project
   Garry Tulipan, Michel Villeneuve and Stephen Ellsworth 508(38)
31. ITS Data Mining and Archive to Evaluate Nationwide Performance
   Edmond Chin-Ping Chang 524(38)
32. Using Supply Chain Technology to Improve Border Crossings
   Edmond Chin-Ping Chang 607(38)
33. New Technology Adoption and the Implementation of E-Commerce in the Mid-Continent International Trade Corridor Region
   Heather Dawn Gibb 615(38)
34. Patents and R&D Expenditures as Indicators of Innovations in the Canadian Transportation Sector
   Dimitri Sanga 47(39)
35. Design and Demonstration of a GPS/EGNOS-based Railway User Navigation Equipment (RUNE)
   Livio Marradi, G. Labbiento et al 61(39)
36. The Internet as an Information and Service-Delivery Tool for Canada’s Customs Brokers
   Michael A. Haughton 567(39)
37. Sourcing of transportation inputs: comparative tire pricing on the Internet and other channels
   Louis A. LeBlanc 172(40)
38. Forecasting Canadians’ New Vehicles Penetration with Atemporal Panel Data
   D. Tapsoba 593(43)
39. The Role of Intelligent Transportation Systems in Reducing the Impact of Traffic Pollution on the Environment and Health
   A. Khan and A. de Barros 448(43)
40. Information provision and drivers’ compliance to ITS application: Case Study on the interaction between variable message sign and other sources of traffic update in Calgary, Alberta
   Lina Kattan, Khandker Nurul Habib, Tazul Islam and Nadeem Shahid 534(45)
41. Opportunities and Challenges for Innovation in the Transport Sector
   Sandi London 91(46)
42. Transport Canada and its Complex Regulation-Innovation Nexus: Implications for Future Innovation and Regulatory Strategies
   G. Bruce Doern 106(46)
43. Advanced technology adoption and use in Canada’s transportation sector
   Scott Bacon, Vincent Dubé and Lawrence McKeown 405(51)

Transportation and Traffic

1. Lions Gate Bridge - Vancouver: Toll Revenue and Traffic Impact Study
   David Langley, Jim Chim and Darius Kanga 562(29)
2. Transportation Planning for Minor League Baseball Stadiums
   Christine Whalen and Dean Cooper 657(29)
3. Traffic Management for Major Traffic Projects During Construction
   Jiang Fu and Han Huijun 670(29)
4. Cooperation Extended to Trapped Merging Drivers Increases During Rush Hour and Is Highest on Friday Evenings
   Marie Godin 858(29)
5. Feasibility Study for a Reserved H.O.V. Lane for the Approach of the Victoria Bridge During the Morning Peak Period
   Brenda Wong and Dominque Lord 872(29)
6. Les avantages de la régulation des feux de circulation en temps réel
Anton Guearguie

7. The Use of Proxy Variables in Economic Gravity Models: A Cautionary Note
    Erica Vido and Barry E. Prentice
    .427(37)

8. Travel Demand Modelling and the Modifiable Areal Unit Problem
    S. Nix
    .17(43)

9. Evolving Parameters of Logit Model using Genetic Algorithms
    M. Zhong, P. Lingras, W. Blades and J. D. Hunt
    .524(43)

10. Developing a Dynamic Agent-Based Multimodal Traffic Assignment Model For Transportation Planning an Simulation: Lessons and Methods from a Case Study on the Greater Toronto and Hamilton Area
    Adam Weiss, Mohamed Mahmoud, Peter Kucirek and Khandker Habib
    .255(49)

11. Estimation of Lane-Specific Queue Length for Car-Truck Mixed Traffic at Signalized Intersections
    Chris Lee and Md. Sekender Khan
    .271(49)

12. Understating Differences Between Car and Truck Movements on Freeways Using Vehicle Trajectory Data
    Umair Durrani, Chris Lee and Hanna Maoh
    .301(49)

13. Evaluating impacts of TDM policies through before-after travel survey: Application of data fusion for discrete choice modelling
    Md Sami Hasnine, TianYang Lin, Adam Weiss and Khandker Nurul Habib
    .129(51)

14. Understanding the differences in lane change maneuvers of cars and heavy vehicles on freeways
    Umair Durrani, Chris Lee and Peibo Zhao
    .242(51)

15. Time series based hourly traffic flow prediction on the GTA freeways using TS-TVEC model
    Tao Ma, Zhou Zhou and Baher Abdulhai
    .258(51)

Travel Agencies

1. Quit Yanking My Supply Chain - The Challenges Facing Travel Agencies in Canada
    G. Baldwin
    .443(35)

Urban and Regional Transit, and Economic Development

Bicycles

1. Examining the impact of sample size in the analysis of bicycle sharing systems
    Ahmadreza Faghih Imani and Naveen Eluru
    ...81(51)

2. Is the Bloor Danforth corridor a ‘Sensible Location’ for a separated bike lane?
    Charles M. Burke and Darren M. Scott
    ...89(51)

3. Next direction route choice model for cyclists using panel data
    Melvin Wong, Bilal Farooq and Guillaume-Alexandre Bilodeau
    ...106(51)

4. A latent segmentation multinomial logit approach to examine bicycle sharing system users’ destination preferences
    Ahmadreza Faghih-Imani and Naveen Eluru
    ...137(51)

5. Responses to electric bikes (e-bikes) amongst stakeholders and decision-makers with influence on transportation reform in Toronto, Canada
    Sara Edge, Joshua Goodfield
    ...99(52)

Urban Transit

1. Urban Transit R & D: A Coordinate Approach
    C. Wheeler
    ...248(19)
2. **Investing in Urban Transportation Infrastructure in a Changing Environment - The Alberta Experience**  
Merriene M. Duncan  

3. **Transit Pricing Alternatives: Efficiency and Equity**  
M.A. Gallagher and M.C. Ircha  

4. **Methods of Allocating Public Transit Operating Subsidies in Canada: Current Practice and Suggested Approach**  
Attahuri S. Alfa and Jonathan Heads  

5. **Privatization of the Kingston Metropolitan Region Public Passenger Transportation System**  
Dennis Wheatley  

6. **Transit Service Distribution - Evaluating Level of Service**  
M.A. Gallagher and M.C. Ircha  

7. **The Role of Private in Urban Transit**  
S. Damodaran  

8. **Beyond the Boundaries: Transit in Transition**  
M.S. Rosen  

9. **Urban Transportation of Seniors in Winnipeg**  
Jonathan Heads  

10. **Transportation and Growth Management in the Greater Toronto Area**  
Neal Irwin  

11. **Transportation Demand in the Toronto Central Area**  
Geoffry Ho  

12. **The Full Costs of Transporting People in the Greater Vancouver Region**  
Paul Levelton  

13. **Commercial Ventures at Park+Ride Terminal**  
David M. Cape  

14. **Urban Transit Ridership in Canada: Nowhere to Go But UP!**  
Mebs S. Kanji  

15. **Integrated Transportation Planning**  
Christopher Holloway  

16. **Complementing Transit in Ottawa-Carleton - International Partnerships for Bus Rapid Transit in the Nation’s Capital**  
Helen Gault  

17. **Bus-Based Park and Ride: A Tool to Help the Urban Core Economy?**  
David Cape  

18. **How Might Canadian Experience Contribute to the Transition of the Russian Urban Transportation?**  
Elizaveta B. Bedniakova  

19. **Synopsis - Sustainability in Urban Transportation**  
Richard M. Soberman  

20. **Transportation Control Measures and the Urban Environment: A Comparative Review**  
William P. Anderson and Clarence Woudsma  

21. **Emergence of the Modern Roundabout as a Reality in Vermont and its Relation to Vermont Urban Design and Development**  
Tony Redington  

22. **The Economy-Transportation Linkage in Ontario: A Sectoral Perspective**  
N. Bedi and A.A. Kubursi  

23. **Virtual Transportation as a Solution to Urban Transportation Problems: A Critical Analysis of the Potential of Telecommuting as Work Trip Reductions Strategy**  
James A. Buczynski  

24. **Transportation Challenges For The New Toronto: Mushrooms, Misinformation, Missed Connections and More**
25. 
**Urban Goods Movement Revisited**
David M. Cape

26. 
**Factors Affecting Urban Transit Ridership**
Clarence Woudsma

27. 
**Impact of Cultural Trends on Urban Transportation**
J. Caceres and D. Richards

28. 
**Re-inventing Public Transit in Canada: Why Jitney Buses Need a Fare Chance**
D. Prokop

29. 
**Automated Rapid Transit**
R. J. Slade

30. 
**A Model of Curb Rights in Private Urban Transit Markets**
André de Palma and Robin Lindsey

31. 
**Options for Reducing Automobile Dependence in Urban Areas: A Case Study of Toronto**
Richard Soberman

32. 
**Evaluating Accessibility to Employment by Public Transit from the Commuter’s Perspective**
Christopher Fullerton

33. 
**The Economics of Commuter Rail Alternatives: A Comparative Cost Perspective**
Stephen Richardson

34. 
**Forecasting Freight Transport Demand in Alberta Using Dirty Data and Flawed Models**
W. D. Walls and C. Woudsma

35. 
**Edmonton Commercial Movements Study**
J. D. Hunt, A. T. Brownlee and M. Ishani

36. 
**Review of Urban Commodity Movement Demand Modelling Approaches**
K. J. Stefan and J. D. Hunt

37. 
**Advanced Minibus Technology and its Potential Applications to Suburban Communities**
Simon Foo

38. 
**Is there a latent transit potential in Waterloo Region?**
Wesley J. H. Andreas

39. 
**Reviving the activity space: can “old” behavioural geography provide “new” insights to the urban transport policy debate**
Ron N. Buliung

40. 
**Public transportation: a solution to social exclusion**
Sean Nix

41. 
**Urban transport issue and improvement options in Bangladesh**
M. Mazharul Hoque, Bidoura Khondaker and M. J. B Alam

42. 
**An urban governance model to achieve sustainable urban transportation and development: a case study of Vancouver**
Jesse W. R. Coleman

43. 
**The Impact of Smart Growth Policies on Public Transit Ridership**
M. Koronios, P. S. Kanaroglou and H. F. Maoh

44. 
**Maintaining and Expanding Public Transit Ridership Levels: Findings and Research Implications of an Ottawa Commuter Survey**
Christopher Fullerton

45. 
**Board Activities, Involvement and Public Transit Performance**
Isaiah O. Ugboro and Kofi Obeng

46. 
**Public Transit Productivity**
Kofi Obeng

47. 
**Hamilton, Ontario vs. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Comparing Urban Sustainability Measures of Two**
Canadian Cities
Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou

49. Exploring the Impacts of a Universal Transit Program: A Case Study of Brock University
Christopher Fullerton, Katie Hemsworth, Amy Ward and Kathryn Gold

50. Re-engineering Urban Bus Transport
B. E. Prentice

51. Urban Transportation in Canada
Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Meghan Joy

52. Policy Influence on Volatility Impacting Urban Transportation
Terry Zdan and Mariika Olynyk

53. A new approach for estimating establishment-based origin destination trip matrices for urban commercial vehicle movements
Hanna Maoh, Mark Ferguson, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Matthew Roorda

54. The four outcomes of transit and land-use
Sybil Derrible and Bilal Farooq

55. Congestion pricing, transit subsidies and dedicated bus lanes: Efficient and practical solutions to congestion
Leonardo J. Basso, Cristian Angelo Guevara, Antonio Gschwender and Marcelo Fuster

56. Making transit work – The main ingredients
Richard M. Soberman

57. Economics of Central Business District Parking
David Stambrook

58. Advanced Public Transportation Systems: Deployment and Benefits
Javier Zamora-Rojas

59. Economic Impact Assessments and Benefits Cases of Public Transit Projects: The Need for Standardization, Transparency, and Follow-Up
Peter Rizov

60. Modelling of Personal Rapid Transit (PRT) System for Indian Scenario
Achal S. Khilnani and Prathamesh S. Desai

61. Obesity and Urban Transport
David Stambrook

62. Game Theoretic Approaches to Urban Traffic Planning
Justin Tyndall, University of Victoria

63. Truck Parking in Urban Areas: Application of Choice Modelling Within Traffic Microsimulation
Mehdi Nourinejad, Adam Wenneman, Khandker Nurul Habib, Matthew J. Roorda

64. A Micro-Approach to Understanding Urban Commercial Vehicle Movements: Preliminary Results From a Web-Based Establishment Survey
Georgiana Madar and Hanna Maoh

65. Can Complete Streets Contribute to Urban Revitalization?
Elnaz Haj Abotalebi, Mark Ferguson and Christopher Higgins

Chris Higgins, McMaster University

Andre de Palma, Robin Lindsey and Guillaume Monchambert

68. Urban Pulse Analysis Using Big Data
Galo Reinoso and Bilal Farooq

69. Transit user behaviour in response to service disruption: State of knowledge
Teddy Lin, Amer Shalaby and Eric Miller
70. **Unbundling the hedonic price effects of rapid transit and transit-oriented development in Toronto**  
Christopher D. Higgins and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou

71. **Journey to work by public transit: Recent evidence from the four largest urban centres in Canada**  
Rahaf Husein and Hanna Maoh

72. **How cities can use autonomous vehicles to increase transit ridership and reduce household vehicle ownership?**  
Bern Grush and John Niles

73. **Setting A Fair-Fare Structure for Improved Transit Passengers’ Accessibility**  
Zhenyuan (Eric) Ma, Md. Nobinur Rahman, Ahmed O. Idris

74. **Trends in Transit: A Statistical Examination**  
Lawrence McKeown, Eric Mongrain

75. **A Simulation Model to Evaluate Impact of Vehicle Size and Dispatch Headway Variability on Passenger Loading and Reliability of Public Transit**  
Md. Kamrul Islam

76. **Underground Transit System Management; New Issues**  
Alireza Mohammadi, Luis Amador-Jimenez, Fuzhan Nasiri

Hassaan Masood, Ahmed O. Idris

78. **Light Rail (Dis)Placement: Neighbourhood Choice, Transit and Labour Market Outcomes**  
Justin Tyndall

79. **Solving the Issue of Streetcars Blocking Traffic at King/Yonge**  
Junbo Liang

---

**Economic Development and Regional Impacts**

1. **Transportation Requirements to 2000: A Northern Perspective**  
H. E. Wirth

2. **Northern Transportation: Key to Development**  
R.D. Glass and J. Lazarovich

3. **The Influence of the Closure of the Uranium City Mine on Lake Athabasca Regional Transportation**  
J. Hawryszko and J.R.F. Hodgson

4. **An Assessment of the Regional Development Effects of Highway Investment**  
F.R. Wilson, B.G. Bisson and G.M. Graham

5. **The Canadian Rockies: A Case Study in Rail Modeling**  
Mara L. McLaren, E. R. Petersen, and A. J. Taylor

6. **Regional Economic Development and Transportation: Transportation as a Competitive Factor in Atlantic Canada**  
B.G. Bisson, J. Brander, M. C. Ircha J. L. and Palin

7. **Economic Cycles, Structural Change and the Transportation Sector - Synopsis**  
P. Zalatan

8. **The Modal Orientation of Canada’s Economic Regions: Regional Transportation Demand in Perspective**  
E. M. Ludwick

9. **The Twilight of Transport and Regional Development**  
J. Heads

10. **Transportation Revenue and Expenditure Issues in Saskatchewan**  
Mike Hossack

11. **Effects of Transportation Change on a Regional Economy**
12. **L’avenir des services ferroviaires voyageurs en régions éloignées**  
   Louis Doyle  
   .399(29)

13. **Lake Athabasca Region Road Access - Considerations for Federal-Provincial Cost Sharing**  
   Paul Rachar  
   .411(29)

14. **Churchill: The Challenges, Rewards and Potentialities of North-South Trade via the Bay**  
   Willis Richford  
   .421(29)

15. **The Extent to Which Congestion Acts as a Barrier to Goods Movement within Ontario**  
   B. Raney  
   .434(29)

16. **Beyond Highways: Developing Partnerships and British Columbia’s Cycling Policy**  
   J. M. Alexander  
   .184(28)

17. **The Role of Transport in determining the Demand for Industrial Land**  
   Larry F. Loreth  
   .492(31)

18. **The Saskatchewan Transportation Model and Its Use in Regional Transportation Planning**  
   Doug Neis, Paul Rachar and Daryl Nixon  
   .691(32)

   Michael Butt and Wade Derkson  
   .533(33)

20. **The Impact of Transportation on Local Economies: Two Case Studies**  
   Tom Kearns  
   .480(36)

21. **The Foundation of a New Transportation Planning Model for the Manitoba Capital Region**  
   Kean Hoe Lew, Alan Clayton and Dough Hurl  
   .721(36)

22. **Effect of Different Median Barriers on Traffic Speed**  
   Anthony Churchill and Richard Tay  
   .143(41)

23. **Urban Density and Transit Viability: A Case Study**  
   Sundar Damodaran  
   .158(41)

24. **Transportation in Northern Canada: An Action Plan**  
   Paul Larson and Matt Seguire  
   .274(41)

   Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Justin Ryan  
   .135(44)

26. **Curitiba: Over-hyped or Aptly Described**  
   Kathleen Gallagher  
   .495(47)

27. **Development and Evaluation an Algorithm to Produce the Population in regional level and dissemination area level**  
   Mohammad Hesam Hafezi and Muhammad Habib  
   .468(50)

28. **Development of a Freight Traffic Model for Halifax, Canada**  
   Pauline Laila Bela, Muhammad Ahsanul Habib  
   .82(53)

**Local Experience**

1. **Highway Transport Needs of Small Rural Communities in Western Canada**  
   G. Chow  
   .26-1(18)

2. **Rural Mobility - Changes in Public Transportation Services and the Emergence of Rural Transit Demand The Alberta Experience**  
   Don J. Szarko  
   .473(20)

3. **Integrated Transportation and Land Use Modelling A Key For Achieving Brampton’s Growth and Development Future**  
   Samir El-Hage  
   .151(27)

4. **Focusing Public Consultation in Urban Transportation Planning: Winnipeg’s Transplan 2010 Process**  
   David Hicks, Richard S. Tebinka and Dr. Barry E. Prentice  
   .102(32)
5. Characteristics of Weekend Travel in Calgary  
   J. D. Hunt and D. M. Atkins  
   ..253(39)

6. The Public Transit Commuter Accessibility Audit  
   Christopher Fullerton  
   ..206(39)

7. Determining relationships between regional characteristics and paratransit demand  
   Peter Allaby  
   ..611(40)

8. Keeping Peel’ s economy on the move - advancing the agenda for goods movement in Peel  
   Murray Mcleod  
   ..733(40)

9. Pour ligne bleue du Tramway de Montréal  
   Pierre Barrieau  
   ..169(41)

10. Design of a Shipper-Based Survey of Freight Movements in the Greater Golden Horseshoe  
    Matthew Roorda, Stephanie McCabe and Helen Kwon  
    ..214(41)

11. Modelling the Mobility Decision of Small Firms in Urban Areas: An Application of the City of Hamilton, Ontario  
    Hanna Moah and Pavlos Kanaroglou  
    ..230(41)

    Dominik Papinski, Antonio Paez, Darren Scott and Robert Wilton  
    ..245(41)

13. Commuting Patterns, Lifestyles and Household Dynamics: Learning from a Firm’s Relocation Process  
    Luisa Sotomayor  
    ..827(41)

    Jairo Viafara  
    ..150(44)

15. Innovative Use of a Corporate Survey Tool for Public Consultation for the Sustainable Rural Roads Master Plan for Strathcona County, Alberta  
    ..371(46)

16. Calibration of the Toronto Waterfront Microsimulation Network with OD Updating  
    Glareh Amirjamshidi and Matthew J. Roorda  
    ..397(46)

17. Physical Accessibility of Montréal Metro Stations Linked to the Main RÉSO Network  
    Giovanni Velez  
    ..787(46)

18. How Active Modes Compete with Motorized Modes in High-Density Areas: A Case Study of Downtown Toronto  
    Mohamed Salah Mahmoud, Wafic El-Assi, Khandker Nurul Habib and Amer Shalaby  
    ..427(50)

19. Electrifying Public Transportation: A Comparison of Quebec, Ontario and California  
    Pierre Barrieau and Xavier Lagueux  
    ..444(50)

20. Evaluating Alternate Transit Options in Halifax Using Travel Demand Forecasting Model Informed by a Stated Preference Survey  
    Mahbubur Rahman and Muhammad Ahsanul Habib  
    ..453(50)

21. Issues and Opportunities for Enhancing Active Transportation Among Rural and Urban Areas: Lessons from a New Brunswick Study  
    Trevor R. Hanson, Florence Allaire and Carly MacEacheron  
    ..498(50)

22. Enabling and measuring success among New Brunswick volunteer driver programs in an era of demographic change: Towards a common data collection standard  
    Trevor Hanson and Denis Caissie  
    ..144(51)

23. Commuter mobility and economic performance in US cities  
    Justin Tyndall  
    ..290(51)

    Rahaf Husein, Hanna Maoh  
    ..57(52)

25. Transportation Challenges of Rural SMEs: Insights from Alberta  
    Kalinga Jagoda  
    ..403(52)
# 1983 - 18th Proceedings
## Transportation Needs To 2000

### Overview of Transportation Requirements to 2000
1.  *Road Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000*
   J.R. Sutherland ...1-1
2.  *Some Thoughts on Air Transport to Year 2000*
   J.W. Crichton ...2-1
3.  *Transportation Learning from Our Past to Build Over Future*
   C. R. Pike ...3-1

### Transport Regulation
1.  *A Transportation Regulatory Agenda for the Year 2000*
   A. Elliot ...4-1
2.  *Rate Arbitration and Reparations in Canadian Transport Legislation*
   R. Lande, L. Lovell, B. Murray and K. Tansey ...5-1
3.  *Transportation Crown Corporations and Public Policy in Canada*
   Z.J. Haritos ...6-1
4.  *Canadian Regulated Pipeline Tariffs: A Sensitivity Analysis*
   R. N. Lawrey, R.G. Kirby and G. C. Watkins ...7-1

### Research Methodology
1.  *Simplified Approaches to Transport Policy Analysis*
   L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart ...8-1
2.  *Risk Analysis: Regulatory Implications for Dangerous Goods Transportation*
   Ihn H. Uhm ...9-1
3.  *Advanced Technology in Train Control*
   W. Friesen ...10-1
4.  *A Computer Thermodynamic Model of a Rail Tank-Car Engulfed in Fire*
   A.M. Birk and P. H. Oosthuizen ...11-1

### InterCity Passenger Transport
1.  *InterCity Transport Comparisons: Issues in Analysis*
   P. M. Bunting ...12-1
2.  *Will Multimodal Passenger Terminals Help to Meet Our Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000?*
   E. Darwin ...13-1
3.  *The Elderly and The Handicapped: Transportation Requirements to 2000*
   L. Suen and D. A. Huneault ...14-1

### Western Rail Capacity Requirements
1.  *The Grain Industry’s Requirements for Rail Capacity*
   A.D. Mcleod ...15-1
2. Some Perspectives on the Crow’s Net Pass Rate  
   A.E. Berry, C.J. Churcher and D.C. Hackston ...16-1
3. United States Freight Rate Structure for Grain: Potential Relevance to Canada  
   Won W. Koo and Ihn H. Uhm ...17-1
   N.L. Meyer ...18-1

Coastal And Marine Shipping
1. The Economics of Canadian Merchant Marine Within a Quasi-Competitive International Environment  
   R.A. French ...19-1
2. Freight Rate Stability and Resource Allocation in Liner Shipping  
   J.E. Davies ...20-1
3. An Assessment of Carrier Marketing Strategies Through Exporter Survey  
   Mary R. Brooks ...21-1
   Murray G. Brown and Mary R. Brooks ...22-1

Technology As A Contributor To Transportation Capacity
1. Transportation Energy Requirements to the Year 2000  
   R.R. Mayes, J.R. Welch and L. Peach ...23-1
2. Alternative Transportation Fuels: The Use of Propane in Holland  
   M.L. Kliman ...24-1
3. Transportation Requirements to 2000: A Northern Perspective  
   H. E. Wirth ...25-1

Road And Highway Cost Factor And Community Needs
1. Highway Transport Needs of Small Rural Communities in Western Canada  
   G. Chow ...26-1
2. Increasing Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight on Secondary Highways  
   G.A. Sparks R. Courturier and A.M. Clayton ...27-1
3. Highway Cost Recovery and Intercity Trucking  
   P.M. Bunting ...28-1
1984 - 19th Proceedings
Transportation Today - Issues Without Bound

Grain Transportation Issues
1. *An Analysis of Rail Rates for Grain in North Dakota: An Alternative to the Crow’s Nest Pass Rates?*
   D. R. Ming and D. D. Tolliver
   ...1
2. *Changes in the Farm Truck Fleet as the Result of Adjustments in Rail Freight Rates*
   N.L. Meyer
   ...23
   P. Wandshneider and K. Casavant
   ...55

Trucking Issues
1. *Motor Vehicle Collective Ratemaking and the Combines Investigation Act: Two Decades of Conflict*
   E. Leah Clark
   ...84
2. *Operation Managements in the Motor-Carrier Industry*
   J. Roy and J. Picard
   ...104
3. *Owner-Operators in Canadian Trucking: Their Role and Status and Implication of Their Use*
   A.M. Clayton and F.P. Nix
   ...130
4. *An Analysis of Transborder LTL Trucking Industry*
   G. Chow
   ...158

Emerging Research Issues
1. *The Changing Face of Environmental Impact Assessment in Canada*
   G. E. Beanlands
   ...193
   S.J. Doswell, I.H. Uhm, R. De Malherbe and M.C. De Malherbe
   ...215
3. *Canadian Transportation Research: A Shipper’s Perspective*
   W.H. Sheffield
   ...239
4. *Urban Transit R & D: A Coordinate Approach*
   C. Wheeler
   ...248

Passenger Transportation Issues
1. *Travel Patterns in Australian Capital Cities*
   L.C. Wadhwa
   ...281
2. *Intermodal Surface Passenger Competition and Coordination in Southern Ontario 1983*
   D. M. Cape
   ...302
3. *High Speed Rail Projects in North America*
   J. Lukasiewicz
   ...327
4. *Cost of Rail Passenger Service in Canada: An Examination of Institutional Problems*
   A. Cubukgil and R. M. Soberman
   ...342

Computers/Microcomputers In Transportation
1. *Using Microcomputers for Complex Specialty Software: A Case Study of the Service Planning Model*
   C.D. Van Dyke
   ...366
2. *Freight Transportation Information Dissemination State of the Art and Future Direction*
   G. Gera and R.B. Taylor
   ...381
Transportation Ownership Issues
1. Multimodal Ownership and Intemodality
   J. Gratwick and M. Kirby ...397
2. Consequences of Provincial Ownership of National Transportation Firms
   G. A. Rogers ...430

Northern Transportation Issues
1. Northern Transportation: Key to Development
   R.D. Glass and J. Lazarovich ...452
2. The Influence of the Closure of the Uranium City Mine on Lake Athabasca Regional Transportation
   J. Hawryszko and J.R.F. Hodgson ...456
3. Canadian Export of LNG
   T. J. Anderson ...498
4. The Development of New Marine Navigational Techniques in Ice: Implications for Expansion of the
   Canadian Arctic Tradition Season
   A. R. Sneyd and M.P. Luce ...518

Transportation Models
1. The Seaway Economic Planning System - Computer Model Program (SEPS-CMP) 'An Essential
   Planning Tool'
   H. Ghonima ...540
2. Supply Models for Disaggregate Analysis
   L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart ...566
3. Estimating Rail Line Capacity and Delay by Computer Simulation
   M.S. Bronzini and D.B. Clarke ...594
4. Airport Demand Analysis Model (ADAM)
   S. G. Hamzawi ...619

Airline Issues
1. Cost Structures of the Canadian Airlines and Regulatory Policy Implications
   D.W. Gillena and T.H. Oum ...649
2. An International Comparison of Airlines
   M.W. Tretheway ...653
3. Economic Efficiency and the Evolution of Airport Pricing
   S.A. Morrison ...677

Highway Investment Issues
1. Trucking of Bulk Commodities - Incremental Costs and Revenues
   J. D. Innes, B.G. Bisson and J.R. Brander ...692
2. An Assessment of the Regional Development Effects of Highway Investment
   F.R. Wilson, B.G. Bisson and G.M. Graham ...721

Regulation/Deregulation Issues
1. Railroad Deregulation: The U.S. Experience
   C.F. Rockey ...745
2. Lessons from Canadian Impacts of Recent U.S. Transportation Policies
   A. Khan ...789
   T.D. Heaver and S. Lefebvre ...807
Border/Transborder Issues

1. Issues in Transportation/Distribution for the Small/New Exporter
   P. Skorochod and R.P. Bergevin ...831

2. Tariffs and Transport Cost Barriers on Wheat Exports: U.S. Experience and Implications for Canada
   W.W. Koo and I.H. Uhm ...854

3. Future Canadian Competition for Midwest U.S. Imports and Exports
   C.J. Liba ...882
1985 - 20th Proceedings
Transportation Priorities In A Changing Environment

Priorities In Policy Development
1. The Current View of Canadian Shippers Towards Deregulation: An Input to Policy Formulation
   Joseph Dion .....10
2. What do Shippers Really Want?
   Andrew Elliott .....33
3. Government Intervention, and Uncertainty in the Transport Sector
   G. Hariton .....47
4. Pro-competitive Transportation Regulatory Reform in Canada
   Don Sandford and D. W. Goffin .....65

Computer Analysis And Canadian Logistics Challenges
1. Optimizing Distribution of Peat Moss Using a Microcomputer
   John Edsforth .....91
2. The Application of Computer Technology to the Logistics Process
   Robert K. Sinclair .....107
3. The Impact of Microcomputers on Transportation and Logistics in the Maritimes
   B.G. Bisson and R. J. Potvin .....121

Intercity Passenger Demand
1. The Data Base for Intercity Passenger Travel Analysis: Current State and Future Prospects
   Eric J. Miller .....138
2. Air Transport Deregulation and Airport Congestion Problems
   J.R.G. Brander and B.A. Cook .....155
3. JET/SET: JEU Educatif En Transport/Simulation for Education in Transportation
   Christian Lardinois, Jacques D’Avignon and Catherine Hi rou .....177
4. How to Quantify the Impact of Regulatory Reforms on Airport Facility Requirements CATA’s
   Airport Planning Models
   Salah G. Hamzawi .....206

Trucking: Industry Characteristics/Regulatory Perspectives
1. The Canadian Trucking Industry: A Study of the Canadian Fore-Hire and Private Trucking Industries
   Steven L. Mozes and Yvan Deslauriers .....231
2. Regulatory Issues in Transborder Trucking: A Case StudyReferencing Trucking Between Manitoba
   and Minnesota
   A. Clayton and J. Sem .....263
3. Some Tentative Findings About the Effect of Level of Enforcement on Compliance with
   Truck Weight Regulations
   Jon Wyatt and Masood U. Hassan .....293
4. Improving Productivity of Freight Transportation in Saskatchewan
   Peter D. Hurst and B. Churko .....314

Grain Transportation And Related Issues
1. Investment Options Related to Rail Line Rehabilitation
   G. Sparks .....334
2. The Role of Trucking in the Grain Industry
   A. Irwin, S. Sims and E. Hopkin
   ....359

3. The Potential Impact of Crow Rate Rationalization on Grain Exports Through the St. Lawrence Seaway
   Jerry E. Fruin and Lonnie Dickerson
   ....379

4. The Future of the Seaway Traffic and its Role in the Economy of the Great Lakes-Seaway Region
   Hazem Ghonina
   ....401

Urban/Rural Public Transportation
1. Investing in Urban Transportation Infrastructure in a Changing Environment - The Alberta Experience
   Merriene M. Duncan
   ....426

2. Transit Pricing Alternatives: Efficiency and Equity
   M.A. Gallagher and M. C. Ircha
   ....449

3. Rural Mobility - Changes in Public Transportation Services and the Emergence of Rural Transit Demand The Alberta Experience
   Don J. Szarko
   ....473

Fleet Ownership Options And Policy
1. Shipping, Deception and Politics
   John L. Eyre
   ....500

2. Ownership and Control in Shipping: Problems in Developing Nations
   Mary R. Brooks
   ....514

3. Canadian Maritime Policy Amidst Growing Protectionism in International Shipping: A Shipper’s Perspective
   G. E. Bennett and W. P. Levelton
   ....538

Air Cargo And Other Air Issues
1. Air Cargo - The Canadian Content
   Ron Ashley
   ....555

2. At the Cross-Roads - The Financial Health of Canada’s Level I Airlines
   R. W. Lake, A. Mozes and J. Serafin
   ....591

3. The Eastern Provincial Airways Dispute - Some Reflections and Implications for the Future
   B. G. Bisson and E. K. Bonnyman
   ...611

Research/Data/Applications of Management Science
1. Transportation Professionals and Research in Canada: The Nature of Demand
   R. I. Logan, J.L. Courtney and M.A. Parnes
   ....637

2. Canadian Transportation Information Frameworks
   John Gratwick and R. W. Jeans
   ....658

3. On Solving an Unbalanced Transportation Problem
   S. K. Goyal
   ....673

Airline Deregulation and Related Issues
1. U.S. Deregulation and the Essential Air Services Subsidy
   Leesha Lin and Andrew Mozes
   ....684

2. An Index of Convenience in the Air Transport Industry
   Diane Cofsky
   ...705

3. The Fare Basis Survey and Discount Air Fare Utilization in the Domestic Marketplace
   John A. Greig and Emile DiSanza
   ....719
# Railway Productivity/Performance/Cost Recovery/ Demurrage

1. *Measuring and Identifying the Causes of Productivity Performances of Class I Railroads*
   R. H. Oum, K.D. Freeman, M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II  ...743

2. *An Empirical Investigation for Canadian Class I Railways of Both Performance and Industry Cost Structure*
   Roger J. P. Roy and Diane Cofsky  ...766

   Carol E. Lutz  ...785

---

# Miscellaneous Topics

1. *Resource Development and Transportation: The Case of Geographically Isolated Northern Resources*
   Ken L. Casavant and Wayne Thomas  ....805

2. *Small Shippers’ Interests in Changing Transport Environments*
   E. M. Ludwick  ....820

3. *Northern American Cargo Diversion: A New Perspective*
   Michel Archambault  ....836
# 1986 - 21st Proceedings
## Looking Forward And Looking Back

### Grain Transportation: Changing Policies And Their Impacts
1. *Prairie Short Line Railroads: Concept and Practice*
   - Robert L. Banks
   - Page: 1
2. *Impacts of Reforms in the Statutory Rates on Trucking*
   - G. Nabi Chaudhary
   - Page: 14
3. *Rail Cost - Distance Relationship and the Crow Rate Taper*
   - Trevor Heaver, W. G. Waters II and Thomas B. Schwetz
   - Page: 27

### The Impacts Of Deregulation on Transborder Trucking
1. *Transborder Trucking Flows and Trends*
   - Garland Chow
   - Page: 40
2. *A Survey of the Transborder Trucking Industry*
   - Lorraine Clavel
   - Page: 43
3. *The Québec LTL Market*
   - Michael Boucher
   - Page: 61
4. *An Overview of International Truck Traffic Patterns in Ontario*
   - Adil Cubukgil
   - Page: 72

### Managing Transportation For The Canadian Forces
1. *Transportation Support to National Defence - A Civil - Military Partnership*
   - James W. Craig
   - Page: 84
2. *Automating Transportation Within the Canadian Forces*
   - Howard L. Mooney
   - Page: 91
3. *On the Operating Aspects of Material Distribution Activity Within the Canadian Forces*
   - Kevin Y. K. Ng, M. N. Lam, J.R. Hudson and M.B. Turnbull
   - Page: 103

### Marketing Transportation Services
1. *The Use of Advertising as a Marketing Variable by Class I Intercity For-Hire Motor Carriers in the U.S.: A Preliminary Analysis*
   - Grant M. Davis, W.R. Darden and J.E. Dillard
   - Page: 114
2. *International Physical Distribution Systems and the Demand for Air Freight*
   - Jacques Picard
   - Page: 127

### Intercity Bus Transportation
1. *Responses to Deregulation in the U.K. Bus Transport Industry*
   - Mick Carney
   - Page: 134
   - David M. Cape
   - Page: 149

### Reflections On The Regulatory Reform Process
1. *Transportation Policy in a Federal State*
   - Henry Ropertz
   - Page: 157
## Transportation Data Base Priorities In A Deregulated Environment

1. *The Canadian Transportation Statistical System In Light of Rapidly Changing Environment – A Statistician’s Perspective*
   - B.G. Nemes, E. E. Drover, D.P. Chartrand and S.L. Mozes...167

2. *Railway Data Requirements in a Reregulated Environment*
   - J. Kruger...186

3. *A Review of Technology, Policy and Legislative Changes Affecting Truck Data Needs & Collection Methodology*
   - Michael Lai and John Rae...198

## Canadian Air Transportation: Trends And Issues

1. *Canadian Air Transport Industry: Recent Trends*
   - Roger Roy...200

2. *Demand Analysis of the Scheduled Level I Domestic Air Travel Market*
   - Leesha Lin...216

3. *Airline Seat Management*
   - Dennis J.H. Kraft, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway...232

4. *Economic Deregulation and Airline Safety*
   - William A. Jordan...246

## St. Lawrence And Great Lakes Shipping

1. *The St. Lawrence Seaway Competitiveness*
   - Hazem Ghonima...257

2. *Canadian Great Lakes Shipping: Problems and Trends*
   - Peter Yee...272

## Government Intervention After Deregulation - Why Government And Legal Controversy Won't Go Away

1. *Government Intervention After Deregulation: Aspects of the U.S. Experience Relevant to Canada*
   - Denise M. O'Brien...281

2. *Entry Tests and Their Jurisprudence Surrounding Them*
   - Thomas G. Keast...296

3. *Final Offer Arbitration: Hard-Hitting Advice to Canadian Transportants*
   - Richard Lande and Donald Weckstein...313

## Provision And Utilization Of Airports

1. *Allocating Scarce Runway Capacity Via Slot Auctions*
   - J.R.G. Brander, B.A. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft...323

2. *Management and Planning of Airport Estate Capacity: A New Microcomputer Based Gate Assignment Simulation Model*
   - Salah Hamzawi...338

3. *A Disaggregate Air Fare and Cost Model for Forecasting Aviation Traffic*
   - Richard Westler and John Spacek...351

## Models and Methodology

1. *Empirical Bayes Estimates of Demand for Transportation Mode: A Proposed Methodology and Implications for Network Scheduling*
   - J.T. Tomberlin, K. Buyukkurt and M. Buyukkurt...368
2. Transportation Impacts of Acid Rain Mitigation Measures
   Michael S. Bronzini and E. G. Altouney
   ....377
3. Transportation Costs: Impact of Deregulation on Market Competitiveness
   Neil Meyer and Robert Phelp
   ....385

Costs, Value of Service and Railway Rate Negotiations After ‘Freedom to Move’
1. Canadian Regulatory Change in the Railway Industry - Solution or Problem?
   J.W. Telford
   ....386
2. Impact on Canadian Railways and Shippers of Cost-Based Pricing for Railway Freight
   J.A. Nash
   ....399
3. Rail Cost Order R-6313: Paragon or Passe?
   Frank E. Collins and J.B. Best
   ....410
4. Revenue Cost Comparisons for Alberta Rail Traffic
   R.C. Bassett and G. M. Rosko
   ....420

Better Management of Transportation Planning
1. Strategic Planning: The New Darling of Management Tools for Public Sector Transport Agencies
   Merrience Duncan
   ....434
2. Treatment of Risk and Uncertainty in Transport Investment Planning
   David P. Lewis and Ling Suen
   ....446
3. Technological Transfer Policy in Applied Transportation Research
   Lionello Negri and Maria Teresa Carmosino
   ....461

Competition and Public Policy Under Deregulation
1. Anti-Combines Issues After ‘Freedom to Move’
   H. S. Chandler
   ....473
2. Entry Barriers and Anticompetitive Behaviour in a Deregulated Canadian Airline Market
   D. W. Gillen, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway
   ....483
3. Failure in the Privatization of CN and Air Canada
   Wilbrod LeClerc
   ....494

Heavy Vehicle User Charges And Highway Finance
1. Structure of Road-User Taxes for Large Commercial Trucks in Canada
   Fred Nix
   ....506
2. Rationale for Increasing Truck Gross and Axle Weights
   J.J. Wyatt, M.U. Hassan and R.P. Courturier
   ....519
3. Financing Transportation Infrastructure - Issues and Future Directions
   B.G. Bisson and A.M. Stevens
   ....531

Management Science Application For Improving Transportation Decision Making
1. The Measure of Vessel Utilization: Its Implications for Fleet Requirements
   Gordon C. Shaw
   ....547
2. The Canadian Rockies: A Case Study in Rail Modeling
   Mara L. McLaren, E. R. Petersen, and A. J. Taylor
   ....561
3. Loss-Cost Functions for Evaluating Forecasts of Demand for Transportation Rolling Stocks
   S. K. Goyal and C. S. Bayne
   ....562

Intermodal Transfer And Efficiency For International Movements
1. On-Dock Transfer: Facing the Issues
   ....575
Daniel Smith
2. Understanding the Role of Intermodal Trailer on Flat Car (T.O.F.C.) Service in Canada
   Lloyd L. Ash, Charles Schwier and Barry Gardiner
   ...585
3. Economic Analysis of Liner Shipping Intermodal Services and Ratesetting Practices
   Michel Archambault
   ...596
4. The Canadian Landbridge
   Rejean LeClerc
   ...609

Urban Transportation Issues
1. Operations Planning For An Exclusive Bus Lane
   Gulgun Pogun and Ahmet Satir
   ...621
2. Development of an Information System on the Taxi Industry
   Jean David
   ...644
   Attahuri S. Alfa and Jonathan Heads
   ...645

Shipping Trends, Shipping Policy and Canadian Trade
1. Structure of Liner Markets & Effect of Conference Rates on Canadian Overseas Trade
   Vivian Wei
   ...660

Developing Issues In the Canadian Trucking Industry
1. Impacts of Changes in Vehicles Mass and Dimension on Trucking Activity in the Atlantic Provinces
   D. C. Good and B.G. Bisson
   ...673
2. The Broker in the For-Hire Trucking Industry
   F.R. Wilson and Karen Buchanan
   ...687

Transportation Research - What Is To Be Done And Who Will Do It?
1. A National Transportation Research Organization: Alternatives and Factors
   Richard W. Lake and Yves Dube
   ...702
2. Transport Research: Reality or Rhetoric
   R. M. Soberman
   ...713
3. Shippers’ Research Agenda
   W. H. Sheffield
   ...725
4. Railway Research and Development and the Realities of the 1980’s
   R. A. Shea
   ...741
Implications Of Competition In Air Service
1. Deregulation Concepts and Air Competition Policy in the United States and Canada
   Alexander C. Phillips ...11

Marine Supply Opportunities In Canada
1. The Role of Churchill, Manitoba, in the Resupply Operations to Arctic Communities
   Jodi L. Gilmore ...31
2. The Feasibility of Submarine Transportation of Arctic Resources
   David Molyneux ...48

Urban Transport Issues
1. Privatization of the Kingston Metropolitan Region Public Passenger Transportation System
   Dennis Wheatley ...68
2. Transit Service Distribution - Evaluating Level of Service
   M. A. Gallagher and M.C. Ircha ...76

Atlantic Transportation Topics
1. Newfoundland Railway at the Crossroads
   E. Boone ...90
2. Terra Transport’s Roadcruiser Bus Service: A Case Study of an Intercity Bus Operation on the Island of Newfoundland
   Joseph Diamond and Wayne Kay ...106

Subsidy Issues
1. Forecasting for Subsidy Purposes: Idiosyncrasies in the Western Grain Transportation Act
   E. R. Wansbutter and E. W. Tyrchniewicz ...120

Marine Transportation Issues
1. Maritime Impact Studies: A Different Game
   John L. Eyre ...134
2. Intermodal Transport and Vertical Integration
   Michel Archambault ...146
3. A Model for an Integrated Marine/Trade Statistical System
   Emile Di Sanza ...169
4. Port State Control: Developing a Canadian Position
   Mary Brooks and Wade Elliott ...186

Modelling In The Transport Industry
1. Determining Economic Maintenance Frequency of a Transport Fleet
   S.K. Goyal ...198
2. The Design of an Optimal Cruise Ship Schedule
   Gordon C. Shaw ...203
3. Automating the Canadian Forces Materiel Management System  
   M. J. Rust...

4. Modelling the Effect of Passenger/Freight Interference on Railway Costs  
   Vivian Wei...

**Transportation and Distribution Management**

1. Co-operation in Transport Management Education: The Bees and the Honey  
   Paul Belisle, John Hare, Bill Wilson and B. Prentice...

2. Bulk Mineral Commodity Transport Costs in Canada  
   Amin Ebrahim...

3. Materiel Traffic Within the Canadian Forces: Transportation Route Analysis  
   T.J. Gardener, M. Turnbull and Kevin Y.K. Ng...

4. The Alberta Container Train  
   F.H. Howard...

**Grain Transportation Issues (One)**

1. An Alternative Mechanism for Payment of the Crow Subsidy: The Western Grain Stabilization Programme  
   Paul D. Earl and E.W. Tyrchniewicz...

2. The Economic Cost of Transporting Grains from Farm to Market  
   N. Meyer and G. Sparks...

**Trucking Management Issues**

1. Productivity Implication of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations in the Transportation of Petroleum Products  
   Gordon A. Sparks and Russel D. Neudorf...

2. Analysis of Managerial Practices of Medium-Sized For-Hire Trucking Firms  
   Bernard-André Genest, Ginette Sheehy and Lee K. McGown...

3. Ontario Owner Operators  
   F.P. Nix...

**Grain Transportation Issues (Two)**

1. Grain Shipment Economics Through the Port of Churchill  
   N.A. Irwin and L.S. Sims...

2. Problems in the Grain Handling System  
   G. Nabi Chaudary...

3. Institutional Constraints on the Movement of Canadian Grain to Export by Alternative Routes  
   A. G. Wilson and P. Miller...

**Trucking Regulations**

1. Promoting Motor Carrier Safety and Fitness in Saskatchewan  
   David K. Stewart...

2. Hours of Service Regulation for the Trucking Industry: A Review of the Issues  
   Blair H. Gough and Penny A. Thomas...

3. Enforcement of Vehicle Mass and Dimension Regulations  
   B. G. Bisson and F. R. Wilson...

**Deregulation and Labour Impacts**

1. Transportation Research Regulation: A Key Factor for Production Increase and Labour Saving  
   Antino Negri and Lionello Negri...

122 Monteiro and Robertson
**Road Utilization Efficiency**

1. *Benefit Cost Analysis of a Toll Highway: British Columbia’s Coquihalla*
   W. G. Waters and Shane J. Meyers  .......... 494

2. *Should Access to Freeways be Metered?*
   Sam Yagar  .......... 514

**Airport Issues**

1. *Airport Landside Capacity Evaluation: An Airport Graphics Display System for Terminal Flow Simulation*
   Salah G. Hamzawi, R. Gilberton, I. Bakker and D. Howery  .......... 528

**Issues Arising From Regulatory Reform**

1. *Collective Ratemaking and Public Policy Issues in Canada’s Regulatory Reform Debate*
   Theodore C. Alex and Grant M. Davis  .......... 547

2. *Transportation and Free Trade - Implication for the Atlantic Provinces*
   B. G. Bisson, J. R. Brander, F. R. Wilson and M.C. Ircha  .......... 562

**Transborder Trucking**

1. *Transborder Trucking Between Ontario and the U.S.: An Assessment of Recent Trends*
   Adil Cubukgil  .......... 582

2. *And Yet Another Middleman ... The Outlook for Freight Brokers and Full Service Distribution Firms in a Re-Regulated Environment*
   H. James Eckler  .......... 597

3. *Managing the Canada - United States Transportation Relationship*
   Terrence J. Cormier  .......... 604

4. *Strategic Consideration for Transportation Planning in a Deregulated and Free Trade Environment*
   Eugene Ludwick  .......... 607

**Miscellaneous Late Papers**

1. *The Great Lakes/Seaway System: An Examination of the Organization of the ‘System’*
   David Hinks  .......... 621
1988 - 23th Proceedings
Research In Changing Environments

Short Line and Regional Railroads - The American Experience
1. Short Line Rail Labour Costs
   Denver D. Tolliver and Frank J. Dooley .....1
2. Contemporary Costing and Service on a Short Line Railroad
   Charles J. Lapp .....16
3. Rational For Regional Railroads in the Northern United States
   Ken Casavant, Gene Griffen and Jerry Lenzi .....26

The Regional, National and International Air Transportation Environment
1. Short and Long Term Impacts of Regulatory Reform on Air Transportation in Atlantic Canada
   B. G. Bisson and P. Rogers ...36
2. Market Contestability Theory and the Deregulation of Canadian Air Transport
   W.B. Jankowski ....50
3. The Canada - U.S. Air Transport Bilateral: Will It Be Freed?
   Martin Dresner, Carolyn Hadrovic and Michael W. Tretheway ....64

Environmental And Design Considerations
1. Alternatives to Sodium Chloride as a Snow and Ice Control Agent
   W. Maxwell Miner and John Simmonds ....77
2. Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Programs
   Douglas L. Cope ....88
3. Design Considerations in the Development of Vacuum Insulated Freight Container
   M.A. Murray, C.M.D. Perry and A. Cormeau ....103

Ocean Transport
1. L’intermodalisme et L’acheminement des Trafics Maritimes de Lignes Regulières
   Michel Archambault ...123
2. In Place of Ocean Bills of Lading: New Shipping Contracts for a Changed Shipping Industry
   Huge M. Kindred .....138
3. A Ship’s Flag - Who Cares?
   John L. Eyre .....153

Rail Rationalization
1. The Western Grain Transportation Act, The National Transportation Act, and Public Choice Theory: Can the Value of Western Branch Lines be Determined?
   Paul D. Earl ...164
2. Rationalization of the Prairie Rail Network: A CP Rail Perspective
   R. D. Moneypenny ...180
3. Rationalizing Grain Handling and Transportation: The Brandon Area Revisited
   A.G. Wilson ...195

Passenger Transport
1. Principles of Rail Passenger Cost and Compensation; Sophisticated Costing But What is Missing?
   S. Penketh ...210
   B. G. Bisson and M. Mazerolle ............................................................. 219

3. *Multi-modal Passenger Terminal Study for Calgary, Site Analysis and Selection*
   James D. Thomson and M.A. Sargious .................................................. 232

**International Trade and Transportation**

1. *International Logistics: Opportunity For the 90’s - Be Ready*
   James Cowan ......................................................................................... 247

2. *Implications of Free Trade for the Canadian Transportation Industry*
   Adil Cubukgil, Richard Soberman and Peter Yee .................................... 257

3. *Free Trade and International Pricing Considerations in the Pacific Rim Aviation Market*
   Daniel W. Akins and Karen L. Sackett .................................................. 272

**All Modes Navigation and Vessel Forecasting**

1. *Navigation and Communications for All Transportation Modes*
   Bill Law and Joe Tsai ........................................................................... 285

2. *Le système de prévisions de mouvements de navire*
   Jean-Pierre Roy ...................................................................................... 295

**Railway and Motor Carrier Productivity**

1. *Longer Combination Vehicles in Québec and Ontario*
   F.P. Nix and M. Boucher ........................................................................ 311

2. *Improving Railroad Productivity: Implications of U.S. Experience for Canadian Railroads*
   Carl D. Martland ..................................................................................... 325

**Trucking in Canada**

1. *Assessing the Effects of Competition Upon Concentration in the Canadian Trucking Industry*
   Ian Campbell ......................................................................................... 338

2. *The Costs and Potential Savings of Empty Truck Movements Occurring Between Northern and Southern Ontario*
   William F. Raney .................................................................................. 353

3. *The Structure of the Québec Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis*
   M. Boucher ............................................................................................ 368

**Bulk Transport Alternatives**

1. *A Microcomputer Network Model For Coal Routing and Costing*
   Michael S. Bronzini and Edwad G. Altouney ......................................... 382

2. *The Economic Potential of U.S. Routes for the Movement of Grain to Export Destinations*
   Pamela Miller .......................................................................................... 393

3. *Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Moving Canadian Grain*
   Hazem Ghonima ..................................................................................... 406

**Airport Congestion/Regularity**

1. *Methods to Relieve Airport Congestion*
   S. Hamzawi ............................................................................................ 421

2. *Congestion at Interconnected Airports*
   John R. G. Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft ......................... 437

David Underwood

System Performance, Monitoring and Data Needs
1. *Short-Term System Planning: A Specific Example in the Grain Industry*
   G. Miles and T.L. Reynolds  ...456
2. *A Framework for Monitoring the Performance of Transport Systems in Canada*
   Raj Dhruvarajan  ...464
   Jean Galarneau  ...480

Controlling Costs
1. *Measuring Canada Posts’s Costs: Lessons From the U.S. Experience*
   Michael D. Bradley and Alan M. Robinson  ...492
2. *The Potential For Improved Public Transit Service Through Competitive Contracting*
   Wendell Cox  ...505
3. *Marine Cost Recovery: An International Perspective*
   Mary R. Brooks  ...516

Infrastructure Use and Requirements
1. *RTAC Roadway Infrastructure Study*
   Brian E. Hicks  ...526
2. *The British Columbia Railway and Economic Development in British Columbia*
   John M. Munro  ...537
3. *Strategically Positioning Tomorrow’s Transportation Systems*
   Merriene Duncan  ...552

Transborder Trucking
1. *Haulers of Exempt Produce and Ornamentals From Florida Revisited*
   R. Beilock, N. Powers and James MacDonald  ...567
2. *Transborder Trucking: Institutional Barriers to Canada - U.S. Trade of Agriculture Goods*
   Barry E. Prentice and Marvin D. Hilderbrand  ...578
3. *Transborder Trucking: Evaluation of Trucking Procedures*
   Theodore C. Alex, Fred Nix and Kathy C. Klinger  ...593

Motor Vehicle Safety
1. *Safety Experience of Large Trucks - An Analysis of Sample Size Requirements*
   G. Sparks, Andrew T. Horosko and Anne Smith  ...604
2. *Safety Record of Trucks Used for Long Haul Heavy Goods Movement*
   S. Allam and A.S. Alfa  ...615
3. *Truck Safety and Financial Distress: A Preliminary Analysis*
   Michael W. Blevins and Garland Chow  ...630

The Legislative Framework For The New Era
1. *The New National Transportation Policy - Opportunities for Second Thoughts*
   May Ann Comber  ...643
2. *Reflections on the Western Grain Transportation Act*
   John Heads  ...657
   Karen Hecks  ...671
Regulatory Reform
1. Western Grain Transportation Act: Ideals versus Performance
   Henry R. Ropertz .....1
2. The Early Results of Transportation Regulation Reform in Canada - Revisited
   F. E. Collins and J. M. Bowland .....21
3. Regulatory Change in Transport to the Year 2000
   John Heads .....29

Maintenance of Roadbed Integrity
1. A Game Theory Approach to Truck Weight Regulation Enforcement
   Marvin D. Hildebrand and Barry E. Prentice .....43
2. Aspects of Overweight Trucking in Manitoba
   A. Clayton and R. Girling .....57

Port Marketing
1. Transportational System Analysis in the New Environment: A Case Study
   M. C. Ircha, F.R. Wilson, J. Christie and G. Hogg .....68

Highway Safety Issues
1. An Analysis of the Use of Daytime Running Lights in the CVA Fleet Saskatchewan
   Gordon A. Sparks, Russell D. Neudorf, Anne E. Smith and Glen Parker .....82
2. Testing and Safety/Monitoring Devices in the U.S.: Driver and Industry Perspectives
   Russell B. Capelle Jr. and Richard Beilock .....96

Privatization
1. A Model for the Privatization of Rail Passenger Service in Canada
   R. Soberman and A. Cubukgil .....111
2. Maritime Privatization
   John L. Eyre and Dimitri Plionis .....124
3. Establishment of Airport Authorities in Canada
   Ron Gilbertson .....141

LTL Trucking
1. The LTL Market in Québec: A Sectorial Approach
   Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy .....151
2. Relationship between Costs and Rates in the Less-than-truckload Market
   Bill Raney .....163
3. The Role and Contribution of the Trucking Industry in Ontario
   John Farrow, Bill Empey, Paul Inglis, Anthony Koh, Jerry Brown and David Bradley .....178

Technological Innovation and Strategic Decision-Making
1. Increasing the Rate of Technological Innovation within the Transportation Industry
   L. B. Ayers .....201
2. Strategic Choice of Transportation Technology
   E. Frankel .....212
Price Indices/Trucking Statistics
1. Indices de prix du camionnage pour compe d’autrui au Canada
   Bruno Jacques .................................................. 225
2. Price Indices for the Québec Trucking Industry: An Exploratory Investigation
   Michel Boucher .................................................. 240
3. A Model for an Integrated Motor-Carrier Statistical System
   S.L. Mozes and B. Bekooy .................................... 250

Cost Allocation
1. Recovering the Costs of Transport Infrastructure: Canada’s Proposed New Policy
   J.A.A. Lovink .................................................... 270
2. The Role of Benefit-Cost Analysis in Public Investment Decisions: Transport Canada’s Experience
   E. K. Culley ..................................................... 272

Routing and Operations Planning
   Jean-Yves Potvin, Guy Lapalme and Jean-Marc Rousseau .......... 273
2. Slot Values and Market Entry in a Single Hub Airport System
   John Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft .................. 288
3. Micro-Economics of Freight Car Supply and Demand
   Douglass W. List, Catherine S. Cook and George F. List .......... 304

Cost Recovery in Surface Transport
1. Road-User Costs: Report on Exploratory Research
   Fred Nix .......................................................... 314
2. Modal Competitive Balance in Canadian Surface Transportation
   Paul Kerry .......................................................... 318
3. Road Cost Recovery Issues in Australia
   George Docwra and Garland Chow ................................ 333

Logistics
1. A Logistical Analysis of Table Potato Marketing in Manitoba
   Barry E. Prentice and Jock Langford ................................ 360
2. Potential Savings Through the Elimination of Empty Truck Movements
   W. Raney and K. Siwak ......................................... 375
3. Slow but Sure: Responsibility for Delay in the Delivery of Multimodal Cargoes
   High M. Kindred ................................................ 390

Financing Issues
1. Public/Private Sector Financing Techniques for Urban Transit in Canada
   R. G. Rice and Torill Kove ...................................... 403
2. Highway Finance - Theories, Principles, Controversies
   B. G. Bisson and E. Hildebrand ................................ 419

Air Issues
1. Frequent-Flyer Programs: Marketing Bonanza or Anticompetitive Tool?
   Michael W. Tretheway ......................................... 433
| The Case of Computer Reservation Systems | W. B. Jankowski | ...447 |
| A Methodology for Airport Economic Impact Studies | T. M. Mazerolle and B.G. Bisson | ...462 |

### Human Resource Development and Management

1. **Employment Trends and Wage Rates in the Trucking Industry**
   - Adil Cubukgil and Maryann Lovicsek
   - ...475
2. **Executive MBA Program for Transportation Managers**
   - William D. Taylor
   - ...488

### Transborder Issues

1. **Petroleum Pipelines: The Dimensions of the U.S. Industry and its Relationship to Canada**
   - Leonard L. Coburn
   - ...496
2. **Scheduled Air Services Between the United States and Canada**
   - Ira Gesser and David B. Vellenga
   - ...510
3. **Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Exporting U.S. Grain**
   - Hazem Ghonima
   - ...523
1990 - 25th Proceedings
Bridging

Intermodal Papers
1. Strategic Alliances Versus Ownership in the Container Transport Industry: An Exploration of the Issues
   Mary R. Brooks and Robert G. Blunden  ....1
2. Oversized Containers: Their Impact on Atlantic Canada’s Transportation System
   D. B. MacKenzie and M.C. Ircha  ....14
3. Potential Impact on Canada of New Container Standards
   Fred. P. Nix  ....29

Air Transportation Papers
1. Transport Deregulation: What are the Universal Truths?
   K. J. Button  ....43
2. A Comparative Analysis of the Economic Impact Studies at Canadian Airports
   Barry E. Prentice and Shirley Yeow  ....58
3. Estimation of Optimum Pressure Pattern (OPP) Route Savings Resulting from the Implementation
   of the Canadian Automated Air Traffic System (CATTS)
   Dan Laprade and Antoine St.-Pierre  ....76

Trucking Papers
1. Northwestern Ontario Log Hauling
   P. Dudka and W. Raney  ....89
2. General Freight Service to Rural Manitoba: The Pivotal Role of Beer
   Barry E. Prentice  ....105
3. The Impact of Deregulation on the Québec Trucking Industry: A Preliminary Assessment
   Michel Boucher  ....123
4. Le Transport Routier des Marchandises dans un Nouveau Contexte: Un Etat de la Situation
   Manon Arcand, Jacques Picard and Jacques Roy  ....135

Air Transportation Papers
1. Globalization of the Airline Industry and Implications for Canada
   Michael W. Tretheway  ....150
2. U.S. Airline Performance from 1978 to 1988: The Bridge from Regulation to Deregulation
   William A. Jordan  ....160

Multimodal Papers
1. Multi Modal Freight Forecasting
   Garry Tulipan  ....174
2. Shifts and Trends in Multimodal Traffic Flows
   S. Mozes and C. Walsh  ....188

Logistics Papers
1. Canada-Caribbean Cargo Consolidation
   M.C. Ircha and J.S. Christie  ....205
2. Optimal Grain Transport Systems
   T. Heaps, J.M. Munro and C.S. Wright  ....222
3. The Effect of Inventory Policy on Freight Volumes
   F. J. Arcelus and J. E. Rowcroft

Passenger Transport Papers
1. Facts, Values and Passenger Trains: Lessons for Policymaking
   P. M. Bunting
2. Canadian Regional Railway Passenger Services - Was There Ever Any Potential for Financial Improvement?
   Charles Schwier, Joseph Hones and Alice Pigonal
3. Introducing Honour Self-cancellation of Tickets: Some Strategic Considerations
   W. B. Jankowski

Grain Transportation Papers
1. Pay the Producer - A Change in the Method of Payment
   J. M. Bowland and F. E. Collins
2. The Application of Public Choice Theory to Rail Line Abandonment
   A. G. Wilson and D. M. Ostrowski
3. Impact of the Economic and Political Events in Europe and the Soviet Union on Future Grain Exports
   Through the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway System
   Hazem Ghonima
4. Productivity, Regulatory Pricing and the Western Grain Transportation Act
   M. Cairns

Rail Transportation Papers
1. Adjustment to Price Levels in Regulated Rail Markets: Recent Developments in Canada and the United States
   W. G. Waters II and Michael W. Tretheway
2. Untied States and Canadian Railway Labour Productivity - Running East to Stand Still
   Joseph Jones
3. Solid Waste by Rail: A Research Opportunity
   Robert L. Banks, Crew S. Heimer and Charles H. Banks

Transportation Finance Papers
1. Linking the Discipline of Engineering and Economics in Transportation Infrastructure Planning
   B.G. Bisson and F.G. Bullock
2. The Way
   W.T. Beckett and G.E. Tufts
3. Goods and Services Tax: Impact on Transportation
4. Regulatory Reform and Remaining Structural Problems in Canadian Rail Transport
   Adil Cubukgil
1991 - 26th Proceedings
Evolution In Transportation

TGV Papers I
1. Prospects for High Speed Rail in Canada
   J. R. Paquette ...1
2. High Speed Rail and Real World
   R. M. Soberman ...15

Seaway Papers
1. A Review of the Regulatory, Competitive and Institutional Situation facing Transportation in the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway
   A. Kibedi, D. Hackston, and R. Lake ...27
2. The St. Lawrence Seaway: Causes of its Decline and Future Perspectives
   H. Ghonima ...39
3. Great Lakes Shipping: A Floundering Industry
   T. J. Brodeur ...54

Trucking Deregulation Papers I
1. Availability of Less-Than Truckload since Deregulation in the Ten States Bordering Canada
   F. Athearn Jr. ...69
2. Impacts de la déréglementation du camionnage dans une région du Québec
   Y. Bigras and D. Pettigrew ...84

TGV Papers II
1. Issues in the Evaluation of Socio-Economic Impacts of Transportation Investments: Québec-Windsor High Speed Rail as an Example
   B.A. Genest, R. Laferrière and W.W. Delaney ...98

Trucking Productivity And Cost Recovery Papers
1. Highway User Charges: Are Truckers Paying their Way?
   D. Toms ...111
2. Productivity Improvements in Trucking Industry
   J. Bowland and D. Toms ...126
3. Productivity in Intercity For-Hire Trucking Productivity
   G. Davies ...138

Air Papers I
1. Deregulation and the Quality of Airline Service in Northwestern Ontario
   W.B. Jankowski ...152
2. Performance, Evaluation - The Atlantic Canada Air Service Network Since 1984
   B.G. Bisson, A. Ambo and F.G. Bullock ...159
3. Air Transportation Deregulation: Quo Vivadis
   J.E. Rowcroft, J. Brander and B. Cook ...174

Intermodal Papers
1. Motor Carrier Strategic Planning
   P. Perron ...189
2. **Productivity and Intermodal Cost Allocation System**  
   H. Hide and S. Sherman  
   ...202

**Data Collection For Transportation**
1. **US and Canadian Statistical Sources for Transborder Trucking Information**  
   R.B. Capelle Jr. and G. Chow  
   ...215
2. **A Preliminary Analysis of Factors Affecting the Results of Roadside Truck Surveys**  
   B. Raney and K. Siwak  
   ...228

**Rail Regulation Papers**
1. **Challenge Resulting from the Acquisition of Abandoned Branch Lines**  
   L. Doyle  
   ...244
2. **A Step Forward in Grain Handling**  
   J.M. Bracken  
   ...254
3. **Evolution of Provincial Jurisdiction Railways**  
   E.M. Ludwick  
   ...264

**Panel On Cost Recovery**
1. **Half a Policy: Cost Recovery Proposals for Canadian Airports**  
   J. Brander, B. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft  
   ...271

**Owner-Operators Papers**
1. **Owner-Operators in Intecity For-Hire Trucking**  
   G. Davies  
   ...286
2. **Human Resources in the For-Hire Trucking Industry**  
   L.P. Tardif  
   ...301
3. **Owner-Operators in Ontario**  
   F.P. Nix and A. Clayton  
   ...309

**Shipping Papers**
1. **Changes in World Trade and the Future of the St. Lawrence Seaway**  
   D. V. Grier  
   ...324
2. **Current Issues in European Shipping**  
   M.R. Brooks and K.J. Button  
   ...338

**Decision Support And Logistics Papers**
1. **EDI in Ocean Transportation: The Legal Logistics of Processing a Transaction Electronically**  
   H.M. Kindred  
   ...353
2. **Determining DSS Performance in Marine Transport**  
   L. A. Leblanc  
   ...365

**Small Shippers Papers**
1. **Determinants of Small Volume Trucking Rates**  
   F. J. Arcelus and J. Rowcroft  
   ...380
2. **The Pool Car industry - An Update**  
   S. Maniak and J. Magee  
   ...393
3. **Brokerage of Produce Trucking**  
   R. Beilock and T. Shell  
   ...409
Canada-USA Issues Papers
1. The Importance of Transportation in the Canadian Economy
   P. Zalatan and J.P. Roy  ...422
2. Recent Productivity Trends in Canadian and U.S. Railroads
   M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II  ...436
   J. Jones  ...451

Air Papers II
1. A Breakthrough in Airline Crew Scheduling
   J. Desrosiers, J. Desrochers, Y. Dumas, F. Soumis, P. Trudeau and B. Sanso  ...464
2. Economic Issues in Transportation Demand Forecasting Models: The Case of Pivot Modeling Procedure and the PODM Model
   B.A. Genest and R. Laferrière  ...479

Transborder and Transportation and Trade
1. Impact of Canada-US Free Trade Agreement on the Canadian Refrigerated Trucking Industry
   B.E. Prentice, E. Bruning and D. Benell  ...485
2. The Development of East-West European Transport in the 1990’s
   K.J. Button  ...500

Airline Pricing Papers
1. Discount Air Fares in Canada? Price Competition and Product Differentiation
   L. DiPiétre and G. Baldwin  ...515
**1992 - 27th Proceedings**  
Canadian Transportation: Competing In A Global Context

### Transportation and the Canada - U.S. Free Trade Agreement
1. *Motor Carrier and Railway Competition Between Canada and the United States*  
   John Heads  
   ....1
2. *Management of Niagara Frontier Border Bridges in the Era of Free Trade*  
   William A. Peek, James A. Kling and Tenpao Lee  
   ....15
3. *The Role of Transportation in Free Trade Competition*  
   M. Owoc and M. A. Sargious  
   ....23

### Grain Transportation and the Issue of Rail Line Abandonment
1. *Grain Transportation Agency - Projected Cost Reductions and Efficiencies Through Abandonment of Selected Rail Segments*  
   Tami Reynolds  
   ....33
   Louis Doyle  
   ....46
3. *The Use of Spatial Decision Support Systems to Locate Inland Grain Terminals*  
   Colleen G. Yates and Nigel M. Waters  
   ....55

### Competitiveness in the Trucking Industry
1. *Success Strategies for Truckload Carriers*  
   Darcy B. Toms  
   ....66
2. *Comparative Taxes and Trucking Competition*  
   Carl J. Liba  
   ....80
3. *Business Skills Requirements for Competitive Owner-Operators*  
   Bill Raney, L. Rhone, K. Siwak and L. Tharratt  
   ....92

### Issues in Freight Transportation
1. *Freight Car Fleet Planning as a Competitive Strategy*  
   Winston E. Barton  
   ....107
2. *Shipper-Carrier Partnerships: Improving Customer Service and Productivity*  
   Paul F. Inglis, J. William Markham and A. T. Kearny  
   ....118
3. *Transborder Rail Freight Transportation*  
   Vivian Wei  
   ....125

### Policy Issues in Transportation
1. *Regional Economic Development and Transportation: Transportation as a Competitive Factor in Atlantic Canada*  
   B.G. Bisson, J. Brander, M. C. Ircha, and J. L. Palin  
   ....140
2. *Integrated Transportation and Land Use Modelling A Key For Achieving Brampton’s Growth and Development Future*  
   Samir El-Hage  
   ....151
3. *Railway Taxation in Canada: In Search of a Policy*  
   Kirk Rockerbie  
   ....163
Transportation and Global Competitiveness
1. The Globalization of the U.S. Domestic Airline Route System
   Milton L. Glisson and Michael K. Jones ...172
2. Economic Efficiency of Passenger Railway Systems and Implications for Public Policy
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu ...187
3. An Analysis Potential for Ecuadorian Crude Oil to Use the Trans-Panama Pipeline Instead of the Panama Canal
   David F. Bastian ...201

Characteristics of Today’s Trucking Industry
1. Border Truck Movement Characteristics, Ontario, 1988
   J. Gorys, Robert Tardif, Gordon Ripley and Greg Little ...213
2. Financial and Operating Characteristics of ICC-Regulated Transborder Trucking Companies
   Russell B. Capelle ...230
3. The Trucking Industry: An Industry in Transition
   Louis-Paul Tardif ...242

Issues in Engineering and Mechanical Reliability
1. Truck Brokers and Greenhouse Gases: A Cloud with A Silver Lining
   Barry Prentice ...253
2. The Effect of Engineering and Mechanical Reliability on the Line Haul Performance of a Single Track Railroad
   Rajesh Dontula and Carl D. Martland ...265
3. Economic Analysis of Linseed Oil as a Concrete Seller
   Garbriel Toichoa and Barry E. Prentice ...277
4. The Contracting of Highways Maintenance Services in B.C.
   Stuart I. Mackay ...287

Regulatory Issues in the Trucking Industry
1. Enforcement and Overweight
   A. Clayton, F. Nix and E. Fekpe ...298
2. Les expéditeurs québécois et la déréglementation économique de l’industrie du camionnage
   Yvon Bigras and Denis Pettigrew ...309
3. Diesel Engine Emissions and Intercity Trucking
   Fred P. Nix ...318

Competitiveness in Marine Transportation
1. The Ports of Seattle and Vancouver: Some Competitive Differences
   David M. Dahm ...331
2. International Competitiveness - Assessing and Exploiting Competitive Advantage by Ocean Container Carriers
   Mary R. Brooks ...343
3. Education and Training for a Competitive Marine Transportation World
   Wayne Norman ...355
4. Une Face Cachée de la Révolution du Conteneur
   Rouchami Rachid Raffa ...366

Logistics and Travel Demand Modelling
1. Intercity Passenger Travel Demand Modelling: Present State and Future Possibilities
   Eric J. Miller ...378
2. Logistics of Exporting Hay: To Compact or Not to Compact
   Allen Tyrchniewicz and Barry E. Prentice ...390
   J. D. Hunt and D.L. Cooper
   ...403
4. *Grain Transportation and Handling Requirements at the West Coast in 1995/1996 and 2000/2001*
   Tami Reynolds
   ...421

**Issues in Passenger Transportation I**
1. *Economic Implications of High Speed Rail Service in the Alberta Corridor*
   John A. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe
   ...433
2. *Airline Passenger Services: A Canadian Carrier Competitive Advantage?*
   Gordon G. Baldwin
   ...447
3. *Critical Issues in Privatization of Air Terminal and Airport Facilities*
   D. E. Jull and S. C. Beatty
   ...459

**Issues in Marine Transportation**
1. *Canadian Ports: An Alternative Approach*
   M. C. Ircha
   ...469
2. *Changes in the Fleet Characteristics of Canadian International Cargo Shipping, 1980-1990: An Application of Correspondence Analysis and Hierarchical Clustering*
   Marcia Santiago
   ...481

**Evaluation of Route Structure Changes**
1. *Airline Routing Structure Changes in Canada*
   Rolf Hakka
   ...490
2. *Values of Travel Time Savings and the Link with Income*
   W. G. Waters II
   ...501

**Issues in Passenger Transportation II**
1. *The Québec Intercity Bus Industry: An Economic Analysis*
   Michel Boucher
   ...516
2. *Employee Citizenship Behavior and Quality of Service in Transportation*
   Len Henriksson
   ...530
3. *Videoconferencing and Work Travel*
   Kenneth Button
   ...538
1993 - 28th Proceedings
A Look Back From The Year 2000

Trends in Transportation
1. Role of Air Mode in the Transportation of Goods To/From Ontario, 1990
   A. F. Ruggero
   ...1
2. Couriers in Canada: An Industry Profile
   A. Mathieson and J. Leduc
   ...12
3. Recessionary Impacts on Business and Leisure Aviation Markets
   G. G. Baldwin
   ...20

Trucking Industry Re-Structuring
1. Leadership and the North American Trucking Industry "A Look Back from the Year 2000"
   L. L. Ash
   ...30
2. Competing Effectively with American Companies on their Own Turf
   D. Bodden
   ...41
3. A Profile of the Ontario Private Trucking Industry
   G. Little
   ...57

Rail Branch Lines and Short Lines
1. Maintaining the Rural Road Infrastructure or the Branch Line Problem Revisited
   J. Fruin and D. Halbach
   ...71
2. Incremental Road Costs due to Prairie Branchline Abandonment: A Literature Review
   R. Girling
   ...86
3. Les chemins de fer d’intérêt local ont-ils un avenir au Canada?
   L. Doyle
   ...100

Transport and Regional Development
1. Economic Cycles, Structural Change and the Transportation Sector - Synopsis
   P. Zalatan
   ...110
2. The Modal Orientation of Canada’s Economic Regions: Regional Transportation Demand in Perspective
   E. M. Ludwick,
   ...122
3. The Twilight of Transport and Regional Development
   Heads, J.
   ...134

Transport Technology
1. Train Dynamics Simulator
   P. Manconi
   ...149

National Transportation Act Review
1. An Intercity Passenger Profile of the Alberta Corridor
   J. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe
   ...158
2. Accessible Transportation in the Year 2000?
   M. A. Mounce
   ...173

Urban Transport Issues
1. The Extent to Which Congestion Acts as a Barrier to Goods Movement within Ontario
   B. Raney
   ...184
2. Beyond Highways: Developing Partnerships and British Columbia’s Cycling Policy
   J. M. Alexander
   194
3. The Role of Private in Urban Transit
   S. Damodaran
   207

Marine Transport Issues
1. Yield Management: A Phenomena of the 1980s and 1990s
   M. Brooks and K. Button
   218
   K. Wardlow and D. Dahm
   231
   M. Cloutier
   246

Transport Modelling
1. Transportation Problem and Contractor Selection
   Goyal and Gopalakrishnan
   261
2. The Cost of Inefficient Allocation of Inputs in the Canadian Airline Industry
   K. Kobia
   269
3. The Behaviour of Québec Trucking Firms Since the 1988 Regulatory Reform
   M. Boucher
   282

Truck Costing and Productivity
1. Strategic Investment in Highway Tractors
   D. B. Toms
   295
2. Maintenance, Depreciation and Normative Costing of Fleet for Intermodal Cost Comparison - The Myanmar Experience
   W. G. Wood
   307
3. The 1988 Agreement on Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations
   F. P. Nix
   318

Railway Productivity
1. The Effect of Commodity Mix on Yield and Unit Labour Cost in the Railway Sector
   J. P. Roy
   333
2. A Study of Rail Line Viability and Density
   K. L. McGown
   348

Shipper Needs
1. Competing in the North American Marketplace - Emerging Trends and Rail Transportation
   J. M. Bowland
   363
   R.A. Grant and E. M. Ludwick
   376

Institutional Issues
1. Railroad Regulation in the Competitiveness Era
   E. M. Ludwick
   391
2. Canadian Transportation: A National Security Analysis
   M. C. Ircha
   407
3. Public Sector Support for Transportation Research and Development
   G. Gera
   422
Airline Industry Re-Structuring
1. *A Retrospective View of Canadian Airline Deregulation*
   J. Brander, B. Cook and J. Rowcroft ....435
2. *Inter Carrier Productivity Differences Between U.S. Airlines*
   P. C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft ....449
3. *The Turbulent Nineties: How the Canadian Air Carrier System Survived*
   C. H. Glenn ....463

Infrastructure and Investment Issues
1. *Public Policy Considerations in the Adoption of User Pay Highway Financing*
   K. Rockerbie ....478

Urban Transit
1. *Beyond the Boundaries: Transit in Transition*
   M. S. Rosen ....489
1994 - 29th Proceedings
Going the Distance

Logistics, Terminals and Technology
1. Enhancing the Value Added: Terminals and Logistics in Canada
   Brian Slack .....1
2. Progrès technologiques en matière de conteneurisation
   Rachid Raffa .....13
3. Trends in Logistics: Implications for Carriers, Researchers and Policymakers
   Len Henriksson, Garland Chow and Trevor Heaver .....25

Airline Regulation and Efficiency
1. Government’s Role in a Post-Deregulated Environment: The Case of International Aviation
   Sandra Loeb, Edward Bruning and Michael Hu .....35
2. Seasonality and Economic Efficiency in the Canadian Airline Industry:
   Performance in Air Fares Since Deregulation
   Bradley Snider .....50

Restructuring the National Railway System
   Malcolm Cairns and Terry Ganton .....60

Costing, System Management and Mode Choice
1. La fonction de coût du transport de marchandises sur longue distance en France
   Michel Beuthe, David Laffineuse and Alain Sayez .....76
2. The Effect of Decreasing Long Run Costs on Fare Structure and Profitability as Applied to High Speed Rail:
   A Starlight Express Solution
   John Hall and John Morrall .....89
3. Le système d’évaluation des cadres dirigeants dans l’entreprise et le choix intermodal de transport
   Jacques Picard .....105

Transportation and Growth Management
1. Transportation Demand Management Through Carpooling and High Occupancy Vehicles:
   A Regulatory Perspective
   Kirk Rockerbie .....113
2. Upgrading Transportation Infrastructure in the Far East: Dealing with the Present: Planning for the Future
   Stephan Mehr and Grant Miyasaki .....121
3. Transportation and Growth Management in the Greater Toronto Area
   Neal Irwin .....136

Issues Facing the Motor Carrier Industry
1. Internal Trade Barriers and the Trucking Industry
   Fred Nix, Michel Boucher and Alan Clayton .....156
2. The Québec Intercity Bus Industry, Specialization and Route Abandonments: A Preliminary Assessment
   Michel Boucher .....169
3. Management Training Needs for the Trucking Industry
   Louis-Paul Tardif .....180
New Directions in Transportation Policy
1. Getting Ahead of the Issues: The Implications of Today’s Developments for the Shape of Things to Come in Canadian Transportation
   Trevor Heaver ................................................................. 184
2. Re-inventing and Rationalizing the Freight Transportation Policy Role of Government
   Rod Taylor ............................................................................ 196
3. De l’État providence à l’État partenaire, comment réinventer les transports, à l’aube du XXIe siècle
   Liguori Hinse .................................................................. 208
4. Public-Private Partnerships - The Way of the Future or Just Another Buzz Word?
   Sylvie Lefebvre and John Simke ........................................... 222

Meeting Future Travel Needs
1. Geographical, Organisational and Social Implications of Teleworking
   Louise Arnold ....................................................................... 234
2. Urban Transportation of Seniors in Winnipeg
   Jonathan Heads .................................................................... 251
3. Creating Opportunity Increases Demand
   Chris Stark and Joan Crossman ........................................... 263

Marine Transportation Issues
1. Liability and Efficacy in Marine Transportation: Impacts of the New Carriage of Goods by Water Act
   Hugh Kindred ..................................................................... 276
2. A Cluster Analysis of Vessel Accidents
   Louis Le Blanc and Conway Rucks ....................................... 288
3. The Determinants of Shipping Rates: A North Atlantic Case Study
   Mary Brooks ......................................................................... 303

Airline Regulation and Route Development
1. A Black Box Approach to the Airline Mess
   Alex Phillips ........................................................................ 316
2. Reregulation of the Airline Industry - Would Price Cap Regulation Work?
   Michael Tretheway and W. G. Waters II ............................... 326

Financing Strategies
1. Transportation Revenue and Expenditure Issues in Saskatchewan
   Mike Hossack .................................................................... 338
2. The Funding Options for Transportation Infrastructure Projects
   Jonathan Huggett ............................................................... 352
3. Challenging the Future: Managing the Cost of Government Services
   Jim Telford .......................................................................... 364

Rationalizing and Regulating Local Rail Lines
1. Canadian Federalism: A Major Policy Constraint on the Development of Railway Shortlining in Canada
   Henry Ropertz .................................................................. 376
2. Regulation of Local and Regional Railroads: A National Survey of Perspectives and Practice
   Eric Jessup and Ken Casavant ............................................. 384
## Transportation and Regional Economies

1. *Effects of Transportation Change on a Regional Economy*
   - John Heads
   - Page 399
2. *L’avenir des services ferroviaires voyageurs en régions éloignées*
   - Louis Doyle
   - Page 411
3. *Lake Athabasca Region Road Access - Considerations for Federal-Provincial Cost Sharing*
   - Paul Rachar
   - Page 421
4. *Churchill: The Challenges, Rewards and Potentialities of North-South Trade via the Bay*
   - Willis Richford
   - Page 434

## Educational Priorities in Transportation and Logistics

1. *Taking Transportation to School*
   - Michel Alpern and Gordon Seddon
   - Page 449

## Motor Carrier Industry Structure and Regulation

1. *Financial Performance of Canadian and U.S. Motor Carriers*
   - Garland Chow, Richard Gritta and Todd Shank
   - Page 464
2. *Owner Operators in Canada: Who are these Guys?*
   - Andrea Mathieson
   - Page 479
   - Barry Prentice
   - Page 494

## Motor Carrier Safety and Operations

1. *Economic Impact of Introducing Longer Trailers in Ontario*
   - Jan Bowland and R. Friend
   - Page 508
2. *Schedule Tightness and Work Hours of Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the United States*
   - Richard Beilock
   - Page 519
3. *Interaction Between Extended Duty Hours and Circadian Rhythms: Consequent Effects on Long Haul Truck Driver Alertness and Performance*
   - Bill Brown
   - Page 532

## Recovering Transportation Costs

1. *Balancing Sufficiency, Efficiency, Simplicity and Equity: Theory and Practice of Road User Charges*
   - Jan Johnson
   - Page 548
2. *Lions Gate Bridge - Vancouver: Toll Revenue and Traffic Impact Study*
   - David Langley, Jim Chim and Darius Kanga
   - Page 562
3. *Airport Improvement Fees/Passenger Facility Charges and Canadian Airports*
   - Gordon Baldwin
   - Page 574

## Passenger Rail: Future Perspectives

1. *Competition and Cooperation Between Air and Rail Transport: An Analysis of the European Experience*
   - Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy
   - Page 584
2. *Demand Model Developments to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor*
   - Deepak Ekboite and Richard Laferrière
   - Page 598
Transportation Information and Automation
1. *Electronics and the Recovery of Lost Rail Traffic*
   Robert Banks and F.H. Howard ..........610
2. *A Risk Assessment of Intelligent Vehicle-Highway Systems*
   Darcy Toms ..........622
3. *Going the Distance with Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems (IVHS)*
   Greg Little and Bill Raney ..........633
4. *EDI in Transportation*
   Richard Westler ..........646

Planning for Major Projects and Events
1. *Transportation Planning for Minor League Baseball Stadiums*
   Christine Whalen and Dean Cooper ..........657
2. *Traffic Management for Major Traffic Projects During Construction*
   Jiang Fu and Han Huijun ..........670

The Public Interest and Transport Policy Making
1. *Drivers of Change in Transportation - Users (Customers) of the System*
   Ray Mau ..........681
2. *Royal Commissions and Canada’s Transport Policy Community: The Changing Dynamics of Political Innovation*
   Anthony Perl ..........683
3. *Bringing the Public Back into Public Transportation Decision-Making: Some Case Studies and Reflections*
   Anton Turrittin ..........697

The Cost of Moving Goods and People
1. *British Columbia Road-User Unit Costs*
   Peter Bein, Ted Miller and W.G. Waters II ..........714
2. *The Full Costs of Transporting People in the Greater Vancouver Region*
   Paul Levelton ..........728
3. *Cost Benefit Basis of Highway Investment Appraisal and Road Pricing*
   Peter Bein ..........743

New Approaches to Managing Railway Plant and Operations
1. *An Approach to Railroad Capacity and Train Income Management*
   Robert Kelly ..........758
2. *Changing Tracks: A Challenge to Increase Railway Productivity and Competition with Common User Plant*
   Kells Boland ..........769
3. *Separating Track from Operations: A Look at International Experiences*
   Mary Brooks and Kenneth Button ..........783

North-South Trade and Transportation
1. *North/South Trade -- Transportation Trends Between Canada and the Rest of the Americas*
   Michel Cloutier ..........798
2. *Rail Transport of Canadian Grain to Mexico: Some Implications of NAFTA*
   Barry Prentice ..........813
3. *1992 Rail Movements from Canada to the United States*
   Jerry Fruin and Daniel Halbach ..........826
4.  **Development of Alternative Transportation Technologies: A Focus on Recent Transportation Initiatives**
   Dennin Brasch and Kenneth Casavant

**Award-Winning Student Papers**

1.  **Cooperation Extended to Trapped Merging Drivers Increases During Rush Hour and Is Highest on Friday Evenings**
   Marie Godin
   ...858

2.  **Feasibility Study for a Reserved H.O.V. Lane for the Approach of the Victoria Bridge During the Morning Peak Period**
   Brenda Wong and Dominque Lord
   ...872

3.  **Les avantages de la régulation des feux de circulation en temps réel**
   Anton Guearguiev
   ...893

4.  **Transportation Demand in the Toronto Central Area**
   Geoffry Ho
   ...910

5.  **Market Structure, Regulatory Externalities and the Overloading of Trucks: An Industry Perspective**
   Anthony Heyes
   ...929

6.  **The Effects of Airline Acquisitions in the Canadian Airline Industry**
   Lori Marchildon
   ...946

7.  **Potential for Privatization: Halifax International Airport**
   R. Neil Raynor
   ...965
1995 - 30th Proceedings
Competition-Cooperation-Commercialization

Rail Passenger
1. Le chemin de fer d’intérêt local: Option à considérer pour le transport des voyageurs
   Louis Doyle .................................................. 1
2. Minimizing Via Rail’s Dependence on Government
   Gerry Kolaitis .............................................. 11
3. Cooperation in Action: Reinstating Vancouver-Seattle Passenger Rail Service
   Ann McAlister and Nicholas Vincent .................. 23

Airport Issues
1. Economic Impact of a Potential Night Restriction at the Winnipeg International Airport
   Barry Prentice, Chris Loly, Robert Morrissey .... 35
2. Aircraft, Airports and Atmospheric Change
   Judith Patterson ........................................... 48

Aviation - The Consumer View
1. Domestic Air Travel: A Growth or a Mature Industry?
   Pierre Zalatan ............................................. 62
2. Aviation Punctuality Statistics - Are They Worth The Wait?
   Gordon Baldwin and John Ross ......................... 77
3. The Effects of Airline Codesharing Agreements on International Air Fares
   Tae Oum, Jong-Hun Park .................................. 91

Urban Transit
1. Integrated Transportation Planning
   Christopher Holloway .................................... 111
2. Complementing Transit in Ottawa-Carleton - International Partnerships for Bus Rapid Transit in the Nation’s Capital
   Helen Gault .................................................. 127
3. Bus-Based Park and Ride: A Tool to Help the Urban Core Economy?
   David Cape .................................................. 136

Trucking: Fleet Standards and Strategies
1. Réseau de camionnage
   Pierre Mercier ............................................. 150
2. Impact du programme de subventions au transport de marchandises dans la région de l’Atlantique sur les taux de transport routier
   Raynald Ouellet .......................................... 164
3. Fleet Mix Changes of 5 and 6 Axle Tractor Semitrailers
   Edward Fekpe ............................................. 179

Logistics and Information
1. Information logistique et logistique de l’information dans le transport routier de marchandises
   Célia Maria Anchieta ..................................... 189
Planning and Investing in National Systems

1. Linking Transportation Infrastructure Investments and Economic Growth: On the Causality Trail
   Mark Lynch and Linda DeBenedictis
   ...217

2. National Transport Planning in Australia
   Derek Scratton
   ...232

3. The Use of Gambling for Infrastructure Financing
   Len Henriksson
   ...250

Short-Line Rail

1. The Economic Importance of Rail Transportation for Selected Industries in Canada
   Michael Moore, Stephen Long
   ...266

2. Economic and Financial Aspects of Buying and Operating Short Line Railways in Canada
   Robert Friend and Michael Moore
   ...283

3. Re-examining Government policies with Respect to Short Line Railways
   Ann Misetich
   ...300

Logistics: The Shippers and the Markets

1. Muddling Through the Maze of Liability for Multimodal Mishaps
   Hugh Kindred
   ...315

2. Transportation and Logistics in Canada: An Economic and Statistical Overview
   Ken White
   ...325

3. L’Impact de la délégation de responsabilité dans les entreprises et les décisions en matière de transport
   Jacques Picard
   ...340

4. Assessment of the Competitiveness of Canadian Supply Chains
   Allan Staruch
   ...346

Highway Planning

1. A Feasibility Study of Developing the Edmonton Southwest Ring Road as a Public-Private Partnership Project
   Vincent Wu, Alan Brownlee, Dale Dowell
   ...358

2. Road Costs and Marginal Cost Pricing
   Michel Boucher and Fred Nix
   ...373

3. A Framework for Developing A Strategic Highway Network - A Socio-Economic Approach
   Mayank Rastogi and Bill Raney
   ...386

Port Impact Studies

1. Port Economic Impact Studies: An Examination
   John Cowan and Mary Brooks
   ...400

2. Port Impact Studies - Fact or Fiction
   John Eyre
   ...414

Airline Deregulation

1. Open Skies and Canadian Aviation Policy: A View from the Consumer’s Perspective
   Edward Bruning
   ...424

2. The Reshaping of Aviation Regulation
   Sheila Dowd and Ray Rohr
   ...440
Rail Finances
1. Performance of Class I Railways in Canada and the United States
   Yasmin Sheikh
   ...448
2. Long Term Capital Input Trends and Financial Performance Measures for CN and CP Rail
   Bill Waters II, Michael Trethway, and A.K. Fok
   ...459

Trucking: Management Issues
1. L’approche stratégique de la répartition
   Célia Maria Anchieta
   ...474
2. Measuring Capacity Utilization in the Trucking Industry
   Haig McCarrell
   ...487
3. The Economics of Automobile in Low Density Markets
   Garland Chow
   ...502

Cooperation: Nations, Modes, Agencies
1. Competition, Cooperation and Commercialization: Free Trade Zones and the Canadian Airports Authorities
   Barry Prentice and Melanie Rudolph
   ...520
2. External Costs of Truck and Train
   Darrell Richards
   ...531
3. Barriers and Opportunities for Inter-Agency Coordination in the Transportation Policy Field in Cameroon
   Ambe Njoh
   ...545

Intermodalism
1. Bonanza or Buzzword - Double Stack Dissected
   F.H. Howard
   ...560
2. Canadian Traffic Through West Coast Container Ports
   Jack Kosior and John Heads
   ...574
3. An Essential Market Research and Productivity Tool for the Transportation Industry
   Hazem Ghonima
   ...589

Modelling Issues
1. Vessel Accident Modeling: A Comparison of Neural Networks, Discriminant Analysis and Logistics Regression
   Ray Hashemi, Louis Le Blanc, Conway Rucks and Angela Shearry
   ...603
2. Exploratory Multivariate Analysis of Traffic Collision Data
   Robert Arthur and Nigel Waters
   ...618
3. Logistics Policies For an Inbound Material Collection System
   Wendy Qu, James Bookbinder, Paul Iyogun
   ...633

Trucking: Costs and Efficiency
1. Terminal Management for Less than Truckload Carriers
   Gilles D’Avignon and René Thériault
   ...643
2. Pallets The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly
   David Sirgey
   ...658
3. Long Combination Vehicle Operations in Canada
   Fred Nix and Michèle Delaquis
   ...668
4. An Incentive Compensation System for Pickup and Delivery Drivers
   Darch Toms
   ...682
Data Issues
1. First Steps Towards a National Transportation Data Strategy
   David Kriger ..694

Air Carrier Analysis
1. Recent Trends in Canadian Airline Costs
   Bob Lund and Gord Baldwin ..700

Marine Policy
1. Commercialisation and Canadian Ports: Are They Ready?
   Michael Ircha ..714

Modal-Competition or No Competition
1. Étude comparative des modes de transport pour l’approvisionnement en hydrocarbures de la région du Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean
   Réjean Leclerc and Michel Dignard ..729
2. Captive Shippers: The Coal and Sulphur Industries
   John Heads ..743
3. Rise and Fall of the Cattle Train: History and Location in the Cattle & Cattle Transport Industries in Canada
   Chris Loly and Barry Prentice ..759

Award-Winning Student Papers
1. Liberalisation of the E.C. Airline Industry - A Progress Investigation
   Jefferson Huebner ..773
Performance and Structure of the Canadian Trucking Industry
1. Rethinking Strategy for Global Competitiveness: The Logistics Focus
   Dr. Vedanand 1
   Jan Bowland and Don McKnight 11
   Fred Barzyk 24

Logistics Demand Modelling and Assessment of Economic Impact
1. Macroeconomic Impact and Benefit/Cost Analysis of Transportation and Mining Developments
   in Northwest Territories
   Russell D. Neudrof and Dr. Masood U. Hassan 42
2. Perspectives d’évolution de la demande de transport de marchandises au Québec
   Yvon Bigras, Serge Le Brun and Jacques Roy 56
3. Impact of Transportation Costs Variations on the Relative Market Shares for Different Transportation Modes:
   - A Network Model the Case of Dry Bulk Transport on the Benelux/Germany to Spain Corridor
   Bart Jourquin, Laurent Demille and Michel Beuthe 71

Economic Development of Gateway Grain Ports
1. Gateway North Marketing Agency - Defining the Start Up
   Don Taylor 80
2. The Relative Competitive Position of the Port of Prince Rupert
   Eugene Ludwick 96
3. The Influence of the Sepetiba Port Complex on Brazilian Competitiveness in the International Grain Market
   Lieut. Col. Luis A. Silveira Lopes and Paulo C. Barroso Magaihaes 107

Trends in Transport/Logistics Education
1. Trends in Logistics Professional Development: Skills vs. Concept: - Case Study: The Logistics Institute
   Victor S. Deyglio and David Cape 120
2. Integrating the Case Method in Transportation and Logistics Education
   Louis A. Le Blanc and Conway T. Rucks 134

The Historical Development of Gateways and Corridor Routes
1. The Trade Corridor that is the Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway
   Barry Largent Brown 144
2. Gateway to the Triangle: Railway Development in Western Canada
   John Hall 154
3. Winnipeg: Gateway to the Mid-Continent Corridor
   Barry E. Prentice 171

Issues in Rail Transportation
1. Implications juridiques du projet de loi fédéral C-101, loi sur les transports au Canada
   Louis Doyle 187
2. Demand Model Development to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor - An Update
   Dr. Deepak Ekbote and Dr. Richard Laferriere
   ...195

3. VIA Rail’s Strategic Plan for Success
   Gerry Kolaitis
   ...200

Aviation - Competition for International Traffic Corridors

   Gordon G. Baldwin
   ...212

2. The 1995 Canada-U.S. Air Services Agreement: A Preliminary Analysis
   Michael W. Pustay
   ...222

3. Cost Competitiveness of Airline: An International Comparison
   Tae Oum and Chunyan Yu
   ...237

EDI/Information Technology: Evolution and Revolution

1. New Customs EDI System Set to Change International Clearance Procedures
   Barry Frain
   ...240

2. Strategic Alliances Enabled by the Electronic Commerce - An Overview of the Process
   Allson Lough Sunstrom and F.H. (Joe) Howard
   ...252

3. Information Technology and Transformation in the Grain Industry:
   The Impact of Logistical and Market Intelligence on Industrial Structure
   Dr. Greg Mason
   ...266

Coastal Gateways and Trade Corridors

1. Un device maritime routier sur le Saint-Laurent
   Réjean Leclerc
   ...280

2. Coastal Gateways: Costs and Subsidies on British Columbia Coastal Ferry Routes
   W. G. Waters II, James Evans and Joan Caravan
   ...293

3. Analyse et intégration des statistiques sur le transport multimodal des marchandises
   Louis Pierre
   ...310

Farm to Market Grain Assembly and Shipment

1. Estimating the Value of Rail Car Accessibility for Grain Shipments: A GIS Approach
   Eric L. Jessup, John L. Ellis and Ken L. Casavant
   ...325

2. Farm to Market Grain Movement
   Arthur Friesen and Jerry Fruin
   ...339

3. “Not with a Bang but a Whimper” - The Birth, Life and Death of the Crow Rates:
   Lessons for Policy Makers in an Uncertain World
   Paul Earl
   ...351

Competition and Opportunities of Airport Gateways

1. The Deregulation of Airports and the Opportunities of Gateway Development
   Fredrick Petrie
   ...369

2. Canada’s Airports, Their Role as Cargo Gateways
   Andrea Mathieson
   ...379

3. Airport Privatisation in Canada and Australia: Experiments in Structures of Ownership and Control
   John Street and David Smith
   ...393
Economics and Environmental Impacts of Transportation
1.  User Pay Transportation: Full Costs and Pricing Policy Implications
    Neal A. Irwin, Lee Sims and Joseph Jones  ...407
2.  The Control of Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Freight Transportation:
    A Case Studies Approach
    David Hackston, Richard Lake and Louis-Paul Tardiff       ...422
3.  From Isolation to Integration: Organizational Alternatives to Airport Environmental Planning
    Anthony Perl                                             ...434

The East/West Movement of Grain
1.  Grain Handling and Transportation: Capacity, Rates and Tariffs
    Dr. John Heads and Dr. Arthur G. Wilson                ...443
2.  Thunder Bay - Grain Gateway to the East?
    Dr. Arthur G. Wilson and Dr. John Heads                ...459
3.  Rail Rationalization and the Grain Industry in Southern Ontario
    Dave Hackston                                           ...470

Infrastructure, Investments and Corresponding Economic Impacts
    Bilkis R. Khanam                                       ...479
2.  The Role of Transport in Determining the Demand for Industrial Land
    Larry F. Loreth                                         ...492
3.  Highway Costs and Revenues in Québec: Evidence and Analysis
    Michel Boucher                                         ...507

Sea Ports: Competition and Re-structuring under Privatization
1.  Analyse comparative des ports de Montréal et de Baltimore
    Yannick Unvoas and Brian Slack                         ...523
2.  Restructuring Canadian Ports: Prospects and Problems
    Michael C. Ircha                                        ...539

Grain Logistics from a Continental Perspective
1.  The Logistics of North American Wheat Exports
    Raquel Christie and Gary Warkentine                    ...553
2.  Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective
    Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards                    ...555
3.  A Short-Run Analysis of Inland U.S. Barge Rates for Grain
    James W. Dunn and Gregory L. Harnish                   ...566

Transportation Research Methods and Results
1.  The Use of Hand-Held Computers in Roadside Surveys
    Greg Little and Doug Smith                             ...583
2.  A Conjoint Analysis of Air Carrier Loyalty
    Edward Bruning, Barry E. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy...599

Legal Issues in Cargo Handling: Safety, Pollution and Claims
1.  Apportioning the Risks in Intermodal Transport: Impacts of
    Proposed Revisions to the U.S. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act
Hugh M. Kindred                ....613
2. Chemical Transportation Risk Management
   John Cowan                     ...625
3. Establishing Insurance Requirements for the Evolving Shortline Railway Industry: The Ontario Experience
   Mike Ronson and Ann Milsetich  ...638

Trucking in the NAFTA Environment
1. NAFTA and Truck Configurations: A Framework for Assessments
   Amiy Varma and Nabil Suleiman  ..647
2. Identifying Needed Transportation Investment, by Corridor, to Support NAFTA Trade Flows in Washington State
   Ken A. Eriksen and Ken Casavant  ...662
3. NAFTA Trade Corridors - The "Unlevel Playing Field" for International Carriers
   R. Ian Kingham                  ...677

Public Policy and Economic Performance
1. In Defence of a Transportation "Systems" Approach To Transportation Policy Development
   Derek Lett                      ...690
2. Public Transportation in the Face of Deteriorating Economic Conditions and Colonial-Dependent Spatial Policies in Cameroon
   Ambe Njoh                      ...704
3. Performance Indicators of the Transport Sector
   Jean-Pierre Roy                 ...719

Regional Railroads and Short-line Rail Issues
1. An Overview of the Short Line and Regional Railroad Industry in the United States
   Andrew Jennings                 ...734
   Denver Tolliver, John Bitzan, Trent Byberg  ...749

Trucking Safety and Driver Education
1. Truck Safety - Perception and Reality
   Greg Little                    ...762
2. Canada's Trucking Industry Moves Toward a Nationality Certified Program of Driver Training
   Lloyd L. Ash                   ...776
3. Controlling Highway Safety - Commercial Driver Qualifications
   Michèle Delaquis and Fred F. Nix ...792

Empirical Analysis and Forecasting Traffic Demand/Movements
1. Estimating O-D Travel from Link Traffic Counts: Can We Really Get There From Here?
   Bob Leore                      ...806
2. Aggregate Air Passenger Forecasting - Winnipeg International Airport Activity Forecasts
   Darryl Howery, Ellen Taylor and Drina Culo  ...820

Urban Transportation: Attracting Ridership?
1. Commercial Ventures at Park+Ride Terminal
   David M. Cape                   ...831
2. Application of Diesel Rail Car Technology
   Darrell Richards               ...841
3. Urban Transit Ridership in Canada: Nowhere to Go But UP!
   Mebs S. Kanji
   ...854

Equipment Challenges in the Truck Management
1. Assessing Non-Conforming Vehicles for Net Transport and Safety Benefit
   John Woodroffe, Douglas Johnson, John Palmer and David Smith
   ...869
2. Bridge Cost Allocation Issues
   Edward Fekpe
   ...883
3. Performance-Based Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations
   Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis
   ...893
1997 - 32nd Proceedings
Transportation: Emerging Realities

1. Demographic Change in Canada: Implications for Transportation
   Thomas W. McCormack

Urban
1. How Might Canadian Experience Contribute to the Transition of the Russian Urban Transportation?
   Elizaveta B. Bedniakova
   .....17
2. Synopsis - Sustainability in Urban Transportation
   Richard M. Soberman
   .....41
3. Transportation Control Measures and the Urban Environment: A Comparative Review
   William P. Anderson and Clarence Woudsma
   .....43

Passenger issues I - VIA Rail
1. La Nouvelle Loi sur les Transports: Ses Conséquences sur les chemins de fer d’intérêt local sur et sur la société
   Louis Doyle
   .....58
2. Revenue Management at VIA Rail Canada
   James Berwick and Carole Therrien
   .....70
3. Two-dimensionally Nested Inventory
   Peter Borowiak
   .....85

Urban II (Local Experience)
1. Focusing Public Consultation in Urban Transportation Planning: Winnipeg’s Transplan 2010 Process
   David Hicks, Richard S. Tebinka and Dr. Barry E. Prentice
   .....102
2. The Calgary Diesel LRT/Commuter Rail Experiment
   Kells Boland
   .....119

Highway I
1. The Changing Relative Importance of International Merchandise Trade in Canada with Particular Reference to Ontario
   Frank Sinanan and Kevin Junor
   .....129
2. Truck Traffic Between Canada and the United States
   Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis
   .....150

Air I
1. Mesure de Prix et de production dans L’industrie du Transport Aérien au Canada
   Raynald Ouellet
   .....165
2. The Effect of Liberalized Air Transport Bilateral on Foreign Visitor Volume and Traffic Diversion: The Case of Canada
   Martin Dressner and Tae Hoon Oum
   .....180
3. The Toronto and Montréal Aviation Markets - A Tale of Two Cities
   Gordon G. Baldwin
   .....211

Regional I
1. Evaluation of the New Jersey I-80 HOV Lane

Monteiro and Robertson
Nicholas C. Antoniou, Hong Lin and Louis J. Pignataro  

2. Emergence of the Modern Roundabout as a Reality in Vermont and its Relation to Vermont Urban Design and Development  
Tony Redington  

Highway II  
1. A Rough Sets Determination of Financial Variables Most Influential in Predicting Motor Carrier Failures  
2. Disaggregate Analysis of Freight Transportation Characteristics  
Edward S.K. Fekpe  

Regional II  
1. Modelling a Trip Interactive Planner (TIP) to Manage and Monitor Tourist Traffic in a Regionally Based GIS  
Stefania Bertazzon and Nigel Waters  
2. Performance Measurement in the Public Sector  
Bill Raney, Mayank Rastogi and Mark Cowley  
3. Recent Estimates of Truck Travel in Ontario  
Joseph Jones and Greg Little  

Highway III  
1. An Industry With Many Faces: Balance Sheets Analysis of For-hire Trucking Companies  
Robert Masse  
2. Moral Aspects of Road Pricing Policy  
Dr. Mark Bunting  
3. Private Fleet Competitiveness: Is Backhauling an Opportunity  
Andrew Mardon  

Marine  
1. Shipment of Grain to Mexico: Sea Routes vs. The Mid-Continent Corridor  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice  
2. Shipping and Government - A Difficult Marriage  
John L. Eyre  

Rail  
1. Analysis and Transfer of Commodity-Specific Shortlines in Western Canada - Case Study: CN Avonlea Subdivision  
Stephen D. Granata and K.L. McGown  
2. What If? / Why Not? A Railway Tridea  
F.H. Howard  

Highway IV  
1. 1995 CCMTA National Roadside Survey Project  
Bill Harbour  
2. An Experience in Modelling Commercial Vehicle Surveys  
Robert J Tardif and Don L. McLeish  
3. Operating Costs of Trucks in Canada - 1996: A Synopsis  
Lloyd L. Ash and Barry Gardner
Passenger Issues II
1. Focusing on Growth Through High Quality Service and Innovative Products at Low Cost
   Gerry Kolaitis
   ........476
2. Logistics in Passenger Transportation
   Fredrick Petrie
   ........490

Highway V
1. Manitoba-Related Trucking in the Mid-Country Corridor
   Jeannette Montufar and Alan Clayton
   ..........510
2. The "Grain Train" in Washington State: An Evaluation of Internal and External Benefits
   Kenneth L. Casavant, Richard Mack and Gary Richardson
   ..........525
   Bob Leore
   ..........540
4. The Welfare Grain From Trucking Deregulation: Transborder Trucking and Cabotage
   Darren Prokop
   ..........555

Policy Experiences
1. Turning the New Reality Into Reality: Lessons From Europe
   Mario M. Bozzo and Lee S. Sims
   ..........574
2. What Is Canada’s National Transportation Policy?
   Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards
   ..........586

Energy
   Pavlos S. Kanaroglou, William P. Anderson and Robert South
   ..........600
2. The Relationship of Fuel Consumption and Road Surface Quality
   Jerry Fruin and Dan Halbach
   ..........614

Safety
1. Overblown: Examining the Costs and Benefits of Automotive Air Bags
   W.G. Waters II
   ..........625
2. The Safety of Sea Transport: A Crew Injury Perspective
   Wayne K. Talley
   ..........644

Highway Infrastructure
1. Pavement Deterioration and Truck Loads in Winnipeg
   Mohammed M. Alam, Alan M. Clayton and Fred P. Nix
   ..........661
2. The Economy-Transportation Linkage in Ontario: A Sectoral Perspective
   N. Bedi and A.A. Kubursi
   ..........675

Modelling
1. The Saskatchewan Transportation Model and Its Use in Regional Transportation Planning
   Doug Neis, Paul Rachar and Daryl Nixon
   ..........691

Logistics
1. Performance Evaluation by North American Carriers: Preliminary Thoughts
   Mary R. Brooks
   ..........708
2. Re-engineering the Logistics of Canadian Grain Handling or "Back to the Sacks"?
   Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Jake Kosior and Jim Thomson

Student Paper Winners
1. Non-Stop Appeal: Viability of Long Range Low-Density Air Routes
   Terence P. Fan

2. Virtual Transportation as a Solution to Urban Transportation Problems: A Critical Analysis of the
   Potential of Telecommuting as Work Trip Reductions Strategy
   James A. Buczynski

3. Power Failure - An Examination Into the Political Economy of the Electric Vehicle
   Daniel Schwartz

4. Snake: A New Information Fusion Approach to Augment GPS Using Map-Derived Information
   Chuang Tao

5. A Proposed Framework for Optimized Road Maintenance
   Curtis F. Berthlot

6. An Analysis of Canadian Air Transport Policy
   Mark Grist
1998 - 33rd Proceedings
Logistics In A Changing Global Economy

Grain Supply Chain
1. Regulation, Logistics and Efficiency - Introducing Competition and Market Pricing to Western Canada’s Grain Handling & Transportation System
   Dr. Graham Parsons ..........1
2. Volumes of Pulse/Special Crops Exports and Transportation Methods from Western Canada: 1996/97
   Jake Kosior, Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell ..........23
3. Emerging Trends in Western Canadian Grain Transportation
   Dr. Barry E. Prentice ..........45

Data Issues
1. The Challenge of Using International Trade Data to Enhance Transportation Statistics
   Jeff Allen ..........50
2. Canadian Vehicle Survey: Methodology
   Sophie Dionne and John Lawson ..........74
3. An Overview of the Application of ITS to Commercial Vehicle Operations in Texas
   Dan Middleton, Jeannette Montufar and Susan Bryant ..........88

Network Analysis
1. Facility Location and Staffing Analysis for TransAlta Utilities
   Erhan Erkut, Tony Myroon and Kevin Strangway ..........102
2. Trucking in the Prairie Region of North America: Using Geographical Information System Applications

Air Competition In A Global Environment
1. Open Skies and Open Gates
2. Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation: A Comparison of Canadian, American and Mexican Air Travellers
   Edward R. Bruning, Bally L. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy ..........129
3. Success of New Non-Stop Services in the Aviation Transborder Market
   Robert Lund and Harold Kohn ..........142

Marine Issues: Competition On Land and At Sea
1. Canada’s East Coast Container Ports, Do They Compete With or Complement One Another In The Race For North American Container Traffic?
   Doug O’Keefe ..........154
   Jonathan Seymour ..........170
3. A Bidding System For Port Pricing Optimization
   Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam ..........185
### Logistics And Transportation Research

1. *Exploring Sources of Productivity Gains and Their Financial Implications: A Comparison of Aggregate and Disaggregate Approaches*
   - W. G. Walters II  
   - Page: 198

   - Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Zhaokun Wang  
   - Page: 215

3. *Locating A Meat Processing Plant In the Prairies*
   - Mark Gannon, Laura Morrison and Les Stelmach  
   - Page: 229

### Performance and Issues In The North American Trucking Industry

1. *Value of Goods Transported By Truck In Ontario*
   - Rob Tardif  
   - Page: 243

2. *Technical Change In Capital And Energy Conservation In The Canadian Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis Of An Experiment*
   - Michel Boucher  
   - Page: 258

3. *Key Indicators And Best Practices In The North American Trucking Industry*
   - Jan Bowland and Don McKnight  
   - Page: 273

### Logistics Issues

1. *Conference Legislation - Emerging Developments, Trends And A Few Major Issues*
   - Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   - Page: 286

### Airline Competition

1. *Alliances In The Airline Market: An Empirical Perspective*
   - David Jarach  
   - Page: 315

2. *An Analysis of Profitability of The World’s Major Airlines*
   - Tae Hoon Oum and Chunyan Yu  
   - Page: 331

### Grain and Rural Issues

1. *The Public Policy Problem of Grain Transportation*
   - Baylis, Brooks, Fulton and Gray  
   - Page: 350

2. *Saskatchewan Area Transportation Planning*
   - Robert Grant, Mack Howat and Paul Rachar  
   - Page: 369

3. *Allocation System Incentives To Improve Grain Loading And Unloading Performance In Western Canada*
   - Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell  
   - Page: 384

### Safety

1. *Railway Safety In Canada, 1987-1997*
   - John Heads  
   - Page: 396

2. *The Influence of CTI On Road Life And Vehicle Stability*
   - John Woodroofe and Norm Burns  
   - Page: 412

3. *Improving Compliance With Motor Carrier Safety Regulations*
   - Edward S. K. Fekpe  
   - Page: 428

### Urban Issues

1. *Transportation Challenges For The New Toronto: Mushrooms, Misinformation, Missed Connections and More*
   - David M. Cape  
   - Page: 441
2. *Urban Goods Movement Revisited*
   Clarence Woudsma

3. *Canada’s Commitment On Greenhouse Gas Emissions Under The Kyoto Protocol And The Potential For Reductions In Transport*
   John Lawson

**Economic Development And Regional Impacts**

1. *Applications of Artificial Neural Networks To Transportation Systems And Planning*
   Saeed Moshiri and Darren Prokop

2. *Competition Policy Activities Related To the Transport Sector, 1976-1996*
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson

   Michael Butt and Wade Derkson

**Air And Airports**

1. *Canadian Civil Aviation History: Nationalism, Modified Competition, And The Rise of A 20th Century ‘Competitive Age Ideology’*
   Michael Butt and Dr. Ed Bruning

2. *Economic Impact of A Night Restriction At Winnipeg International Airport: A Time Trend Analysis Measuring Potential Impacts*
   Scott J. Shurvell

**Environmental And Safety Issues In Transportation**

1. *FORTELLTM: Integrating ITS With Advanced Weather Prediction*
   Peter Davies and Omar Choudhry

2. *Heavy Truck Safety On Low Volume Highways: Questions Concerning Policy And Enforcement*
   Jeannette Montufar, Alan Clayton and Al Popoff

**Risk Analysis And Safety Issues**

1. *Incorporating Risk Analysis In Municipal Hazardous Materials Network Design*
   Jianjun Zhang, Erhan Erkut and John Hodgson

**Bill C-9 Positioning Canadian Ports In The Global Economy**

1. *Canadian Ports Legislation - Does One Size Fit All?*
   Jonathan Seymour

**Student Paper Winners**

1. *Automated Quality-Control Evaluation of Traffic Volume Estimates For Manitoba Highways*
   Marina M. Melchiorre

2. *Le problème du commis-voyageur*
   Martin Trépanier
1999 - 34th Proceedings
Going Beyond: Moving Into The New Millennium

Competitive Strategies for the Motor Carrier Industry
1. Facteurs de compétitivité et stratégies des transporteurs routiers au Québec
   Yvon Bigras et Jacques Roy ......1

Air Competition in the New Millennium
1. Fee-setting in Canadian Domestic Air Navigational Services
   Raymon J. Kaduck .....16
2. Competition and Concentration in Canadian-U.S. Transborder Aviation Markets
   Michael W. Pustay .....30
3. Strategic Alliance and Partner Airlines’ Productivity, Market Power, and Profitability
   Tae Hoon Oum, Chunyan Yu and Jong-Hun Park .....45
   William Hamlin .....59

Issues in Rail Transportation
1. Timely Railway Data - A Leading Economic Indicator for GDP?
   Harold Kohn and Yasmin Sheikh .....74

Challenges of Passenger Rail in the New Era
1. Is There Life After VIA?: Privatising Canada’s Passenger Railway
   Dr. Mark Bunting .....89
2. L’Expérience Japonaise en matière de train à haute vitesse et de diversification commerciale des activités ferroviaires: Un modèle pour le Canada et VIA Rail
   Richard Leclerc .....104

Developments in Marine Transport
1. “User Pay-User Say” and Marine Cost Recovery in Canada - Opening Pandora’s Box:
   Evolution of the Coast Guard’s Marine Navigation Services Fee
   D. Napier, Thompson and Frederick .....117

Logistics in a Changing Environment
1. La PME dans la chaîne logistique: les cas du meuble de maison et de l’après-vente automobile
   C. Jacob, Y. Gregoire, Y. Bigras, R. Gelinas and M. DeSaulnier .....132
2. The Microfoundations of Logistics: An Economist’s Perspective
   Darren Prokop .....147
3. Logistics Practices and Requirements of Manufacturers: A Worldwide Assessment
   Stephane Vachon .....171

Challenges in Passenger Transport Systems
1. L’impact des nouvelles technologies de communication sur la demande de transport aérien des voyageurs d’affaires
   Jacques Roy and Pierre Filiatrault .....186
2. Competition in Surface Passenger Transport: Interpreting the British Case
Passenger Air Travel Issues
1. Traveller Accommodation and Passenger Air Travel in Canada: The Management of Derived Demand for "Perishable" Products
   Gordon G. Baldwin
   .....235
2. Air Travel Decision-Making, The Importance of Frequent Flyer Programs
   Edward Bruning
   .....245
3. The Origin, Evolution and Current Status of Cabotage
   Dr. L. Milton Glisson and Dr. Michael K. Jones
   .....259

Truck Safety and Productivity
   Fred P. Nix
   .....278
   Darrell Richards
   .....291

Environmental Issues in the Global Economy
1. Towards a Generalized Predictive Model for Annual Aircraft Emissions at Airports
   Judith Patterson
   .....303
   Dr. Adam Bronstone and Michael Butt
   .....312
3. A World Approach to Motorization: Structural vs Behavioural Factors at the Horizon 2025
   Yves Bussiere
   .....334

Highway Safety
1. Testing The Offset Hypothesis
   Anindya Sen
   .....351
2. Introducing Road Safety Audits to British Columbia
   Geoffrey Ho and Sany R. Zein
   .....377

Policy and Practice in Canada's Ports
1. External Challenges Facing Canadian Ports: The Case for Reform
   Michael Ircha & Jeff Wood
   .....393
2. Adrift! - Subsidies, Economic Benefits and the Impasse in Policy Reform for B.C. Ferries
   W. G. Waters II
   .....408
   L. A. Leblanc and B. C. Payne
   .....423

Multi-Modal Issues and the Environmental Challenge
1. Just-In-Time System and Climate Change
   Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards
   .....430
2. **Impacts of the Modern Roundabout on North American Traffic Circulation, Modal Choice, Sustainable Development and Land Use**  
Tony Redington .....441

3. "Moving From Theory To Practice" The Combi-Road and Unitised Transport per Pipeline in The Netherlands as a strategy to increase transportation capacity and reduce environmental degradation  
Roger Flinterman and Hans van Ham .....456

**Grain Logistics within an Evolving Context**
1. Measuring the Impact of Branch Line Abandonment Mohammad Khakbazan, Richard Gray and James Nolan .....470
2. Impact of Pooling on Port Throughput and Customer Service Levels at the Port of Vancouver Bob Niemi, Jane Zheng and Charray Dutka .....485

**Lessons in Environmental Responsibility**
1. Greenhouse Gases - A Dilemma for Transportation Planners F. R. Wilson, A. M. Stevens and J. D. Innes .....499

**Productivity and Innovation in the Railway Industry**
1. Railway Productivity and Innovation Developments at Canadian Pacific Railway Malcolm Cairns .....513
2. Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Train Delays at Canadian National Sacha Veillette and Brian Abbott .....529

**Logistics of Commodity Flows**
1. Grain Transportation by Truck: Changes and Outlooks for Western Canada - 1997/98 Rene Kehoe and Lloyd Ash .....544
2. Manitoba’s Marine Container Traffic: Trends and Developments in the 1990s Michael Butt and Jill Ogston .....553

**Perspectives on Western Grain Movements**
2. Location and Transportation Impacts of Privitazng the Marketing of Western Canadian Oats Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Zhaokun Wang and Robert W.R. Morrissey .....585
3. Merging CN and CP: A Proposal for the Improvement in Grain Movement Rory Hart .....600

**Modelling Transport Demand**
1. Aging, Independence and Vehicle Use in Small Towns and Rural Areas Irwin Bess .....617
2. The Value of Predictors on Nonresponse Cindy Carter .....629
4. Cross-Price Elasticities of Freight Demand: A Dynamic Approach Yuri V. Yevdokimov .....653
### Planning for Highway Infrastructure

   
   Bilkis R. Khanam
   
   pages 665

2. *Guidelines to Consolidate Low Volume Roads: A Case Study Approach*

   Kiel Ova and Jill Hough
   
   pages 680

### Modelling for Airport Planning and Operations

1. *Optimization of Real-Time Aircraft Gate Assignment: Mathematical Model and Algorithm*

   Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam
   
   pages 695

2. *Assessing the Socioeconomic Status of Airport Catchment Areas*

   Stephen R. Ellsworth
   
   pages 710


   Scott J. Shurvell and Barry E. Prentice
   
   pages 724

4. *A Place in the Sun, or A Shelter in the Storm? A Study of Parking Services*

   Victor Rueda
   
   pages 739

### Public Policy Developments in Transport

1. *Recognition of Public Objectives in the US Bus Industry as a Response to ISTEA*

   J. Nolan, P. C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft
   
   pages 751

2. *Infrastructure Banks: Innovative Financing for Tapped-Out Transport Budgets*

   Michael A. Crockatt and Barry E. Prentice
   
   pages 764

3. *The Logistics and Economics of Manitoba’s Marine Container Traffic*

   Jake Kosior and Linda Christian
   
   pages 778

### Award Winning Student Papers

1. *An Economic Comparison of the American and Canadian Domestic Air Transport Industries Since Deregulation*

   Bonnie-Lynn Robertson
   
   pages 792

2. *An Examination of the Current Barriers to Effective Waste Reduction in the Airline Industry. A Case Study of Toronto’s Lester B. Pearson International Airport*

   Jennifer K. Lynes
   
   pages 815

3. *Globalization: British Airways’ Vision and Prospects*

   Phoebe Ho
   
   pages 830
2000 - 35th Conference Proceedings
Bridging The Gap

Trucking
1. The Quebec Trucking Industry’s Image: Public Opinion and the Industry’s Perception
   J. Roy and P. Filiatrault .....1
2. The Cost of Independence: A Socio-economic Profile of Canadian Owner-Operators
   I. Bess .....13
3. Challenges to Using Performance Criteria as a Basis for Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations
   C. Borbely, G. Gilks and J. Pearson .....28

Marine
1. Changes in Marine Technology Impact on Canadian Ports
   M. Ircha .....43
2. Economic Issues in Marine Pilotage (1972-1997)
   J. Monteiro .....58

Grain Logistics
1. Towards Optimal Rural Road Abandonment and Upgrade Strategies for Saskatchewan
   P. Christensen and G. Sparks .....88
2. Update on Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective
   J. Caceres and D. Richards .....103
3. A Looming Crisis for Western Canadian Grain?
   E. Vido, M. Ojah and J. Kosior .....114

Governance and Management Reform
1. Governance and Commercialization: Delivering the Vision
   M. Brooks, B. Prentice and T. Flood .....129

Highway Safety
1. Safety - A Critical Success Factor in Trucking
   S. Dykstra and J. Bowland .....144
2. Crashes in Construction Areas Derived From a Case Study
   R. Raub, O. Sawaya, J. Schofer and A. Ziliaskopoulos .....159
3. The Rural Elderly: Driving Patterns and Accident Involvement
   E. Hildebrand, B. Myrick and T. Creed .....175

Logistics
1. The Impact of Demand-Responsive Deliveries on the Stability of Vehicle Routing Operations
   M. Haughton .....192
2. Evaluating Advanced Pickup and Delivery Systems: A Simulation
   L. Fu .....201

Infrastructure and Economic Activity
1. The Elusive Link Between Transport Infrastructure and Economic Growth:
   Testing for Causality Between Provincial Infrastructure Capital and Economic Activity
   Monteiro and Robertson
2. The Impact of the Fredericton Airport on the Knowledge Industry in Central and Western New Brunswick
   J. D. Innes, J. Brander and M. Rajendran
   .....231

3. Transportation Subsidies in Canada, 1987-1997
   Wade Derkson
   .....246

Urban Transportation
1. A Consumer Behaviour Approach to a Commuter Train Research Program
   P. Filiatrault, J. Roy and P. Dorval
   .....256

2. Factors Affecting Urban Transit Ridership
   H. Kohn
   .....271

3. Impact of Cultural Trends on Urban Transportation
   J. Caceres and D. Richards
   .....286

4. The Transport for Persons With Disabilities: An Economic Evaluation
   M. Boucher
   .....301

Air I
1. Aeropolitics, Global Alliances, and the Battle for Air Canada
   M. Pustay and R. Kaduck
   .....318

2. Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation:
   A Comparison of Canadian, U.S., and Mexican Air Travellers
   E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda
   .....333

Rail
1. Probing Railway Operating Ratios
   K. Boland
   .....347

2. The Future of Prairie Branchlines and Short Line Railways
   R. Grant and D. Fahlman
   .....356

Transit
1. Re-inventing Public Transit in Canada: Why Jitney Buses Need a Fare Chance
   D. Prokop
   .....371

2. Car Bus Demonstrator
   D. Petrie
   .....387

3. Automated Rapid Transit
   R. J. Slade
   .....400

Air 2
1. Country Loyalty Among Air Travellers: A North American Perspective
   E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda
   .....412

Leisure Travel
1. Tourism Research in the United States
   L. Christian
   .....428

2. Quit Yanking My Supply Chain - The Challenges Facing Travel Agencies in Canada
   G. Baldwin
   .....443
### Environmental Issues
1. *Overview: Railways and the Environmental Workshop*
   - D. Duncan
   - 455
2. *Getting Back to the Basics: Transportation, the Environment, and Some Recent Reflections on Corridor Initiatives in Light of the Monumental “November Options Paper”*
   - M. Butt
   - 470

### Transport Economics and Competition
1. *Enhancing Competition in the Presence of Monopoly - An Assessment of Air Policy Options Facing Canada*
   - J. Brander and B. Cook
   - 487
2. *The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases - An Analysis of a Predatory Pricing Case and an Intervention in Transportation Cases*
   - J. Monteiro and G. Robertson
   - 502
3. *Macroeconomic Consequences of Economies of Density in Transportation Networks*
   - Y. Yevdokimov
   - 526

### Highway Operations and Planning
1. *Multiple Objectives: Agencies Cost Versus Level of Service on Northern Low Volume Highways*
   - G. Sparks, C. Berthelot and P. Christensen
   - 538
2. *Regional and Extra-Regional Highway Traffic in Atlantic Canada: A Review and Preliminary Model*
   - J. Christie
   - 556
3. *Travel Management on an Arterial Roadway*
   - R. Raub
   - 570
4. *Angus L. MacDonald Bridge - Third Lane Project*
   - M. Deveau, J. Eppell, D. O’Halloran and S. Eisan
   - 584

### Freight I
1. *Open Skies for Passengers, But What About Cargo? Re-evaluating Canada-U.S. Air Cargo Regulations*
   - S. Shurvell and M. Crockatt
   - 599
2. *Air-Cargo Leakage: Assessing Opportunities for the Local Air-Cargo Market*
   - M. Crockatt and S. Shurvell
   - 616
3. *The Transportation of Dangerous Goods in Canada: Risky Business*
   - D. Prokop and J. Ogston
   - 636

### Transportation and Policy Reform
1. *Political Influences on National Transportation Policy*
   - J. Caceres and D. Richards
   - 650
2. *International Regulatory Reform of Railways and Other Network Industries: Lessons for Canadian Freight Railways*
   - M. Cairns
   - 664
3. *Roads a Decade After the Royal Commission*
   - F. Nix
   - 680

### Freight II
1. *Intermodal Freight Transport - A Provincial Analysis*
   - F. Wilson and R. Brander
   - 694
2. *The Potential for Modal Shift: Contestable Truck Traffic*
   - C. Kim and T. Ganton
   - 710
3. *North American Freight Movement: A Case Study Using Data*
From the North American Transportation Statistics Project
I. Bess .....723

Student Paper Winners
1. Improving Public Transit Access to Large Airports: A Case Study of Pearson Airport in Toronto
   M. Haider .....724
2. A Cost Analysis of construction Staging Options for Four Lane Highway Resurfacing Projects
   Christopher M Raymond .....739
3. Transpacific Flight: The Case for a Strategic Hub
   Zubin Daruwala .....755
2001 - 36th Conference Proceedings
2001 A Transportation Odyssey

Airport Policy
1. One Size Does Not Fit All: A Critique of Canada’s National Airport Policy
   John Brander and B. A. Cook
   ......1
2. Airport Privatization in Brazil: Questions and Answers
   Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr., Fabio Cardoso Correia and Guilherme L. Palhares
   ......17

Transportation and Supply Chain Efficiency
1. The Internet-Enabled Supply Chain and Transportation
   Garland Chow and Michael Haughton
   ......32
2. GIS Applications in Transportation
   Dave Spearin
   ......56
3. The Japanese Takuaibin System - Prototype for a Universal Solution of the Distribution Challenges in
   the Age of E-Business?
   Claus Eberhard
   ......69

Transportation Policy - Canada and Communities
1. Canada Transportation Act: A Snapshot of Key Stakeholder Opinion
   A.J. Phillips and D.B. Duncan
   ......85
2. Regulatory Reforms in Canadian Transportation Since 1987
   Joseph Monteiro
   ......101
3. Planning a Transportation and Technology Museum: Concept and Market Analysis
   Linda Christian
   ......121

Evolution of Airline Industry and Performance
1. The Evolution of Airlines in Canada with Emphasis on the Role of the Competition Bureau’s Role
   in the Restructuring of the Airline Industry
   Joseph Monteiro, Richard Annan and Andrew Eckert
   ......136
2. Adverse Effects of Mergers on Airline Performance - The Case of Canadian Airlines International, Ltd.
   William Jordan
   ......156
3. Assessment of Recent Performance of Canadian Carriers in Comparison with U.S. Carriers
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu
   ......173

Trade and Transportation
1. Mexico’s Rail Privatization: Implications for Modal Competition in North American Grain Trade
   Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice
   ......174
2. Trade and Transportation: The Impact of the 1995 Transborder Air Services Accord
   Gordon Baldwin and Michael W. Putsay
   ......189
3. Economics of Congestion at a Border Gateway: The Case of Laredo
   Barry E. Prentice and Wanda Heron
   ......205

Technology and Rail Transportation
1. The Fight Between Technology and Survival: Heavy Cars versus Short Line Railroads?
2. A Preliminary Feasibility Study about High-Speed Rail in Canada
   Matsatoshi Hatoko
   ...235

3. Oil Prices and Railway Electrification
   F. H. Howard
   ...251

Air Cargo
1. Innovative Air Cargo Transfer Flexibility at Ted Stevens Anchorage International Airport
   Darren Prokop
   ...262

2. The Blurred Lines of Responsibility in Air Cargo Customer Service
   Meyer D. Lapkin and Michael A. Crockatt
   ...278

Intermodal Transportation and International Linkages
1. Vertical Integration in Liner Shipping: Strategy and Status
   Trevor D. Heaver
   ...292

2. The Future for Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries
   Doug O’Keefe
   ...309

   Erica Vido and Jake Kosior
   ...325

Transportation Safety
1. Heads Up! Enhancing the Safety Audit
   Lennart Henriksson
   ...337

2. Designing Program for Reducing Aggressive Driving, Beyond Law Enforcement
   Richard A. Raub and Richard I. Wark
   ...347

3. Allocating Emergency Response Facilities to Mitigate Risks of Dangerous Goods Transportation
   Ghada Hamouda, F. Saccomanno and L. Fu
   ...363

Airline Alliances and Competition
1. Global Airline Alliance Network: Traffic Routing Patterns, and Impacts on Airports
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu
   ...377

2. Stimulating Airline Alliances in an International Context
   James Nolan, Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft
   ...378

3. Des alliances stratégiques à la desserte des Îles-de-la-Madeleine: les enjeux de la déréglementation du secteur aérien au Canada (From Global Alliances to Serving Magdalene Islands: Issues of the Canadian Air Transportation Deregulation)
   Yann Alix
   ...380

Motor Carriers
1. Truck Safety and Safety Regulations
   Fred Nix
   ...396

   Gilles Pare
   ...412

3. Economic Impact of For-Hire and Private Trucking in Manitoba 1998 Results and Methodology
   Darren R. Gorman, Barry E. Prentice and Scott J. Shurvell
   ...414

Airport Management and Performance
1. Private Airports and Public Needs: There is a Connecting Flight

  Kenneth L. Casavant, Jerry Lenzi, and Denver Tolliver
  ...221
Monteiro and Robertson

Michael A. Crockatt and Darren Prokop ....430
2. Transport Canada’s Delegation to New Commercialised Entities: the Cases of Montreal Airports and Port
Michel Boucher ....446
3. A Comparison Study of Medium Airport Management in Different Countries
Guilerme Lohmann Palhares and Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr. ....448

Efficient Investment and Maintenance of Road Infrastructure
1. Tender Evaluation - - Quality-Price Trade-Off Method
Gordon A. Sparks, Paul Christensen and Curtis F. Berthel ....465
2. The Impact of Transportation on Local Economies: Two Case Studies
Tom Kearns ....480
3. Addressing Infrastructure Maintenance Issues Through Management Innovations
Mohammad Tayyaran and Ata M. Khan ....496

Energy and Efficiency in Transportation
1. Rail Freight Competition and Efficiency Gains in Australia
Philip Laird ....512
2. The Economic and Environmental Benefits from Vehicle Speed Reduction
F.R. Wilson, A.M. Stevens and A. Ambo ....530
3. Transportation Energy Demand Model: The Application of a Complete Decomposition Method
Jason Randall and Mohamed Nouhi ....549

Urban Transportation
1. Exploring the Effectiveness of Land-Use Policy on Air Quality: A Simulation
Terrence Lam and Debbie Niemeier ....565
André de Palma and Robin Lindsey ....581
3. Trucking in Canadian Cities: Planning for the Future
Clarence G. Woudsma ....597

Competition and Regulation
1. Mediation and Regulatory Efficiency
Arun Thangaraj, C. McClellan and G. Nera ....614
2. Importance des modifications à la Loi sur la concurrence portant sur les comportements d’éviction et les ordonnance provisoires relativement à un services aérien (The Importance of Amendments to the Competition Act on Temporary Orders in Relation to a Domestic Airline Service in Canada)
Jacques Picard ....630
3. The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases (Part II) Analysis of a Conspiracy and a Merger in a Transportation Cases
Joseph Monteiro and Andrew Eckert ....646

Environment and Transportation: What Next?
1. The Green Mile: Approaches and Attitudes Toward Environment Sustainability Among Canadian Transport Faculty
Anthony Perl and Michael Bates ....666
2. Modern Roundabouts, Global Warming, and Emissions Reductions: Status of Research and Opportunities for North America
Tony Redington ....682

172

Monteiro and Robertson
Traffic Congestion and Transportation Planning
1. A Time Series Analysis of Vessel Traffic Service Utilization
   Louis A. Le Blanc and Nicholas A. Beadles
   ....698
2. Economic Modelling of Congestion in a Transportation Network
   Yuri Yevdokimov
   ....705
3. The Foundation of a New Transportation Planning Model for the Manitoba Capital Region
   Kean Hoe Lew, Alan Clayton and Dough Hurl
   ....721

Rail Competition and Access
1. Clearing the Track: Appraising Railway Perspectives on the Issues of Regulation and Competition in North American Rail Industry
   William Drew and James Nolan
   ....732
2. Railway Competition and Continental Consolidation
   Kells Boland
   ....748
3. Railway Reform in Australia: Access Regimes, Changes in Ownership and Structural Change
   Derek Scranton
   ....761
4. Rail Access Pricing for Freight: International Practice
   Malcolm Cairns
   ....777

Planning and Paying for Roads and Their Operation
1. Modeling the Rationalization of Rural Road Networks: The Case of Saskatchewan
   Paul Christensen, James Nolan and Gordon Sparks
   ....797
2. Planning, Operations and Maintenance of Toll Road Systems
   Ata M. Khan and Mohammad R. Tayyaran
   ....812
   James R. Jones and Selahattin Bekmez
   ....828

Integrated Transportation and Economy Modeling (ITEM) A Status Report
1. Integrated Transportation and Economy Models: Version 0
   Marc Gaudry, et al.
   ....844
2. GET-01: A Computable General Equilibrium Model for Transport in Canada
   Marc Gaudry, et al.
   ....845
3. MAST-0: A Modal Accounting System for Transport with First National and Regional Results
   Marc Gaudry, et al.
   ....846
4. Analysis-0: Some ITEM System Tools
   Marc Gaudry, et al.
   ....847

Changing Policies and Practice in Grain Transportation
1. The Development of Western Grain Rates
   Jim Riegle
   ....848
2. Regional Railway and Grain System Project
   Roy Atkinson, Javier Caceres, Gary Housch and Darrell Richards
   ....862
3. Grain Car Canada: Electronic Railcar Market Allocation System
   Barry E. Prentice and Tamara Thomson
   ....878

Transportation Safety
1. Identifying High-Hazard Locations for Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes
   Richard A. Raub
   ....895
2. The Role of Inclement Weather in Heavy Truck Accident Causation:
Implications for Driver Training, LCV’s and Safety Programs
J.M. Kosior and Shannon Summerfield .....896

3. Simulation of Heavy Trucks in Inclement Weather
Shannon Summerfield and Jake Kosior .....913

Student Prize-Winning Papers from the 1999-2000 CTRF Student Paper Competition
1. The A to DC of Order Fulfillment in E-Tailing
   Ignatius V. Hsu .....923

2. The Civil Aviation Industry: A Discussion of Air Pollution Problems
   Samantha Sawyer .....939

3. A Theoretical Analysis of Low-Cost Entry in the Air Transport Industry
   Bonnie-Lynn Robertson .....951
37th Conference Proceedings  
Transportation Visioning - 2002 And Beyond

Air Navigation and Airport Operations
1. *Economic Impact of a New Airport Terminal Building: An Ex Ante Assessment*  
   Barry E. Prentice and J. Jurgens Bekker  .....1
2. *Airports: A Gateway City Facilitator*  
   Darren Prokop and Michael Crockatt  .....16
3. *Airline Domestic Ownership Requirements: The Cases of Canada and Australia*  
   Raymon J. Kaduck and Paul Hopper  .....31
4. *A Survey of Aviation Trends in the Prairie and Northern Region*  
   Geoffrey Horner and Barry E. Prentice  .....49

Rail Modelling and Technology Advances
   Greg Peterson and Gordon Baldwin  .....62
2. *Innovation and Growth: Two Success Factors for Logistics Third Parties*  
   Thierry Sauvage  .....77
3. *The Application of Option Modeling to Rail Abandonment Policy Decisions in Canada*  
   Stephen M. Law, Alexandra E. Mackay and James F. Nolan  .....94
4. *Impact of Shuttle Rates on Local Grain Flows*  
   Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button  .....105

Road Financing
1. *Roads as a Public Good: Attitudes and Approaches in North America*  
   Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice  .....118
2. *Toll Roads in Canada*  
   Fred P. Nix  .....134
3. *Changing the Face of Trucking*  
   James A. Park  .....149

Urban Transportation - Reducing Congestion
1. *Options for Reducing Automobile Dependence in Urban Areas: A Case Study of Toronto*  
   Richard Soberman  .....164
2. *Congestion Pricing in the Morning and Evening Peaks: A Comparison Using the Bottleneck Model*  
   André de Palma and Robin Lindsey  .....179
3. *Performance Evaluation of Modern Roundabouts on South Golden Road*  
   Stephen C. Sargeant and James S. Christie  .....194

Risk Assessment
1. *Changes in Schedule Tightness Among Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the US*  
   Richard Beilcock  .....210
2. *Locating Emergency Response Units for Dangerous Goods Movements: How to Assess the Risk*  
   Ghada Hamouda, Lee Fu, and Frank Saccomanno  .....224
Travel, Tourism and Highway Safety
1. The Transborder Travel and Tourism Market During the 1990s
   Michael Pustay .....246
2. Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population
   John Nicoletta .....257
3. Using GIS to Monitor the Impact of Changes in Policy and Structure
   David Spearin .....272

Marine Economics
1. Commercial Ports and Urban Activities: Conflicting Perspectives
   Michael Ircha .....287
2. The Shipping Conference Exemption Act: A Step Towards the US Reforms - But Are We Moving in the Right Direction?
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson .....302

Security, Open Skies and Labour Realities
1. The Open Skies Agreement Between the United States of America and Canada - The Results. Does It Suggest the Need for a Wider Pact and More Liberal Air Pact?
   Joseph Monteiro, David Krause and André Downs .....319
2. NAV CANADA Unions’ Merger with the Canadian Autoworkers
   Raymon J. Kaduck .....338

Aircraft in Canadian Skies
1. Rotary Wing Aviation in Canada
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson .....353
2. Airships to the Rescue: Re-Supply and Emergency Response in the Arctic Resource Development
   Barry E. Prentice and A.J. Phillips .....371

Reforms in the Marine Sector
1. The Impact of Customs Reforms on the International Ocean Carrier Industry
   Michael Haughton and Garland Chow .....383
2. The Evolution of the Deep-Sea Fleet that Supports Canada’s International Trade
   Doug O’Keefe .....397
3. The Effect of Port State Control on Substandard Shipping
   Darryl Anderson .....413

Economic Modelling, Mergers and Acquisitions
1. The Use of Proxy Variables in Economic Gravity Models: A Cautionary Note
   Erica Vido and Barry E. Prentice .....427
2. Mergers and Acquisitions Involving Transport Companies in the 1990s
   Mary Brooks .....442
3. Alternate Methodology for Conducting Economic Feasibility Studies of New Road Projects
   Frank Wilson and Alemayehu Ambo .....457

Sustainable Transportation Trade And Alternate Energy Sources
1. Feasibility of Fuel Cell Railway Locomotives
   Douglas Duncan .....473
2. Sustainable Transportation System: A Systems Dynamics Approach
Yuri Yevdokimov                              ......488
3. Secure, Efficient and Sustainable Trade Under NAFTA
   Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards       ......501

Freight Traffic and Grain Transportation
1. A Planning Model for the Optimization of Scheduled Freight Traffic
   Claus Eberhard and Klaus Noekel           ......516
2. Regional Elevator Survey: Grain Transportation and Characteristics of Great Plain Elevators
   Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button        ......531
3. Improving Container Availability for Pulse Growers in Saskatchewan: A Pilot Study
   James Nolan and David Spearin             ......545

Student Prize-Winning Papers from the 2000-2001 CTRF Student Paper Competition
1. Establishing a Kyoto Benchmark for Heavy Truck Fuel Consumption in Manitoba
   Jennifer Lee Malzer                       .....557
2. Developing a LOS Evaluation Model for Baggage Handling Systems at Canadian Airports
   Joanne Pagani                             .....572
2003 - 38th Conference Proceedings
Crossing Borders: Trade, Travel Security and Communication

Changes in the Trucking Industry Structure
1. Les nouvelles technologies de l’information et des communications et la concentration des entreprises de transport routier de marchandises
   Guy Normandeau, Henri Isaac and Jacques Roy
   .....1

Ports and Marine Transportation
1. Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries: Reprise
   Doug O’Keefe
   .....17
2. Liner Shipping Strategy Selection: Lessons for Canadian Container Ports?
   Darryl Anderson
   .....32
3. Domestic Marine Transportation of Logs on Canada’s West Coast
   Philip Davies
   .....48

Grain Transportation
1. Perspectives of Wheat and Barley Importers on Logistics and Quality
   Erica Vido, Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior
   .....63
2. Estimation of the Demand for Grain Transportation in North Dakota
   Alan Gabriel Dybing
   .....78
3. Shuttle Train Adoption Strategies
   Weijun Huang and William W. Wilson
   .....91

Airports Performance Benchmarking
1. A Comparative Analysis of Productivity Performance of the World’s Major Airports
   Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu
   .....106

Kyoto, Sustainability and Transportation
1. Meeting the Kyoto Targets: Transportation Options, Options, and Outcomes?
   Clarence Woudsma
   .....121
2. Vertical Linkages of a Sustainable Transportation Network
   Yuri V. Yevdokimov
   .....136
3. Freight Efficiency and Technology Initiative
   Nicole Charron
   .....148

Rail Infrastructure
1. CPR Branch Line Discontinuance - Historical Perspective and Current Realities
   John Nash and Paul Clegg
   .....153
2. Identifying Blackspots at Highway - Rail Grade Crossings in Canada
   Congming Ren, Liping Fu and Frank Saccomanno
   .....168

Intermodalism and Logistics
1. Importance of Intermodal Connectivity and Bottleneck Elimination
   Barry Prentice
   .....183
2. **Intermodal Transport in Canada**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   ...198

3. **Locating Warehousing and Logistics: Exploring the Link Between Transportation and Land Use in Calgary 1963-2001**  
   Clarence Woudsma and John F. Jensen  
   ...213

**Borders, IT, Costs and Security**

1. **Border-Related Costs Attributable to U.S.-Canadian Border Crossings**  
   John C. Taylor, Douglas R. Robideaux and George C. Jackson  
   ...228

2. **Smart Borders and Safe Borders: Is there a Distinction?**  
   Darren Prokop  
   ...243

**ITS, GPS and Urban Transportation**

1. **The Rapid Infiltration of the Canadian and United States Highway Transportation Marketplace by Roundabouts as a Transportation Revolution for Urban Areas**  
   Tony Redington  
   ...262

2. **ITS and GPS Based Demand Responsive Public Transit**  
   Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan  
   ...278

3. **Development of a Public Transit Information System: Use of GIS and ITS Technologies**  
   Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan  
   ...293

**Urban Freight Transportation Research**

1. **The Lower Mainland (Vancouver) Truck Freight Study**  
   D. Bickel, G. Chow, B. Clement, J. Mills, and J. Wang  
   ...308

**Security and Transportation**

1. **Emerging Security Shifts and Trends in U.S. Trade and Border Crossings**  
   Lisa Randall and Felix Ammah-Tagoe  
   ...333

2. **Not Enough Hours in a Day**  
   A. James Park  
   ...348

3. **Terrorism and Containers: Impact to Canadian Agriculture Importers and Exporters**  
   Shelley Thompson and David Spearin  
   ...363

**Air Transportation After 9/11**

1. **Commercial Aviation - A Canada-United States Post September 11th Comparison**  
   Gordon Baldwin, Lisa Di Pietro and Robert Masse  
   ...379

2. **The Contribution of Commercial Aviation to the Economy of Manitoba: An Economic Impact Assessment**  
   J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice  
   ...394

**Assessing Transportation Infrastructure**

1. **Economics and Finance Applied to the Life Cycle of Transportation Infrastructure**  
   Michael E. Kieran  
   ...409

2. **Assessing the Impacts of Freight Transportation on Highway Capacity**  
   Edward Fekpe  
   ...423

**Understanding Air Transport Demand**

1. **Evaluating Short and Long-Term Forecasts for Canadian Air Passenger Data Using Time Series Models**  
   Emir Emiray and Gabriel Rodriguez  
   ...438

2. **The Impact of Travel Time and Cost Changes on the Demand for Short Haul Air Service:**
The Edmonton-Calgary Market
Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner

Airline Strategies Under Deregulation: Fares and Schedules in Three Low Density Routes in Alberta
Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner

Applied Methodologies
1. The Prediction of Shipping Accidents in Inland Waterways Using Formal Concept Analysis
   Ray R. Hashemi, Louis A. LeBlanc and Tetsuya Kobayashi

Evolution in Transport Information Collection
1. Intelligent Transportation Systems, Border and Port Systems, Technology and Research Funding
   David Spearin and Peggy MacTavish
2. Electronic Collection of Air Transportation Statistics Pilot Project
   Garry Tulipan, Michel Villeneuve and Stephen Ellsworth
3. ITS Data Mining and Archive to Evaluate Nationwide Performance
   Edmond Chin-Ping Chang

Border Crossing Travel Time
1. Using Truck Tractor Logs to Estimate Travel Times at Canada-U.S. Border Crossings in Southern Ontario
   Robert Leore, Mireille Trent and Tony Shallow
2. Establishing Benchmarks for International Border Crossing Truck Travel Time
   Mark Lepofsky, David R. Ellis and Robert E.L. Davis
3. Crossborder Transportation Surveys: Let's Get Them Right!
   Murray Mcleod

Topical Air Subjects
1. Ultra Large Airlifters (ULAs): A North American Window of Opportunity
   Lt. Col. Woodgerd
2. Airship Fuel Tankers for Northern Resource Development: A Requirements Analysis
   Barry E. Prentice and Jim Thomson

ITS and Border Crossings
1. Using Supply Chain Technology to Improve Border Crossings
   Edmond Chin-Ping Chang
2. New Technology Adoption and the Implementation of E-Commerce in the Mid-Continent International Trade Corridor Region
   Heather Dawn Gibb

The Neglected
1. The Canadian Courier Services Industry
   Joseph Monteiro
2. The Canadian Air Cargo Business
   Joseph Monteiro, Melanie Nera and David Krause
3. The Case of Nav Canada Revisited
   Michel Boucher

Security
1. Air Security Fees and Highway Safety
W.G. Waters and H. Chunyan Yu  ....676
2.  An Exploratory Benefit-Cost Analysis of Motor Carrier Safety Fitness Ratings in Canada
Fred P. Nix and W.G. Waters II  ....691

Bus Transportation
1. Validation and Analysis of Computational Results from a Regional Assignment-Simulation Model to Evaluate Transit Signal Priority in Chicago
Elaine Chang and Athanasios Ziliaskopoulos  ....706
2. Evaluating Accessibility to Employment by Public Transit from the Commuter’s Perspective
Christopher Fullerton  ....721
3. Bus Transportation - Towards Regulatory Reform in Intercity Busing?
Joseph Monteiro  ....736

Hydrogen and Transportation
1. Participation in the Hydrogen Economy: A Transportation Economy
Doug Duncan, Connie Van Rosmalen, John Spacek and Terry Zdan  ....753
2. Hydrogen Fuel Cell Vehicles and Demonstration Projects: Where They Are At
Doug Duncan and Connie Van Rosmalen  ....768

Highway Conditions
1. Theoretical Derivation for CBR Mathematical Expression
X.Y. Wang and S. Tighe  ....781

Student Papers (Winners of 2001-2002 Student Paper Competition)

Undergraduate Category
1. Effects of Highway Traffic Diversion on Roadside Businesses from Long’ s Creek to Fredericton, NB
Trevor Hanson, UNB  ....796
2. Policy Proposal: Air Transport in Small Communities
Phillip Seo and Mary Sie, UBC  ....811

Master’s Category
1. Real-Time Identification and Tracking of Recurrent Traffic Queues Based on Average Link Speed Using Loop Detector Data
T. Nixon Chan, University of Waterloo  ....825
2. A Survey-Based Approach to Measure Taxiway Delay and Predictability at Lester B. Pearson International Airport
Yuval Grinspun, University of Toronto  ....841
# 2004 - 39th Conference Proceedings
## Transportation Revolutions

### Federal Government Policies and Priorities For the Transportation Revolution
1. **The Transportation Sector: Federal Revenues and Expenditures Balance**  
   J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice  
   Page 1
2. **Développements subséquents à l’adoption des modifications à la loi sur la Concurrence pour l’industrie aérienne au Canada**  
   Jacques Picard  
   Page 16
3. **Canadian Transportation Alliances Under the Competition Act**  
   Joseph Monteiro, Gwill Allen and David Krause  
   Page 31

### Unravelling Innovation: Are We Evolving, Revolving or Devolving?
1. **Patents and R&D Expenditures as Indicators of Innovations in the Canadian Transportation Sector**  
   Dimitri Sanga  
   Page 47
   Livio Marradi, G. Labbiento et al  
   Page 61
3. **The Economics of Commuter Rail Alternatives: A Comparative Cost Perspective**  
   Stephen Richardson  
   Page 76

### High Revs in the Truck Lane
1. **Measuring What You Manage: Challenges for Provincial Transportation Policy**  
   Megan J. Warachka and Barry E. Prentice  
   Page 97
2. **Estimating the Cost of Delay to Motor Carriers Operating in the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley**  
   Mark Lynch  
   Page 112

### Fitting Infrastructure Networks to Meet New Challenges
1. **Road Infrastructures and Public-Private Partnerships: A Canadian Evaluation**  
   Michael Boucher  
   Page 127
2. **The Welfare -Distributional Impacts of Congestion Pricing on Road Networks**  
   Robin Lindsey  
   Page 149

### Business Impacts on Air Markets Undergoing Revolutionary Change
1. **The Survivability of Short-Haul Small Market Air Transportation in Canada**  
   John Brander and Beverly Cook  
   Page 164
2. **The Low Cost Revolution in Western Canada: WestJet’s Impact on Regional Schedules and Fares**  
   Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner  
   Page 179
3. **Air Transportation and the Economy in Atlantic Canada**  
   Robert Grant and Debra Grant  
   Page 191

### Meeting the Need For Revolutionary Sustainable Propulsion and Transit in Our Urban Areas
1. **The Public Transit Commuter Accessibility Audit**  
   Christoper Fullerton  
   Page 206
2. **How Energy Constraints Could Ensure A Major Role For Tethered Vehicles in Canada’s Next Transport Revolution**  
   Richard Gilbert and Mee-Ian Wong  
   Page 221
New Dimensions to Understanding and Modelling Urban Trip Making
1. *Understanding the Travel Behaviour of the Rural Elderly*
   Eric Hildebrand, Marty Gordon and Trevor Hanson  ....236
2. *Characteristics of Weekend Travel in Calgary*
   J. D. Hunt and D. M. Atkins  ....253

Looking Forward To More Changes: The Revolution Continues
1. *Methodology and tool for the Canadian shippers to support a sustainable freight transportation system*
   Yann Alix and Martin Fournier  ....268
2. *How a Transport Futures Assessment Could Facilitate Canada’s Next Transportation Revolution*
   Anthony Perl and Richard Gilbert  ....283
3. *Modelling potential changes in demand for freight transportation in Atlantic Canada due to climate change impacts*
   Yuri V. Yevodokimov and Oleg Byelyayev  ....296

Technologies For Meeting Revolutionary Challenge
1. *Canadian Pipeline Transportation in the Natural Gas Industry*
   Joseph Monteiro  ....310
2. *Vers une nouvelle approche méthodologique pour le phénomène de la conteneurisation des marchandises au Canada*
   Jean François Pelletier and Yann Alix  ....326
3. *The Milestones in Canadian Transportation and its Future*
   Joseph Monteiro, Susan Matthews and Gerald Robertson  ....342

Revolutions in Freight and Commercial Transport Modelling
1. *Forecasting Freight Transport Demand in Alberta Using Dirty Data and Flawed Models*
   W.D. Walls and C. Woudsma  ....361
2. *Edmonton Commercial Movements Study*
   J.D. Hunt, A.T. Brownlee and M. Ishani  ....376
3. *Review of Urban Commodity Movement Demand Modelling Approaches*
   K. J. Stefan and J.D. Hunt  ....391

Revolutions in Urban Transportation
1. *Advanced Minibus Technology and its Potential Applications to Suburban Communities*
   Simon Foo  ....406
2. *Comparing Mail-Out and Open-House Survey Methods for Gauging Public Attitudes to Transportation Plans*
   J.D. Hunt and M. Mackay  ....421

Logistics Revolutions: Using Systematic Approaches For Planning Operations and Solving Location Allocation Problems
1. *Operational and Tactical Planning in the Beverage Industry*
   Mehmet Atilla Begen, Martin L. Puterman and Ernest Wu  ....436
   Colin Dederick  ....446
3. *Solving the City of Calgary High School Location Problem for the Year 2033*
Security and Safety: Revolution 1
1. *Quo Vadis Deregulation? Lessons from the Marine Sector*
   Paul D. Earl
   ....479
2. *The Effects of Two Road Safety Advertisements on Viewers’ Perceptions and Driving Intentions*
   R. Tay, P. Champness and B. Watson
   ....494

Air Transport Regulation
1. *Air Cargo Co-Mingling in Anchorage, Phase II*
   Darren Prokop
   ....504
   Tae Hoon Oum Anming Zhang and Yimin Zhang
   ....515

Security and Safety: Revolution 2
1. *PreBoard Screening Analysis at Vancouver International Airport*
   D. Atkins, M. A. Begen, B. Kluczny, A. Parkinson and M.L. Puterman
   ....530
2. *Analysis of Accidents*
   R. Hashemi, L. A. Le Blanc and B. Westgeest
   ....540

Crossing Borders
1. *Local Economic Development Initiatives and Border Planning: Huntingdon-Sumas Border Crossing*
   Philip Davies
   ....552
2. *The Internet as an Information and Service-Delivery Tool for Canada’s Customs Brokerage Industry*
   Michael A. Haughton
   ....567

Aviation Approaches To Meet Revolutionary Passenger Demands
1. *The Edmonton and Calgary Aviation Markets – A Tale of Two More Cities*
   Gordon G. Baldwin and Lisa Di Pietro
   ....582

Student Papers (Winners of 2002-2003 Student Paper Competition)
Undergraduate Category
1. *Is there a latent transit potential in Waterloo Region?*
   Wesley J. H. Andreas
   ....597

Masters Category
   Marionir Da Silvaz
   ....612
2. *The Effect of the Darling Report on Canadian Coastal Trade Legislation*
   Trevor R. Hanson
   ....627

Ph.D. Category
1. *Prediction of Freeway Crash Potential for Real-Time Crash Prevention*
   Chris Lee
   ....642
2005 - 40th Conference Proceedings Old Foundations, Modern Challenges

Transportation Planning/Modelling - 1
1. Modelling the location choice behaviour of retail trade business establishments in the City of Hamilton, Canada
   Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou ...1
2. Examining impacts of transportation on residential property values using geographical Information system: a hedonic price model approach
   Muhammad Ahsanul Habib, Farhana Ferdous and K. M. Maniruzzaman ...14
3. Land use and capital costs at border crossings: Pacific Highway
   Philip Davies ...29

Trucking
1. “Too many trucks on the Road”?
   Gordon Baldwin ...44
2. Un portrait du marché du travail des conducteurs dans le secteur du transport routier de marchandises au Québec
   Yvon Bigras and Guy Normandeau ...55
3. Encore sur la route: profil des camionneurs au Canada
   Vincent Dubé and Denis Pilon ...70

Transportation Safety
1. Comparing highway speed consistency measures using analytical method
   Peter (Young-Jin) Park ...85
2. Estimation of vehicle-to-vehicle accident risk at signalized intersections
   Dewan Masud Karim ...100
3. On a necessity of sensor redundancy for safety integrity improvement in GNSS/INS based train location
   Lubor Bazant and Hyneck Mocek ...115

Trucking and Highway Issues
1. The relationship of collision rates and dynamic performance of heavy trucks
   Alfonso Corredor, Karl Groskopf and Ron Madill ...130
2. A framework for winter road maintenance optimisation
   Mathieu Trudel ...144

Transportation and the Economy
1. Role of transportation in trade competitiveness: understanding the policy context through quantitative measures
   Nilam Bedi and Atif Kubursi ...158
2. Sourcing of transportation inputs: comparative tire pricing on the Internet and other channels
   Louis A. LeBlanc ...172

Short Sea Shipping
1. Short sea shipping and the supply chain: a review of cross lake ferry economics and benefits
   Christopher Wright ...186
Transportation and the Elderly
1. Transportation implications of Canada’s aging population
   Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold, Antonio Paez and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou ...201
2. Transport policy responses in an ageing society: an international comparison
   Ruben Mercado, Antonio Paez, K. Bruce Newbold, Darren M. Scott and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou ...209
3. Canada’s elderly population travel behaviour - experience from the Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area
   Dimitris Potoglou, Antonio Paez, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and K. Bruce Newbold ...224
4. A GIS-based decision support tool to study the impact of elderly population on the transportation system in Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)
   Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou, Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold and Antonio Paez ...239

Air - 1
1. Air transportation - are new destinations on the horizon?
   Joseph Monteiro and David Krause ...253
2. Computer reservation systems in Canada - changing regulations and their economic rationale
   Joseph Monteiro and David Krause ...270
3. Capstone Avionics in Alaska: an economic appraisal
   Darren Prokop ...286

Transportation and the Environment
1. Purolator Courier’s “greening the fleet” initiative
   Douglas J. Kube ...311
2. A Kyoto Protocol update: opportunities and challenges for Canadian freight rail
   Malcolm Cairns ...323
3. Climate change, productivity shocks and demand for freight ground transportation in Atlantic Canada
   Yuri V. Yevdokimov and Oleg Byelyayev ...341

Transportation Costs
1. Challenges in measuring the external costs of transport
   A. E. Boardman, David Gillen, W.G. Waters II and Anming Zhang ...356
2. Measuring congestion costs
   W. G. Waters II and Markus von Wartburg ...371
3. Estimating traffic delay costs caused by freeway crashes
   Jaehyun H. Noh, Frank Saccomanno and Bruce Hellinga ...385

Marine
1. The Canadian shipbuilding industry, world market distorting practices and mechanisms to deal with it
   Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Keith Dawson ...400
2. Midstream opportunities and challenges for Canada’s west coast ports
   Darryl Anderson ...417
3. Canadian and US ports, port competition and cargo diversion
   Joseph Monteiro ...432

Transportation Financing
1. The effects of railway investments in a polycentric city

186
2. **Auslink: a new approach to intergovernmental financial arrangements for land transport funding**  
   Raluca Raicu, Derek Scrafton and Michael Taylor  
   ...465

### Air - 2
1. **Cargo airships: civilian applications and national defence**  
   Barry Prentice  
   ...480
2. **Some second thoughts on the governance of Canadian airports**  
   Michel Boucher  
   ...495
3. **Airport congestion and market structure: the case of variable passenger time costs**  
   Anming Zhang and Andrew Yuen  
   ...516

### Geographic Information Systems
1. **National Road Network (NRN) (Canada’s digital road centreline framework data)**  
   Marcel Sabourin  
   ...540
2. **Reviving the activity space: can “old” behavioural geography provide “new” insights to the urban transport policy debate**  
   Ron N. Buliung  
   ...555
3. **Developing a GIS-based detailed traffic simulation model for the Montreal region: opportunities and challenges**  
   Timothy Spurr and Murtaza Haider  
   ...571

### Trade and Border Issues
1. **The importance of security in the service offerings of Canada’s customs brokers**  
   Michael A. Haughton  
   ...585
2. **The Eurasian land bridge - an economic perspective of a new transportation corridor between Europe and China**  
   Barry E. Prentice and L. Fan  
   ...597

### Accessible Transportation and Developing Issues
1. **Determining relationships between regional characteristics and paratransit demand**  
   Peter Allaby  
   ...611
2. **Public transportation: a solution to social exclusion**  
   Sean Nix  
   ...625
3. **Developing media partnerships for crisis communications during transportation disasters**  
   Jill A. Lynn  
   ...634

### Transportation Safety and the Environment
1. **Potential demand for household alternative fuelled vehicles in Hamilton, Canada: a stated choices experiment and survey**  
   Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou  
   ...647
2. **Hydrogen hybrid internal combustion engine bus demonstration**  
   Allister Hickson and Christy Sokol  
   ...662
3. **An analytical model for determination of road safety index**  
   Mahmoud Safrzadeh, Maghsood Pooryari and Hamidreza Bahramian  
   ...673

### Transportation Planning/Modelling - 2
1. **Travel demand model in railway transportation network, using the vector autocorrelation**  
   ...187
1. Routine (VAR)
   Mahmoud Saffarzadech and Abdolreza Rezaee-Arjroody...

2. Ship traffic simulation in the port of a developing country: Evidence from Nigeria
   Mobolaji S. Stephens and Innocent C. Ogwude...

3. Impacts of road improvements on generated traffic congestion and emissions: case of the Hamilton CMA, Canada
   Hejun Kang, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and Hanna Maoh...

Urban Issues
1. Keeping Peel’s economy on the move - advancing the agenda for goods movement in Peel
   Murray McLeod...

2. Urban transport issue and improvement options in Bangladesh
   M. Mazharul Hoque, Bidoura Khondaker and M. J. B Alam...

Award Winning Papers (CTRF 2003-2004 Student Paper Competition)

Undergraduate Category
First Prize - Past Presidents Award
1. Aircraft Noise: a survey of the regulatory framework and enforcement mechanisms in Canada
   Michael T. Kariya...

Third Prize
2. An urban governance model to achieve sustainable urban transportation and development: a case study of Vancouver
   Jesse W.R. Coleman...

Monteiro and Robertson
2006 - 41st Competition as a Driver of Change
La Concurrence, Un Moteur De Changement

Transport, concurrence et infrastructure / Transportation, Competition and Infrastructure
1. Myths, Reality and Wishful Thinking: A Layman’s Review of the Literature on Transportation and Economic Development
   Debra Ward ...1
2. La recherche et l’innovation au ministère des Transports du Québec : pour mieux s’adapter aux changements
   Daniel Hargreaves et Catherine Berthod ...16

Maritime 1 / Marine 1
1. Libéraliser pour augmenter la compétitivité du cabotage: le cas de l’Australie et de la Nouvelle-Zélande
   Emmanuel Guy ...30
2. De la concurrence à la complémentarité ou du cabotage au transport maritime sur courte distance:
   l’intermodalité comme moteur de changement
   Jean-François Pelletier ...45
3. Le transport fluvial des marchandises conteneurisées : les facteurs transposables d’une réussite sur le St-Laurent ? Expérience de CMA-CGM avec le River Shuttle sur le Rhône en France
   Yann Alix et Jean-François Pelletier ...58

Le commerce international et les douanes / Trade and Border Issues
1. Effects of Freight Border Crossing Process Changes in the Competitiveness of the U.S.A-Mexico Border Region and Trade
   Juan Carlos Villa ...73
2. The Contribution of Advanced Package Arrival Information to Efficient Ground Deliveries by International Couriers
   Michael Houghton ...84
3. The Cumulative Impact of the U.S.A. Import Compliance Programs at the Canada/U.S.A. Land Border on the Canadian Trucking Industry
   Donald McKnight and Louis-Paul Tardif ...96

Le transport ferroviaire / Railway Transportation
1. Short Lines and Regional Railways: Competitor or Feeder?
   Joseph Monteiro ...109
2. The First Carrier Choice Survey for the Québec City-Windsor Corridor: Shipper Preference Suggests Uphill Battle for Increasing Rail Freight Market Share
   Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider ...128

La circulation urbaine et la vitesse / Urban Traffic and Velocity
1. Effect of Different Median Barriers on Traffic Speed
   Anthony Churchill and Richard Tay ...143
2. Urban Density and Transit Viability: A Case Study
3. **Pour ligne bleue du Tramway de Montréal**
Pierre Barrieau

---

**L’aviation et le train à grande vitesse / Aviation and High-Speed Rail**

1. **Airship Market Prospects: A Qualitative Forecast to 2015**
   Barry Prentice and Jim Thomson

2. **A New Perspective on High-Speed Rail in the Quebec-Windsor Corridor: Addressing the Distance/Density Debate**
   Julie Tasker-Brown and Judith Patterson

---

**Modelling Urban Mobility / Modélisation de la mobilité urbaine**

1. **Design of a Shipper-Based Survey of Freight Movements in the Greater Golden Horseshoe**
   Matthew Roorda, Stephanie McCabe and Helen Kwon

2. **Modelling the Mobility Decision of Small Firms in Urban Areas: An Application of the City of Hamilton, Ontario**
   Hanna Moah and Pavlos Kanaroglou

3. **Homework in Southern Ontario: An Exploration of Employment Trends**
   Dominik Papinski, Antonio Paez, Darren Scott and Robert Wilton

---

**La performance des transports au Grand Nord / Transportation Performance in Northern Canada**

1. **Developing Performance Indicators to Measure Transport Efficiency and Equity in Northern Canada**
   J. Isaacs, J. Regehr and J. Montufar

2. **Transportation in Northern Canada: An Action Plan**
   Paul Larson and Matt Seguire

---

**Automobile and Urban Issues / L’automobile en milieu urbain**

1. **Analysis of Automobile Ownership Analysis of Hamilton, Canada**
   Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos Kanaroglou

2. **Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population**
   John Dunlavy

   Bradley Snider

---

**Driving Changes in Rail Transportation / Le moteur de changement en transport ferroviaire**

1. **Overcoming Rail Infrastructure Capacity Constraints**
   Malcolm Cairns

2. **Responding to the Market Power of Federal Freight Railways**
   François Tougas

---

**Maritime/Marine 2**

1. **L’optimisation des transits des navires marchands par l’utilisation des courants de marée**
2. Towards a Canadian Policy on Places of Refuge for Ships in Need of Assistance
   Philip John
   ...372

3. La durabilité des transports : une chance pour les îles
   Michel Rombaldi et Xavier Peraldi
   ...388

The Full Cost Investigation of Transportation in Canada / L'examen de la totalité des coûts des transports au Canada
1. Air and Rail Costs in the Context of the Full-Cost Investigation of Transportation
   Vijay Gill
   ...403

2. Addressing Allocation Issues in the Full-Cost Investigation (FCI) of Transportation
   Bruno Jacques
   ...418

3. Trying to Put the ‘Full’ in the Full Costs of Transportation
   David Gillen, John Lawson W.G. Waters and Anming Zhang
   ...433

Maritime / Marine 3
1. Smart Containers and the Public Goods Approach to Supply Chain Security
   Darren Prokop
   ...448

2. Intelligent Maritime Navigation with the Automatic Identification System
   Philip John
   ...465

Corridors and Gateways / Les corridors et les portes d’entrées
1. North American Trade Corridors as Business Strategies
   Stephen Blank
   ...480

2. Toward One North American Transportation Market: The Open Prairies Proposal
   Richard Beilock, Robert Dolyniuk and Barry Prentice
   ...505

3. Gateways, Corridors and Strategic City Pairs
   Barry Prentice
   ...520

Road Transport Trends / Les tendances en transports routier
1. Trucks Use 2002-A Canada United States Comparison
   Gordon Baldwin
   ...535

2. Household Transport in New Zealand 1970 to 2005
   D.Dravitzki, D.Walton and J.T.Lester
   ...545

3. Satellite Tracking to Sample Route Travel Speeds of Class 8 Highway Trucks in British Columbia
   Lloyd Ash and Jon Conquist
   ...561

Environment and Greenhouse Gas Emissions / L’atmosphère et les émissions des gazes à effet de serre
1. Purolator “Greening the Fleet” Initiative-on the Road and Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions
   Douglas Kube
   ...571
2. **Competition as a Driver for Change: Winning the 21st Century Fuel Challenge**  
   Jo-Ann Yantzis  
   ...584

3. **Hydrogen Hybrid Internal Combustion Engine Bus Demonstration**  
   Allister Hickson and Sharon Cohen  
   ...598

**Les transports et les infrastructures / Transportation and Infrastructure**

1. **A Vancouver Port Authority-Is it Time?**  
   Monica Blaney  
   ...613

2. **Identifying Critical Gateway Road Infrastructure in B.C. Lower Mainland from Drayage Records**  
   Philip Davies  
   ...629

3. **Transportation Infrastructure, Security, Safety and Environment-Do They Have Any Effect on Efficiency and Competition and Who Should Pay for the Externalities Arising from Them?**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson  
   ...644

**L’environnement et la pollution / Environment and Pollution**

1. **Plugging the “Environment” into Integrated Urban Models: Recent Progress and Research Directions**  
   Ronald Buliung, Matthew Roorda and Marianne Hatzopoulou  
   ...668

2. **Case Study: Highway 401 Clear Air Corridor HPDI Demonstration Project**  
   Tracey Teed and Jo-Ann Yantzis  
   ...682

3. **Examining the Contribution of Urban Commercial Vehicle Movements to Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions in Urban Areas**  
   Pavlos Kanaroglou and Ronald Buliung  
   ...690

**Les risques et la sécurité / Risks and Road Safety**

1. **Application of Analytic Hierarchy Process on Preferable Speed limit for Logistics Company**  
   Suthipun Thanesuen, Seiichi Gagaya and Ken-etsu Uchida  
   ...705

2. **Setting One’s Sights: Exploring the Dynamics of Goal Selection in Road Safety Policy**  
   Anthony Perl and Christopher Berry  
   ...717

3. **Some Properties of Reserve E-Auctions with Private Values for the Thailand Department of Highways**  
   Ponlathep Lertworawanich  
   ...733

**Les activités maritimes et les ports / Marine and Ports**

1. **A Profile of the Port Drayage Sector in B.C.’s Lower Mainland**  
   Philip Davies  
   ...747

2. **Canadian Cruise Ship Industry**  
   Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini  
   ...761

**Transport Policy and Productivity**

1. **Productivity, Pricing and Profitability in the Rail Industry: 1995-2004**  
   Carl Martland  
   ...778

2. **Canada’s Statement on National Transport Policy**  
   W.G. Waters  
   ...793
3. *The Interswitching Provision and its History - A Form of Railway Competitive Access-I*
   Joseph Monteiro

**Award Winning Papers (CTRF 2004-2005 Student Paper Competition)**

**Albert Stevens Award**
(First Prize Masters Category)

1. *Commuting Patterns, Lifestyles and Household Dynamics: Learning from a Firm’s Relocation Process*
   Luisa Sotomayor

   ...827
2007 - 42nd North American Networks: Gaps and Opportunities
Réseaux de transport nord-américains : obstacles et opportunités

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2007 Conference
Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Dr. Matthew Morris and Joseph Monteiro...1

Container Shipping and Gateways
1. The Use of Containers in Canada
   James Frost...20
2. Prince Rupert: Gateway to the Twin Cities and the Potential Value Added Intermodal Freight Service
   Richard D. Stewart, Adolph Ojard and Dr. Xiubin Wang...28
   Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior...43

Airline and Air Quality Issues
1. Time is Money: The Importance of Hub Timetable Co-Ordination for Airline Hub-And-Spoke Systems
   Antonio Danesi...58
2. L’arrivée Des Transporteurs À Faibles Coûts : La Réaction Des Transporteurs Existants En Terme De Capacité Aérienne Au Canada
   Sylvain Ouellet...73
3. Estimating the Costs of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Transportation in Canada
   Rosy Anne Amourdon and Bruno Jacques...88

Urban Transportation
1. The Impact of Smart Growth Policies on Public Transit Ridership
   M. Koronios, P.S. Kanaroglou and H.F. Maoh...103
2. Maintaining and Expanding Public Transit Ridership Levels: Findings and Research Implications of an Ottawa Commuter Survey
   Christopher Fullerton...118
3. Public Transit Productivity
   Kofi Obeng...133

Remote and Resource Transportation
1. A Model for Enhancing Productivity for Truck Transportation of Mineral Concentrates
   Lloyd Ash and Greg Landberg...147
2. The Impact of Transportation Infrastructure on the Minerals Exploitation in Saudi Arabia
   M. Aldagheiri and M. Bradshaw...162
3. An X-Prize for Transport Airships
   Ron Hochstetler and Barry E. Prentice...175

Logistics and Supply Chain Management
1. Seven Supply Chain Beliefs Tested: Results of a Study of Shippers
   Allister Hickson and Paul D. Larson...190
2. Weather and Surface Transportation: Exploring Operational Impacts
   Clarence Woudsma and Christopher Sanderson...204
3. Do Logistics Managers in Quebec Differ in Risk Perception from their counterparts in Ontario? A Cross-Cultural Study
   Murtaza Haider, Zachary Patterson and Gordon Ewing
   ...219

Urban Transport Policy
1. Board Activities, Involvement and Public Transit Performance
   Isaiah O. Ugboro and Kofi Obeng
   ...234
2. Taxi and Limousine Industry in Canada
   Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini
   ...249
3. The Opportunity Cost of Land Occupied by Transportation Infrastructure
   Vijay Gill
   ...264

Highway Congestion and Road Safety
1. Severity of Two-Vehicle Crashes in Singapore
   Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Richard Tay and Chin Hoong Chor
   ...277
2. Implementation of Exclusive Truck Facilities
   Edward Fekpe
   ...291
   Sudipta Sarkar, Dr. Md Shamsul Hoque and Dr Richard Tay
   ...303

Supply Chain Issues
1. A Comparative Approach to Bio-Product and Traditional Product Value Chains
   Dr. Allister Hickson and Allen Tyrchniewicz
   ...317
2. A Case Analysis of Supply Chain Investments
   Louis A. Le Blanc and Gisung Moon
   ...332
3. Is Carrier Choice Different for 3PLs and other End-shippers? Some Preliminary Findings
   Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider
   ...343

Intermodal Marine Transport and Ports
1. Leading the Way - European Commission Proposes Repeal of Liner Shipping Conferences Exemption
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson
   ...357
2. The Economic Impact and Logistics of the Port of Anchorage
   Darren Prokop
   ...372
3. Development of an Intermodal Freight Transportation Information System for Policy Analysis and Planning in the Manitoba Capital Region
   G. Rempel, J. Regehr and Dr. J. Montufar
   ...387

Road Traffic Behaviour
1. Analysis of Pedestrian Safety on Five Major Arterial Roads in Dhaka, Bangladesh
   Upal Barua, Dr. Richard Tay Dr. Md. Mazharul Hoque and Md. Sha Al Mamun
   ...402
2. Population Synthesis: Comparing the Major Techniques Using a Small, Complete Population of Firms
   Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou
   ...417
3. The Role of Interactive Effects in Mode Choice: Understanding automobile ownership through qualitative research.
   Julia Dalla Rosa and Jean Andrey
   ...433
Warehousing and Transportation
1. Investigating the Demand for Warehouse Space and the Spatial Attributes Influencing Those Decisions
   Jamie N. Everett and Dr. Eric L. Jessup ........................................... 448
2. Supply Chain Benefits From Highway Investments
   Philip Davies and Mark Lynch ................................................................. 463
3. Warehousing Strategy: The Limits of the Theory of Inventory Centralization
   Bruno Durand ......................................................................................... 479

Inland Ports and Gateways
1. Compact Port Clusters and Intermodal Efficiency
   Philip Davies ............................................................................................ 492
2. Atlantic Gateway Opportunities and Challenges
   Robert Grant ............................................................................................ 507
3. Inland Ports Today
   Fredrick Petrie ........................................................................................ 521

Networks and Gaps
1. A System of Intermodal Transportation System and an Approach Multicriteria
   Ash Gül Öncel and Josselin Harp ................................................................. 536
2. Payload Weights and Hauling Distances: The Potential Effects on Highway Deterioration
   Hayk Khachatryan and Dr. Eric L. Jessup .................................................. 550

Transport History
1. Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy - Rail and Air - Part I
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson .................................................... 565
2. Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy - Water and Highway - Part II
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson .................................................... 580

Transportation Education
1. 50 Years of Transportation Education – Then, Now and Next
   Trevor D. Heaver and W. G. Waters II ..................................................... 595

Transit Usage and Productivity
1. Trip Chaining and Men and Women Drivers in Canada
   Gordon Baldwin and Sean Fagan ................................................................. 610
2. Exploring the Impacts of an Unlimited Access Program: A Case Study of Brock University
   Christopher Fullerton, Katie Hemsworth, Amy Ward and Kathryn Gold .................................................. 621
   Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou ........................................ 636

Network Usage
1. Projections of Applying Origin-Destination and Trade Data to British Columbia-Washington Truck Freight Border Crossings
   Hamilton Galloway, Dr. Ken Casavant and Dr. Eric Jessup .................................................. 648
2. Freight Transportation: Who Is The Decision Maker?
   Stephanie McCabe, Helen Kwan and Matthew Roorda ........................................... 663
3. **Canadian Transportation Networks**  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson ...678

**Gateways and Corridors**

1. **North American Gateway and Corridor Initiatives in a Changing World**  
Graham Parsons, Barry E. Prentice and David Gillen ...694

2. **A North American Transportation Infrastructure Strategy**  
Stephen Blank ...709

3. **Distance and Competitiveness - The Role of Gateways, Corridors, and Competition**  
Kenneth Button ...724

**Motor Carrier Issues**

1. **Coalignment of Strategy and Resources in the U.S. Motor Carrier Industry**  
Na Ni and Parshotam Dass ...739

2. **Contingency Planning for Absence of Delivery Vehicle Drivers**  
Michael A. Haughton and Davoud Shirazi ...754

3. **Estimating the Financial Cost of Light Road Vehicles in Canada**  
Ana Julia Yanes Faya and Nathalie Olds ...769

**Rail Regulatory Issues**

1. **The Competitive Line Rates/Competitive Connection Rates Provision as a Form of Railway Competitive Access - II**  
Joseph Monteiro ...784

2. **CCR – an idea that is premature and founded on a false premise**  
François Tougas ...799

3. **Commercial Dispute Resolution between Railways and Shippers in Canada**  
Malcolm Cairns ...803

**Transport Security and Safety**

1. **Roadside Memorial Policy to Improve Road Safety**  
Anthony Churchill and Dr. Richard Tay ...817

2. **Tangible and Intangible Benefits of Security Measures for Transportation in Canada**  
Barry E. Prentice and Allister Hickson ...832

**Award Winning Paper (CTRF 2005-2006 Student Paper Competition)**

**Past Presidents Award (First Prize)**

1. **Analyse des Comportements des Usagers de l’Auto-Partage à Montréal**  
Francois Gilbert, École Polytechnique de Montréal ...847
2008 - 43rd - Shaking up Canada’s Transportation Systems to Meet Future Needs

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2008 Conference
P. Ritchie and J. Monteiro

Transportation Issues
1. Travel Demand Modelling and the Modifiable Areal Unit Problem
   S. Nix
   ...17
2. A Simple Framework for Prioritizing Road Safety Fund for Different Geographical Regions in Bangladesh
   S. Sarkar and R. Tay
   ...33
3. Corridors de Commerce : Solution Clef En Main ?
   F. Lapointe et E. Guy
   ...47
4. Forecasting Canadians’ New Vehicles Penetration with Atemporal Panel Data
   D. Tapsoba
   ...59

Transportation Costs
1. Issues in Valuing Travel Time for Calculating the Total Social Costs of Transportation
   W. G. Waters II
   ...60
2. Estimating the financial cost of pipeline transportation in Canada.
   E. Karangwa
   ...72
3. Canadian Transportation Price and Productivity Performance, 1981-2005
   V. Gill
   ...87
4. The Recent Competition Authorities Drive to End or Reduce IATA’s Immunity from Competition Laws
   J. Monteiro
   ...102

Trucker’s Issues
   G. Chow and R. Weston
   ...117
2. Price Dynamics and Market Structure in Transportation: For-hire Grain Trucking along the Alberta-Saskatchewan Border
   A. Laing and J. Nolan
   ...135
3. Trucking Industry’s Perspective on Highway and Street Improvement Needs
   M. Hassan, R. McGregor, P. Kilburn and R. Hastings
   ...136
4. Effectiveness of Part III of the Canadian Labour Code on the Trucking Industry – the Employee Perspective
   R. Weston and G. Chow
   ...150

Rail Policy
1. The Evolution of the Canadian Prairie Grain Handling and Transportation System
   J. Nolan and D. Brewin
   ...164
2. Regulatory Efficiency and Equity for Federal Freight Rail Pricing and Service
   F. Tougas
   ...165
3. **Is the Running Rights Provision As a Form of Railway Competition Dead? Competitive Access - III**  
   J. Monteiro  
   ...177

**Gateways and Corridors**
1. **Measures Supporting Better Trade and Transport between Asia and Europe**  
   H. Bahramian  
   ...192
2. **Gateways and Trade Corridors Initiatives: a Paradigm-shift for Transportation Planning in Canada?**  
   E. Guy and F. Lapointe  
   ...206

**Railway Safety Act Review**
1. **The State of Rail Safety in Canada**  
   J. F. Schulman  
   ...219

**Air Interfaces**
1. **Quantitative Analysis of Automobile Parking at Airports**  
   J. Li, R. Tay and A. de Barros  
   ...234
2. **Benefits Analysis of an Air Traffic Flow Management Capability**  
   J. S. DeArmon, S. E. Stalnaker, R. D. Katkin and M. McKinney  
   ...246
3. **Airline Schedule Veracity—a Canada-US Comparison**  
   G. Baldwin  
   ...259
4. **Demographic and Behavioral Effects of National Loyalty and Identity in Airline Choice**  
   M. Morris, E. Bruning and B. E. Prentice  
   ...271

**Road Use**
1. **Active School Transport in the Greater Toronto Area**  
   R. Mitra  
   ...284
2. **Re-engineering Urban Bus Transport**  
   B. E. Prentice  
   ...299
3. **Commuting Connections: Gender, Carpooling and Cyberspace**  
   K. Soltys and R. Buliung  
   ...314
4. **Sensitivity Analysis of AADT Estimation Accuracy Based on Partial and Imputed PTC Data**  
   M. Zhong, S. C. Sharma, S. Gadidasu and S. Delta  
   ...328

**Logistics Management in Canada**
1. **Gateway No Way – Planning Challenges for Freight in Metropolitan Canada**  
   C. Woudsma  
   ...343
2. **Logistics/Supply Chain Management in Canada**  
   G. Robertson and J. Monteiro  
   ...344
3. **The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Research Methods and Results**  
   B. Wirth, D. Wolters and S. Wright  
   ...359

**Road Infrastructure**
1. **A Unified Condition Index for Existing Concrete Bridges in Canada**  
   S. A. Dabous  
   ...374
2. **Adjacency Modeling Tool for Civil Infrastructure Assets**  
   S. Kachua, D. Mrawira and M. Zhong  
   ...389
3. **Grid or Limited Access Roads: Effects of Street Pattern on Road Crashes**  
   S. M. Rifaat and R. Tay  
   ...404
Green Transport
1. *A Geographic Information Systems Approach to Estimating Delivered Cost of Energy Feedstocks*
   H. Khachatryan, E. Jessup and K. Casavant
   ...418
2. *Patterns of Land Use Development and Sustainable Transportation: a Simulation Approach*
   H. Maoh and P. Kanaroglou
   ...433
3. *The Role of Intelligent Transportation Systems in Reducing the Impact of Traffic Pollution on the Environment and Health*
   A. Khan and A. de Barros
   ...448

Transportation Challenges
1. *The Reforms in Marine Pilotage - Have They Succeeded?*
   B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro
   ...463
2. *Canadian Transportation System - Do We Have To Shake It Up To Meet Future Needs?*
   B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro
   ...478
3. *Perspective on Ship Acquisition in Canada*
   J. Pelletier and Y. Alix
   ...494
4. *The Large Truck Crash Causation Study*
   R. Craft
   ...509

Supply Chains
1. *Evolving Parameters of Logit Model using Genetic Algorithms*
   M. Zhong, P. Lingras, W. Blades and J. D. Hunt
   ...524
2. *The Bullwhip Effect on Carriers: Inventory Policy Considerations*
   M. A. Haughton
   ...538
3. *Improving Process Quality in Healthcare Operations Management Practice*
   C. Foropon and B. E. Prentice
   ...552

Transport in NAFTA
1. *Tourism and Tour Operators in Canada*
   G. Robertson and J. Monteiro
   ...567
2. *Refrigerated Transport to Mexico: Cold Chain Opportunities and Challenges*
   B. E. Prentice and R. McLachlin
   ...582
3. *Addressing the Potential for Increased Intermodal Freight Movements Through Canada-US Border Crossings*
   W. P. Anderson
   ...597

Port Possibilities
1. *Opportunities and Challenges Facing Canadian Ports*
   M. C. Iرcha
   ...612
2. *The Past as Prologue: Alaska as a Crucible in North American Maritime History*
   D. Prokop
   ...627
3. *Potential Options for Improving the Distribution of Asian Sourced Retail Freight Arriving Through the Port of Halifax*
   J. Christie and M. Gunter
   ...642

AWARD WINNING PAPERS
Undergraduate Category - 1st Prize (Past President's Award)
1. *Stop the Invasion! An Analysis of the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ship’s Ballast Water and Sediments and Canada’s Ballast Water Control and Management Regulations*
   W. Cahill
   ...655
Masters Category - 1st Prize (A.M. Stevens Award)
1. Estimating Traffic Volumes for Low-Class Roads Using Travel Demand Modeling
   B. Hanson ...670

2nd Prize
   F. Ferdous ...685

Ph.D. Category
(Paper listed in IX)
1. S. A. Dabous ...374
2009 - 44th - The Impact of Volatility on Canada’s Supply Chains and Transportation

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2009 Conference
Phil Davies, Gerald Robertson and Joseph Monteiro

Safety I
1. A Logistic Model of Hit-and-Run Crashes in Calgary
   Huafei Sun, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay
   ...19
2. Fatality Risk Factors of Pedestrian-Vehicle Collision in Calgary
   Manoj Shah, Richard Tay and Lina Kattan
   ...31
3. Severity of Pedestrian-vehicle Crashes in South Korea
   Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan, Richard Tay, and Jaisung Choi
   ...41

Special Topics
1. Logistics of Special Event Planning in a Lean Economy
   Kathy Chmelnytzki and Siobhan VanDeKeere
   ...56
2. Supply Chain Skill Requirements: Insights for Post-secondary Training
   Michael A. Haughton and Kurt White
   ...70
3. How Transportation P3s Help Shape Canada’s Urban Centres
   Joshua Newman
   ...84

Logistics
1. Inland Hub - La Face Cachée
   Magali Amiel and Michael Kieran
   ...99
2. An Inland Port in a Storm
   Paul D. Larson and Matthew Morris
   ...114
3. Struggling to Make Strategic Changes to Industrial Product Manufacturer’s Transportation Systems
   Blake Kotylak
   ...123

Urban Transportation
1. The Impacts of Future Economic Growth on Urban Commercial Vehicle Movement in Hamilton, Ontario
   Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Justin Ryan
   ...135
   Jairo Viafara
   ...150
3. Urban Transportation in Canada
   Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Meghan Joy
   ...165

Safety II
1. Effect of Street Pattern on Single Vehicle Crash Severity
   Shakil Mohammad Rifaat and Richard Tay
   ...180
2. Managing Speed at School and Playground Zones

3. Safe Design of Rural Roads by Normalized Road Characteristics
Thomas Richter and Benedikt Zierke

Short Sea Shipping/Logistics
1. Integrating short sea shipping to supply chains: the performance of the coastal trading license system
   Emmanuel Guy and Frédéric Lapointe
2. Short Sea Developments in Europe: Lessons for Canada
   Mary R. Brooks and James D. Frost
3. Empty Railcar Backhauls from Mexico: Opportunities for Refrigerated Trade
   Barry E. Prentice and Ron McLachlin

Gateways & Corridors
1. Atlantic Gateway: Looking Forward to Harmonise Planning?
   Frédéric Lapointe and Emmanuel Guy
2. Logistical Rivalries and Impacts of Canada’s Logistics Systems On U.S. Container Supply Chain
   Lei Fan, William W. Wilson and Denver Tolliver
3. Southern Ontario Gateway Transportation and Logistics Issues
   Rod B. Taylor, Gordon W. English and David C. Hackston

Data and Modelling
1. Trucking Activity Data. Where in Canada?
   Ana Yanes
2. Large and Small Passenger Vehicle Use in Canada
   Réjean Doiron
3. Exclusive Truck Facilities in the Toronto Area: Rationale and Model Development
   Matthew Roorda, Rinaldo Cavalcante, Hossam Abdelgawad, Baheer Abdulhai and Clarence Woudsma

Environment I
1. Sharing the Road to Green? Supply Chains, Consumers and Indicators of Sustainability
   Clarence Woudsma and Jean Andrey
2. Greening North America’s Trade Corridors
   Stephen Blank and Barry E. Prentice
3. Policy Influence on Volatility Impacting Urban Transportation
   Terry Zdan and Marika Olynyk

Trucking
1. Remote Sampling of Truck Sector Productivity and Safety
   Lloyd L. Ash
2. Commodity-based Goods Movement Model for the Ontario Auto Industry
   Wen Xie and Matthew J. Roorda
3. A System for Real-time Monitoring of Truck GPS, Truck Engine and Bluetooth Device Data on an Urban Freeway
   Matthew J. Roorda, Colin Warkentin, Phil Masters and Bryce Sharman

Security
1. The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Supply and Distribution
2. Optimizing Mass Transit Utilization in Emergency Evacuation of Congested Urban Areas
   Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai
   ...456

   William P. Anderson
   ...471

Environment II

1. Strange Bedfellows, or A Love Story in Two Acts: ICAO and the Kyoto Protocol
   Amy E. Moen
   ...485

2. The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill: The Final Chapter?
   Darren Prokop
   ...500

3. Emission Trading Systems and Transportation
   Bruno Jacques
   ...519

Economics

1. The Impact of the Increased Price of Crude Oil on the Transportation Sector
   James Young
   ...534

2. Congestion Pricing with Loss-averse Drivers
   Robin Lindsey
   ...549

3. Volatility and the Cost of Capital in the Transportation Sector
   Vijay Gill
   ...564

Border

1. A Description of Commercial Cross Border Trips in the Cascade Gateway and Trade Corridor
   Susan Albrecht, Anne Goodchild, and Li Leung
   ...579

3. Towards Optimal Configuration of Truck Processing Operations at the Detroit-Windsor Border Crossing
   Michael Haughton and Sapna Isotupa
   ...594

3. Private Sector benefits of Adopting FAST: The Canada-U.S. Transport Market
   Garland Chow
   ...595

Policy

1. Cabotage - Are We Ready? How Is it Dealt with in Various Sectors of Transportation in Canada?
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson
   ...596

2. Public Sector, Private Sector: Jane Jacobs’s Non-ideological Ideas on What Belongs Where
   Paul D. Earl
   ...611

3. Canadian Railway Service Issues in 2009: An essay 50 years on from the appointment of the MacPherson Commission In Honour of Professor Frederick W. Anderson
   Trevor D. Heaver
   ...626

Rail

1. Australian freight railways and commodity exports
   Philip Laird
   ...641

2. Final Offer Arbitration - Does it Provide Shippers with More Competitive Rates?
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson
   ...656

3. A Comparison of the Rail Regulatory Regimes in Canada and the United States
   Ramaz Samrout, Koby Kobia, Ryan Dallaway, Rakesh Manhas, Tom O’Hearn,
   Vivek Prakash and Wilfred Wong
   ...670
Air
1. Competing Technologies and Economic Opportunities for Northern Logistics: the Airship Solution
   Barry E. Prentice and Stuart Russell  ...685
2. Increasing Air Service to Smaller Communities
   Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft  ...699
3. Elasticity of small aircraft use with changing fuel costs-I love flying my small plane
   Monica Lipai and Gordon G. Baldwin  ...700

CTRF 2007-2008 STUDENT PAPER COMPETITION
AWARD WINNING PAPERS

Past Presidents Award, First Prize, Undergraduate Category
1. Exploring Ways of Reducing Moose-vehicle Collisions Through the Use of an Agent-based
   Modelling Computer Simulation
   Paul Grosman  ...715

Jim Davey Award, First Prize, PhD Category
1. Use of Soft Computing Applications to Model Pervious Concrete Pavement Structure
   in Cold Climates
   Amir Golroo  ...730
2010 - 45th - Transportation and Logistics Trends and Policies: Success and Failures

Introduction to the issues at the CTRF 2010 Conference
Carole Ann Woudsma, Darryl Anderson, Gerald Robertson and Joseph Monteiro

Active Transportation I
1. Environmental characteristics associated with adult walking behaviours
   Kristian Larsen and Jason Gilliland
2. The built environment, autonomous mobility, and school travel mode choice in Toronto
   Rakim Mitra and Ron Buliung
3. Modelling the impact of weather on active transportation
   Sheyda Saneinejad, Christopher Kennedy and Mathew J. Roorda

Motor Vehicle Safety I
1. Injury risk of traffic accidents involving emergency vehicles in Alberta
   Shamsunnahar Yasmin, Sabreena Anowar and Richard Tay
2. Modelling major accident types on national highways in Bangladesh
   Md. Ahsanul Karim, Md. Mazharul Hoque and Md. Hadiuzzaman
3. Speed effects of roadside memorials on curved roads
   Mina Hassanvand, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay

Transportation and Supply Chains
1. Les technologies d’information et de communication appliquées à la logistique amont automobile
   Benoit Sanclemente-Lalana
2. Cool cargoes, reefers and refrigerated shipping
   Joseph Monteiro and Darryl Anderson
3. Delays and uncertainty in freight movements at Canada-US border crossings
   William P. Anderson and Andrew Coates

Active Transportation II
1. Motivators and barriers to utilitarian cycling in downtown Toronto
   Asya Bidordinova
2. Mid-rise buildings on Toronto’s avenues-responding to the public realm
   Andrea Oppedisano
3. Modern roundabout technology unlocks the stifled walking mode in Canada and United States
   Tony Redington

Gateways and Corridors
1. Adak, Alaska: a marine business case
   Darren Prokop
2. The “Close” dry port concept and the Canadian context
   James D. Frost
3. Continental gateway and trade corridor Quebec-Ontario: better multimodality
Maryem Ahbib ...214

Benchmarking and Statistics
1. Towards the development of a system-wide total logistics cost index
Garland Chow and Vijay Gill ...229
2. Benchmarking performance of intercity passenger rail operations: challenges & strategies
Marc-André Roy and Elizabeth Drake ...244
3. Statistical compendium of freight transportation in Alberta
Masood Hassan, Keir Packer, Tony Churchill and Alan Windhorst ...259

Road Congestion and Emissions
1. Truck drivers’ perspectives on vehicle idling
Dorothy Yen, Jean Andrey and Clarence Woudsma ...274
2. Analyzing engine idling reduction opportunities at three Ontario ski resorts
Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews and Tania Del Matto ...288
3. Self-Learning acyclic adaptive traffic signal control
Samah El-Tantawy and Baher Abdulhai ...301

Marine Transport
1. Places of refuge for ships in need of assistance in Canada: Policy lessons from other Maritime nations
Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. ...316
2. Short sea shipping in Canada: Lessons learned and research model for the development of new services
Marc-André Roy and Peter Harrison ...331
3. Short sea shipping in Canada: regulatory and policy issues
Riad Mustafa, Ming Zhong and Michael Ircha ...346

Safety and Dangerous Goods
1. Exploratory evaluation of commercial vehicle inspection technologies in British Columbia
Garland Chow, Jinwoo Lee and William G. Waters II ...361
2. Risk analyses in the rail transport of dangerous goods: How to best avoid releases
Michèle Provencher ...376
3. Air Canada’s pilot health program – A commitment to safety and employee engagement
Douglas Kube ...391
4. Planning for Emergency Evacuation: Are Large Canadian Cities Ready?
Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai. ...400

Freight Logistics
1. Airship logistics centres: The 6th mode of transport
Blair Sherwood and Barry E. Prentice ...413
2. Forestry transport: Concept for autonomous unmanned airship logging
Juergen K. Bock, Uwe Apel and Barry E. Prentice ...428
3. Logistics locations in the GTA: Context and industry perspectives
Paul Jakubicek and Clarence Woudsma ...443
4. Freightquote.com: Value added intermediation in transportation
Louis A. Le Blanc and Laura A. Valentine ...458
Industry Competition and Market Structure
1. Containers, container shipping, trends and implications
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson ...472
2. Railways in Canada and the experience with regulatory reform- With emphasis on the competitive provisions
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson ...487
3. Do Airports Compete?
   Joseph Monteiro ...503
4. Marine container terminal operators: the extent of competition
   Darryl Anderson and Joseph Monteiro ...519

Transportation Modelling
1. Information provision and drivers' compliance to ITS application: Case Study on the interaction between variable message sign and other sources of traffic update in Calgary, Alberta
   Lina Kattan, Khandker Nurul Habib, Tajul Islam and Nadeem Shahid ...534
2. Road pricing, public transport and market structure
   Alex Anas and Robin Lindsey ...552
4. A new approach for estimating establishment-based origin-destination trip matrices for urban commercial vehicle movements
   Hanna Maoh, Mark Ferguson, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Matthew Roorda ...567
4. Multi agent modeling for city logistics policy analysis: potentials and challenges
   Nilesh Anand, Ron van Duin and Lori Tavasszy ...582

Motor Vehicle Safety II
1. Student perception of pedestrian risk
   Mohammad Shafayat Hossain, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay ...597
2. Analysis of holiday crashes in Alberta
   Sabreena Anowar, Shamsunnahar Yasmin and Richard Tay ...609
3. Effect of neighbourhood street pattern on motorcycle crash severity at Calgary
   Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Richard Tay and Alex de Barros ...623

Policy and Transportation Trends
1. Macro trends - transport impacts
   Emily Bates, Philip Cartwright and Nick Mulder ...638
2. Policy failure or legal failure? The case of logistical control of western grain
   Paul D. Earl ...655
3. The 1996-97 grain transportation failure: A history, a Critique, and the perspective ignored by the CTA
   Paul D. Earl ...670

Transport Economics
1. Depreciation of light duty vehicles: evidence from the Canadian Red Book
   Ana Yanes ...685
2. Maritime industries - are they becoming more concentrated?
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson ...695
3. Investigating the social benefits of short line freight railways in Canada
   Robert McKinstry and Fares Bounajm ...711

Mode Choice
1. Effects of Incorporating latent and attitudinal information in mode choice model
   Monteiro and Robertson
Khandker M. Nurul Habib and Hamid Zaman ...724
2. Commute distance and policy implications
Sundar Damodaran ...741
3. Policies to promote sustainable transportation in Calgary
Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay ...754

Surface Transport
1. Taxi fares and the capitalization of taxi licenses
Barry E. Prentice, Charles Mossman and Adam van Schijndel ...769
2. Chicago’s CREATE Rail Program: A successful public-private partnership
Joseph DiJohn and Jillian Tenebrini ...784
3. Adaptive freeway traffic state estimator based on measurement fusion method
Ehsan Jafari, Amin Ramezani, Behzad Moshiri, Karim Salahshoor, Baher Abdulhai ...799

Urban Transport
1. The four outcomes of transit and land-use
Sybil Derrible and Bilal Farooq ...814
2. Congestion pricing, transit subsidies and dedicated bus lanes: Efficient and practical solutions to congestion
Leonardo J. Basso, Cristian Angelo Guevara, Antonio Gschwender and Marcelo Fuster ...829
3. Making transit work – The main ingredients
Richard M. Soberman ...844
Introduction to the Issues at the 2011 Conference
Mathew Morris, Barry Prentice, Gerald Robertson and Joseph Monteiro

Freight Logistics
1. Logistics and Order Fulfillment Strategies for Online Grocery Retailing
   Andrew Scarber and Louis A. Le Blanc
   ... 17
2. Conséquences logistiques du Marketing électronique
   Jacques Picard
   ... 28
3. Transportation and Logistics International Competitiveness: How does Canada Fare?
   Garland Chow and Vijay Gill
   ... 37

Trucking Industry
1. Going the Distance: Trends in the Canadian Trucking Industry since 2004
   Sagal Searag
   ... 52
2. Trucking Transportation in Canada Before and After Deregulation - Major Trends
   Joseph Monteiro
   ... 64
3. The Fluidity of the Canadian Transportation System: A Commercial Trucking Perspective
   Alexander Gregory and Kristina Kwiatkowski
   ... 79

Innovation - Theory and Practice
1. Opportunities and Challenges for Innovation in the Transport Sector
   Sandi London
   ... 91
2. Transport Canada and its Complex Regulation-Innovation Nexus: Implications for Future
   Innovation and Regulatory Strategies
   G. Bruce Doern
   ... 106
   Michael A. Haughton and K. P. Sapna Isotupa
   ... 121

Risk and Security
1. Ports and Shipping Security
   Michael C. Ircha
   ... 133
2. Gestion des risques reliés au transport de matières dangereuses au Québec : un outil d'aide
   à la décision pour le choix des transporteurs
   Ingrid Peignier and Nathalie de Marcellis-Warin
   ... 148
3. Port Risk Management Strategy
   Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. Ircha
   ... 166

Rail Freight I
1. Shipper Incentives to Invest in Infrastructure and Operations
   Ryan Gallagher and François E.J. Tougas
   ... 181
2. *Arthur Kroeger on the Crow*
   David Stambrook …192

**Transportation Modeling and Data**

1. *New Data Products for the For-Hire Truck Transportation Industry*
   Fred Barzyk and Jennifer Withington …209
2. *Measuring Freight Production*
   Bruno Jacques and Eugene Karangwa …223
3. *Forecasting Coal Exports through the Asia-Pacific Region*
   Asim Maqbool and Jim Baker …238

**Port Issues**

1. *Issues in Port Policy: A Look Back to Look Forward*
   Mary R. Brooks and A.A. Thanos Pallis …253
2. *Port Labour-Management: Need for “Revolutionary” Change*
   Michael C. Ircha …268
3. *Changements dans les conditions du marché international: Essais sur la résilience des ports du vrac et perspectives au Canada*
   Magali Amiel, Claude Comtois and Michael E. Kieran …283

**Infrastructure, Weather and Grain**

1. *Assessing Risk and Resilience for Transportation Infrastructure in Canada*
   William P. Anderson, Hanna Maoh and Charles Burke …298
2. *The Effects of Weather on Vehicle Idling*
   Lindsay Matthews, Michelle Rutty, Jean Andrey and Tania Del Matto …313
3. *Grain Transportation in Canada - Deregulation*
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson …328

**Economics and Innovation**

1. *Parcel Tanker Transportation in Canada*
   Benjamin Atkinson and Joseph Monteiro …343
2. *Vehicle Monitoring Technology: Opportunities to Improve the Environmental and Economic Sustainability of A Ski Resort Fleet*
   Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews and Tania Del Matto …358
3. *Innovative Use of a Corporate Survey Tool for Public Consultation for the Sustainable Rural Roads Master*
   Plan for Strathcona County, Alberta
   Masood Hassan, Richard Dekker and Amanda MacMillan …371

**Urban Issues**

1. *Economics of Central Business District Parking*
   David Stambrook …386
2. *Calibration of the Toronto Waterfront Microsimulation Network with OD Updating*
   Glareh Amirjamshidi and Matthew J. Roorda …397
3. *Cost of Road Congestion in Canada: Data and Methodology Issues*
   Ana Yanes and Richard Zavergiu …411

**Rail Freight II**

1. *Transportation Policy, Competition and Economic Growth*
2. Elements for Designing a Modal Shift Program for Canada
Robert McKinstry, Fares BouNajm and Elizabeth Taylor ...439

3. Implementing a Virtual Container Yard to the Vaughan CP Intermodal Terminal
Samantha Vigder and Matthew Roorda ...453

Maritime Issues I
1. Places of Refuge: Port Suitability
Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. Ircha ...468

2. Marine Towing Operations in Canada
Joseph Monteiro ...483

3. Implications of Environmental Regulations for Shipping and Ports
Stephen Blank ...498

Road Pricing and Regulation
1. Cost Recovery from Road Tolls with Long-Run Uncertainty
André de Palma and Robin Lindsey ...513

2. Pareto-Improving Congestion Pricing and Revenue Refunding with Elastic Demand
Xiaolei Guo and Hai Yang ...528

3. Using Dynamic Performance Measures in Regulating Heavy Vehicle Weight and Dimension Limit-
The Experience in Ontario
Alfonso Corredor and Ron Madill ...543

Gateways
1. Logistic Hubs in Canada: Not Every Doorway is a Gateway
Jean-François Arsenault ...561

2. Asia-Pacific Gateway and Corridor: Economic Expansion Potential and Risks to Expansion
Joseph F. Schulman ...574

3. Investment in Canada’s Asia-Pacific Gateway Infrastructure for Bulk vs. Container Traffic
Siobhán O’Sullivan and François E.J. Tougas ...587

Passenger and Rail Transportation
1. Understanding and Planning for Rural Impacts of High Speed Rail Projects
Marc-André Roy ...602

2. Evaluation of Commute Efficiency: Design and Simulation of Future Urban Form Scenarios in
Windsor, Ont. (2011 - 2031)
Serena (Zhongyuan) Tang and Hanna Maoh ...617

3. Trends in Rail Technology
Harold M. Kohn ...632

Environmental Issues
1. Visions of the Future: Lessons from Sustainable Transportation Leaders
Paul D. Larson, Jairo Viafara and Arne Elias ...644

2. Integration of Green Initiatives in the Trucking Industry: An Evolutionary Perspective
Gurpreet Gill, Jesse Merriam and Kalinga Jagoda ...659

A Review of Current Initiatives
Brian Hollingworth and Lee Sims ...674
Maritime Issues II
1. Changing Currents in the Canadian Ferry Transport Sector
   Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Darryl Anderson ...689
2. Industry Structure and Competition Law in Harbour Towage
   Philip Davies ...704
3. Navigating the Eddies in the Maritime Leisure Transport Sector in British Columbia
   Darryl Anderson ...719

Economics and Air Transport
1. Benefits of Transportation
   Jake M. Kosior and Barry E. Prentice ...734
2. Freight Transport in Alaska: An Economic “Tipping Point”
   Darren Prokop ...749
3. World Air Cargo - Competition, Collusion and Competitive Concerns
   Benjamin Atkinson and Joseph Monteiro ...757

STUDENT PAPER WINNERS
1. Advanced Public Transportation Systems: Deployment and Benefits
   Javier Zamora-Rojas ...772
2. Physical Accessibility of Montréal Metro Stations Linked to the Main RÉSO Network
   Giovanni Velez ...787
2012 - 47th Sustainable Transportation: Economic, Social and Environmental Perspectives

Introduction to the Issues at the 2012 Conference
Gerald Robertson and Joseph Monteiro ...1

Sustainable Transport I
1. Validation of an Emissions-Dispersion Microsimulation Model using Sensor Data
   Gregory Hoy, Aarshabh Misra and Matthew J. Roorda ...16
2. Microsimulating Emissions and Population Exposure In Downtown Toronto
   Glareh Amirjamshidi, Matthew J. Roorda, Toka S. Mostafa and Aarshabh Misra ...31
3. Green Driver Training within the City of Calgary’s Municipal Fleet: Monitoring the Impact
   Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews, and Tania Del Matto ...46

Passenger Transportation I
1. A Practical Model for Minimizing Waiting Time in a Transit Network
   Leila Dianat and Yousef Shafahi ...61
2. Reducing Bus Dwell Time by Shifting the Location of Payment
   Cory Boles ...76

Supply Chain Management
1. Strategic Use of RFID in Enhancing Supply Chain Management (SCM)
   Siva Prasad Ravi ...90
2. Plus ca change, plus c’est la meme chose
   Paul D. Earl ...105

Passenger Transportation II
1. Economic Impact Assessments and Benefits Cases of Public Transit Projects: The Need for Standardization, Transparency, and Follow-Up
   Peter Rizov ...120
2. Modelling of Personal Rapid Transit (PRT) System for Indian Scenario
   Achal S. Khilnani and Prathamesh. S. Desai ...135
3. School Bus Transportation in Canada
   Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson ...144

Sustainable Transport II
   Brendan O’Beirne ...159
2. Impact of Real-world Powertrain and Commute Patterns on Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle: Return on Investment
   Harvey Yang and Matthew Roorda ...165
   John Lawson ...180

**Optimizing Infrastructure**

1. **The Chicago East Corridor: Changing East Corridor Intermodal Patterns**
   Bradley Hull ...195
2. **Modeling the Resiliency of Surface Freight Transportation Systems: An Application to Ontario, Canada**
   Hanna Maoh, William Anderson and Charles Burke ...216
3. **Road Pricing and Investment**
   Robin Lindsey ...233

**Maritime and Port Issues I**

1. **Port Risk Classification**
   Philip John, James Christie and Michael Ircha ...248
2. **Social Operating License for Ports**
   Michael C. Ircha ...263
3. **Introduction to the Legal and Regulatory Framework for Arctic Marine Transportation in Canadian Waters**
   Peter Scholz ...274

**Aviation and Airport**

1. **Transport Airships: Not Just Another Aircraft**
   Barry E. Prentice and Ron Hochstetler ...289
2. **Passengers’ Perceptions of Airport Service Quality: An Exploratory Study**
   Vajira Balasuriya, Kalinga Jagoda ...304

**Trucking Issues**

1. **Measurement of Trucking Sector Productivity and Safety**
   Lloyd L. Ash and Carla Almeida ...314

**Railway Issues**

1. **Dispute Resolution Options in Canadian Railway Freight Transportation**
   Joseph F. Schulman ...325
2. **High Speed Rail in Australia - Has Its Time Arrived?**
   Philip Laird ...340
3. **Apportioning Potential Liability for the Rail Transportation of Hazardous Commodities**
   Ryan Gallagher and François Tougas ...355

**Maritime and Port Issues II**

1. **Cereal Grains and Fertilizer Transportation: Analysis and forecasts through British Columbia Ports**
   Asim Maqbool, and Jim Baker ...366
2. Running Rights and the Public Interest
   Siobhán O'Sullivan and François Tougas …381
3. The Maritime Transport of Canada Crude Oil – Improving Sustainability in the Age of Occupy Wall Street
   Darryl Anderson and K. Joseph Spears …396

Governance/Management I
1. The U.S. Harbor Maintenance Tax: The Great Whipping Buoy
   Darren Prokop …412
2. Golden Anniversary Assessment of Eldon’s “Review of Federal Transportation Statistics” for the Royal Commission on Transportation (MacPherson Commission)
   Gordon Baldwin …420
3. The Decline of Shipping Conferences - Legislative Reforms in Canada, USA, EEC and Australia
   Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson …432

Operations Research
1. Initial-Equilibrium-State Dependence of Day-to-Day Dynamics under Bounded Rationality
   Xiaolei Guo …447
2. Networks in Transportation - Theory
   Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Ben Atkinson …459

Governance/Management II
1. Water Transportation Before and After Deregulation – Current Issues Facing the Industry
   Darryl Anderson and Joseph Monteiro …480

STUDENT PAPER WINNERS
1. Curitiba: Over-hyped or Aptly Described
   Kathleen Gallagher …495
2013 - 48th North American Competitiveness in Global Trade: The Role of Transportation

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2013 Conference
Joseph Monteiro, Barry Prentice and Gerald Robertson ...1

Freight & Goods Movement
1. How Competitive is Canada’s Freight System?
   Garland Chow ...15
2. Multi-Objective Speed Optimization for Heavy Good Vehicles in Interrupted Transportation Networks
   M. G. Foomani, L. Amador and A. H. Khodabakhshi ...30

Air Pricing & Productivity
1. The Productivity Performance of the Canadian Airline Industry
   Alexander Gregory ...44
2. Factors Influencing Airline Passenger Fares in Canada
   Jeffrey Peter and Lawrence McKeown ...59
3. Cost of Taking Off: An Empirical Study on the Determinants of Air Fares in Canada
   Laura Adkins-Hackett ...74

Finance & Investment
1. Cargo Airships versus All-weather Roads – A Cost Comparison
   Barry Prentice, Nirbir Grewal, Bryce Doell and Matt Adaman ...89
2. Ferries and the Economy of South West Nova Scotia
   Christopher Wright ...105
3. Assessing the Impacts of a Major Highway Infrastructure Project: The Windsor-Essex Parkway
   Hanna Maoh, William Anderson and Shakil Khan ...117

Borders & Gateways
1. Innovations in Travel Demand Forecasting for Land-Based Ports of Entry
   J. M. Kosior and D. E. Lettner ...133
2. A Level of Service Framework for Evaluating Land-Based Port of Entry Performance
   D. E. Lettner and J. M. Kosior ...149
   Juan Carlos Villa ...164

Motor Carrier Issues
1. Determining Motor Carrier Accountability for Crashes in the United States

Monteiro and Robertson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Truck-Only Lanes on Urban Arterials: A Value of Time Approach</td>
<td>Malvika Rudra and Matthew J. Roorda</td>
<td>...186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A Structural Equation Model of Commercial Vehicle Ownership</td>
<td>Toka S. Mostafa, Matthew J. Roorda and Taha H. Rashidi</td>
<td>...201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roadway Management</td>
<td>Implications for Traffic Sign Management Given Proposed Minimum Retroreflectivity Guidelines for Canada</td>
<td>Denis Paradis, James Christie and Eric Hildebrand</td>
<td>...216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Prediction of Inter-Provincial Trade Flow Traffic to Support Multi-Criteria Pavement Management</td>
<td>Md. Shohel Reza Amin, Luis Amador, William Reimer and Umma Tamima</td>
<td>...225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Opportunities</td>
<td>Marine Carriers’ Business Model and Development in the Canadian Arctic</td>
<td>Manon Turmel, Emmanuel Guy and Frédéric Lasserre</td>
<td>...240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Containerization of Bulk Products: The Case of Grain in Canada</td>
<td>Mark Hemmes</td>
<td>...252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Containerization of Grain: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>Barry Prentice and Jake Kosior</td>
<td>...265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rail Service &amp; Costing</td>
<td>Understanding “Reasonableness” in Rail Level-of-Service Disputes</td>
<td>André Pretto and Joseph F. Schulman</td>
<td>...281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Railroads, Adaptability, Competition and the Shuttle Train (or Food, Crude and the Railroads)</td>
<td>Paul R. Sando</td>
<td>...296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Disclosure of Rail Carrier Costing Information</td>
<td>Ryan Gallagher and François E. J. Tougas</td>
<td>...312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Flow Issues</td>
<td>Some Observations on Illegal U-Turn Activity</td>
<td>Gordon G. Baldwin</td>
<td>...327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Micro-Simulation of GAP Acceptance by Turning Vehicles at a Signalized Intersection in a University Campus</td>
<td>Md Shohel Reza Amin, Ciprian Alecsandru and Luis Estaban Amador-Jiménez</td>
<td>...341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sequential Toll Implementation to Guide Network Flow Evolution under Bounded Rationality</td>
<td>Xiaolei Guo</td>
<td>...355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability &amp; Climate Change</td>
<td>Allocating Carbon Emissions from Oceangoing Vessels</td>
<td>Ana Yanes and Grant Guenther</td>
<td>...365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The St Lawrence Seaway: An Efficient but Rarely Used Route</td>
<td>Bradley Hull</td>
<td>...374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

218

Monteiro and Robertson
3. *Climate Change, Adaptation and Institutions: A Case Study of the Port of San Diego*
   Adolf K.Y. Ng, Austin Becker and Martin Fischer  
   ...381

**Multimodal**

1. *Étude Multimodale sur le Transport des Marchandises au Québec en Appui aux Plans Territoriaux de Mobilité Durable*
   Claude Sirois and Jean-François Arsenault  
   ...396

2. *Crude Oil by Rail: Part I Potential for the Movement of Alberta Oil Sands Crude Oil and Related Products by Canadian Railways*
   Malcolm Cairns  
   ...412

3. *Crude Oil by Rail: Part II Potential for the Movement of Alberta Oil Sands Crude Oil and Related Products by Canadian Railways*
   Malcolm Cairns  
   ...424

**Societal Impacts**

1. *Online Vehicle Auctions: eBay, AutoTrader, Craigslist and Beyond*
   Ronald D. Copeland and Louis A. Le Blanc  
   ...434

2. *Vehicle Type Choice and Demographic Relationships: An Application to the Windsor Region, Ontario, Canada*
   Georgiana Madar and Hanna Maoh  
   ...449

3. *Obesity and Urban Transport*
   David Stambrook  
   ...464

**Student Paper Winners**

**Undergraduate Category**

1. *Reducing Bus Dwell Time by Shifting the Location of Payment*
   (Reprinted from the 2012 CTRF Annual Conference Proceedings)
   Cory Boles, University of British Columbia  
   ...478

**Master's Category**

1. *Game Theoretic Approaches to Urban Traffic Planning*
   Justin Tyndall, University of Victoria  
   ...492

**Doctoral Category**

   Eradius Rwakarehe, University of New Brunswick  
   ...508

**Canadian Freight Transportation Research Program**

   Mehdi Nourinejad, Adam Wenneman, Khandker Nurul Habib, Matthew J. Roorda  
   ...523

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2014 Conference
Vijay Gill, Joseph Monteiro and Barry Prentice

Sustainable Transportation
1. Traffic Noise and Annoyance in Windsor, Ontario: Community Tolerance Limits and Effects of Context on Noise Responses
Tor Oiamo and Isaac Luginaah
2. Measuring AM and PM Peak Hour Bus Idling at a Light Rail Transit Station in Calgary
Lloyd Ash
3. Application of a Transport and Emission Model in a Study of Air Pollution Exposure and Health Effects
Maryam Shekarrizfard, Mark Goldberg and Marianne Hatzopoulou

Transit Modeling and Policy
1. Financing Options for Transit Infrastructure in the Greater Toronto and Hamilton Area
Patty Toner
2. Burlington, Vermont Commuter Rail Passenger Service - A Small-Metro Case Study
Tony Redington
3. Improving Taxi Regulation Through Performance Measurement
Garland Chow

Logistics & Supply Chain
1. Deconstructing Container Forecasting: Commodity-Based Supply Chain Analysis for South Africa
Jan Havenga, Anneke De Bod and Zane Simpson
2. Canadian Logistics Services: Measurement Issues and Opportunities
Lawrence McKeown and Sylvain Ouellet
3. A Framework for Analyzing the Effect of Global Trade Patterns on Domestic Freight Operations
Chris Bachmann, Chris Kennedy and Matthew Roorda

Surface Freight Transportation
1. A Micro-Approach to Understanding Urban Commercial Vehicle Movements: Preliminary Results From a Web-Based Establishment Survey
Georgiana Madar and Hanna Maoh
2. Mining Freight Transportation Activity Location and Type Using a Large-Scale Passive GPS Dataset
Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson
3. Truck Freight Generators and Attractors in the Province of Ontario
Mark Ferguson, Tom Lavery and Christopher Higgins

Transport Policy
1. Understanding Crude Oil Transport Strategies in North America
Stephen Carlson and Joseph Sussman
2.  
A Long Term Perspective on the Nature and Pace of Transport Reform  
Derek Scrafton  

3.  
The Policy Implications of Banning Non-Motorized Vehicles (NMVs) from the Arterial Road of Dhaka City  
Md. Shohel Reza Amin and Md. Sharif  

Road Transportation Issues  
1.  
Analysis of Blocking Probability of Redundant Evacuation Path  
Umma Tamima and Luc Chouinard  

2.  
The Identification of Partial Capacity Braess Paradoxes: Implications for Road Disinvestment  
Charles Burke, Darren Scott and Randy Bui  

3.  
Coordination of Winter Maintenance Operations  
Mehdi Nourinejad and Elli Maria Papaioannou  

Road Traffic Analysis  
1.  
Developing a Dynamic Agent-Based Multimodal Traffic Assignment Model For Transportation Planning an Simulation: Lessons and Methods from a Case Study on the Greater Toronto and Hamilton Area  
Adam Weiss, Mohamed Mahmoud, Peter Kucirek and Khandker Habib  

2.  
Estimation of Lane-Specific Queue Length for Car-Truck Mixed Traffic at Signalized Intersections  
Chris Lee and Md. Sekender Khan  

3.  
Understating Differences Between Car and Truck Movements on Freeways Using Vehicle Trajectory Data  
Umair Durrani, Chris Lee and Hanna Maoh  

4.  
Bus Travel Time Optimization with Unequal Headway Pattern  
Mohammad Hesam Hafezi and Muhammad A. Habib  

Cross-Border Transportation  
1.  
Modeling the Truck Toll Competition Between Two Cross-Border Bridges Under Various Regimes  
Xiaolei Guo, Hanna Maoh, Qi Li  

2.  
Border-Crossing Delays Modeling and Analysis  
Farshad Jarrahi and Walid Abdul-Kader  

3.  
Cross-Border Truck-Rail Mode Choice Analysis: An Application to the Manufacturing Sector in Ontario  
Christopher Aspila and Hanna Maoh  

4.  
Canadians Desire to go South in the Winter- Inelastic Demand?  
Gordon Baldwin  

Finance & Governance  
1.  
Port Investment and Container Shipping Markets: Lessons for Canada?  
Mary Brooks  

2.  
South Africa's Emerging Rail Policy Environment: From Misguided Liberalization to Funding Imperatives  
Jan Havenga, Anneke De Bod and Zane Simpson  

3.  
The All Water Route Europe/Great Lakes: Factors for Success  
Bradley Hull  

4.  
Cartes Cognitives et le Role des Representations dans la Réévaluation de Politiques de Transport  
Sofiane Laribi, Emmanuel Guy and Bruno Urli  

Urban Transport Planning  
1.  
Issues in Understanding the Spatial Demand for Consumer Electric Mobility Across Canada  
Mark Ferguson, Matthias Sweet, Elnaz Haj Abotalebi and Pavlos Kanaroglou  

Monteiro and Robertson
2. Can Complete Streets Contribute to Urban Revitalization?
Elnaz Haj Abotalebi, Mark Ferguson and Christopher Higgins ...427

3. Outbound Local Airport Passenger Travel Patterns and Behaviours: A Case Study from Australia
Gui Lohmann and Barbara Yen ...435

4. Do Canadians Enjoy Congested Travel? Measuring Commute Satisfaction and the Effects of Congestion in Canadian Cities
Christopher Higgins, Matthias Sweet and Pavlos Kanaroglou ...448

Transportation & Air Pollution
1. Capturing the Sensitivity of Transit Bus Emissions to Congestion, Grade, Passenger Loading, and Fuels
Ahsan Alam and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...464

2. Understanding Transit Bus Emissions: Effects of Road Network and Trip Characteristics
Ahsan Alam and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...470

3. Does Walking or Cycling Provide the Lowest PM2.5 Air Pollution Dose During the Trip from Home to School for Children?
Matthew Adams, Scott Bennet, Niko Yiannakoulias and Pavlos Kanaroglou ...474

4. Incorporating Transport Emissions in Identifying Critical Links in the Transportation Network
Frederic Reynaud, Timothy Sider, Marianne Hatzopoulou and Naveen Eluru ...485

Enabling Technologies in Transportation
1. Cargo Airships: An International Status Report
Barry Prentice and Robert Knotts ...500

2. Climate-Related Humanitarian Relief: A Mission for Cargo Airships
Robert Knotts and Barry Prentice ...515

3. Assessing Advanced Non-Intrusive Data Acquisition Systems in Transportation Planning and Research
Shakil Khan, Hanna Maaoh, William Anderson and Chris Lee ...530

4. Exploring Additive Manufacturing and its Potential Impacts on Freight Transportation
Tyler George, Garreth Rempel and Jeannette Montufar ...540

Active & Green Transportation
1. A Statistical Examination of the Effects of the Built Environment on Cyclist Exposure to Air Pollution with a Regional Data Collection Exercise
William Farrell, Scott Weichenthal, Mark Goldberg and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...555

2. Development of Collision Prediction Models and Quantifying the Road Safety Benefits of Transit Buses
Ahsan Alam and Gordon Lovegrove ...563

3. The Integration of Pedestrian-Vehicle Interaction into Vehicle Emission and Emission Dispersion Modelling
Fangzhou Su, Matthew Roorda and Eric Miller ...566

Land Use & Transportation Modeling
1. Illegal Commercial Vehicle Parking, Parking Demand, and the Built Environment
Adam Wenneman, Matthew Roorda and Khandker Habib ...581

2. Modeling Residential Location of the Elderly Population in the Greater Toronto and Hamilton Area, Canada
Muhammad Habib, Nicholas Shaw and Niki Siabanis ...593

3. Investigation of Pedestrian Injury Severity Levels in the Halifax Regional Municipality
Justin Forbes and Muhammad Ahsanul Habib ...608
STUDENT PAPER WINNERS

Undergraduate Category
1. Port Whitby Transportation Demand Analysis
   Michael McConnell, University of Waterloo …623

Master’s Category
1. Municipal Pavement Management Practices in Canada
   Coady A. Cameron, University of New Brunswick …638

Ph.D. Category
   Chris Higgins, McMaster University …653
2015 - 50th Another 50 Years: Where to From Here?

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2015 Conference
Joseph Monteiro, Barry Prentice and Joseph Schulman …1

Air Sector Trends & issues
1. A Feedback Model for Assessing out-of-region Airport Leakage
   Qian Fu and Amy Kim …19
2. A Steady but Uneven Climb: Air Passengers in Canada Since 9/11
   Trever Bova, Gwen Cromwell and Lawrence McKeown …32

Regulatory Issues in Freight Rail
1. A New Train of Thought: The Dynamics and Inherent Politics of Rail Freight Transportation in Canada
   Nick Mulder, Patty Toner & Philip Cartwright …41
2. Canada – United States Freight Rail Economic Regulation Comparison
   André Pretto and Joseph F. Schulman …56
3. From Free Markets to Regulation and Back Again: Cycles in Transportation, Grain Marketing and Economic Thought
   Paul Earl …71
4. Risk Shifting as Use of Market Power: Transportation of Dangerous Goods
   Ryan Gallagher and Francois Tougas …86

Transportation and the Environment - I
1. A Modified Hidden Semi-Markov Model for Traffic Related PM10 Pollution Levels Estimation
   Maryam Shekarrizfard, Ayoub Karimi-Jashni Kamal Hadad and Seyed Ali Akbar Safavi …101
   M. Shekarrizfard and M. Hatzopoulou …118
   Glareh Amirjamshidi and Matthew J. Roorda …125

Transportation and the Environment - II
1. Environmental Impact of the Induced Traffic from Highway 25 Extension Project
   Md Shohel Reza Amin and Umma Tamima …140
2. Impact of Resource Sharing of Freight Transportation
   Pedro Furtado and Jean-Marc Frayret …155
3. The Decarbonisation of Transport Logistics: A South African Case
   Jan Havenga, Leila Goedhals-Gerber, Heinrich Freiboth, Zane Simpson and Anneke De Bod …170
4. Assessing the GHG Emissions Effects of the Canada Line in Vancouver and Tramway T2 in Paris
   Emilie Nguyen Van Sang, Michael Oram and Anthony Perl …183

Applied Statistical Methods and Issues
1. Les Activités Logistiques au Canada: Innovation et Technologies
   Sylvain Ouellet et Anik Lacroix …198
2. Measuring Commodity Flows in Canada: Options and Considerations
   Georgiana Madar and Lawrence McKeown …208
3. Effects of Geometric and Traffic Factors on Frequencies of Truck-involved Crashes on Ontario Highways
   Ran Ran and Chris Lee …223
4. **A Framework for Collecting Stated Preference Data on Electric Vehicle (EV) Adoption by the Canadian Fleet Operators**  
   Shakil Khan and Hanna Maoh

**Issues in Safety and Security**

1. **Safety Performance Assessment of Stop-Operated Intersection Equipped with Active Road Sign**  
   M. Foomani, C. Alecsandru and A. Awasthi
   ...252
2. **Trucking Dangerous Goods in Canada, 2004-2012**  
   Sagal Searag, Greg Maloney and Lawrence McKeown
   ...266
3. **Identifying Key Factors Affecting Crash Severity in Toronto Using an Ordered Logit Modelling Approach**  
   Lu Li, Md Sami Hasnine, Khandker M. Nurul Habib, Bhagwant Persaud and Amer Shalaby
   ...277
4. **Simulating Impacts of Critical Transportation Infra-structure Disruptions Using Open-source Data: Recreating and Understanding a High-profile Highway Disruption in NB**  
   Trevor Hanson
   ...292

**Modelling Road Movements**

1. **Modelling the Determinants of Truck Tours within Canadian Markets**  
   Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh and Bill Anderson
   ...307
2. **Freight Performance Micro Analysis Using Truck GPS Data**  
   Tufayel Chowdhury and Jean-François Aresenault
   ...322
3. **Modeling Border Wait Times of Canadian Trucks in Ontario: Evidence from Recent GPS Data for 2012/2013**  
   Rahaf Husein, Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson
   ...337
4. **City of Edmonton Commercial Vehicle Model Update Using a Roadside Truck Survey**  
   Matthew J. Roorda and Nico Malfara
   ...352

**Improving Supply Chain Fluidity and Resilience**

1. **Reducing Disruption-induced Impacts on Transportation Supply Chain Fluidity**  
   Matthew Whelen, Ata Khan and David Ramsey
   ...367
2. **Peak-load Management and Surge Capacity in Western Canadian Grain Transportation**  
   Barry Prentice
   ...382
3. **A Decade of National Level Logistics Costs Measurement in South Africa: The case for Macro logistics**  
   Jan Havenga
   ...397

**Evaluation of Options in Urban Transit**

   Andre de Palma, Robin Lindsey and Guillaume Monchambert
   ...412
2. **How Active Modes Compete with Motorized Modes in High-Density Areas: A Case Study of Downtown Toronto**  
   Mohamed Salah Mahmoud, Wafic El-Assi, Khandker Nurul Habib and Amer Shalaby
   ...427
3. **Electrifying Public Transportation: A Comparison of Quebec, Ontario and California**  
   Pierre Barrieau and Xavier Lagueux
   ...444
4. **Evaluating Alternate Transit Options in Halifax Using Travel Demand Forecasting Model Informed by a Stated Preference Survey**  
   Mahbubur Rahman and Muhammad Ahsanul Habib
   ...453

**Policy/Planning Issues in Small Markets**

1. **Development and Evaluation an Algorithm to Produce the Population in regional level and dissemination area level**

225

Monteiro and Robertson
Mohammad Hesam Hafezi and Muhammad Habib

2. Cost Competitiveness of Re-Supply via Cargo Airship in Kivalliq, Nunavut
   Matthew Adaman, Barry E. Prentice and Paul Larson

3. Issues and Opportunities for Enhancing Active Transportation Among Rural and Urban Areas: Lessons from a New Brunswick Study
   Trevor R. Hanson, Florence Allaire and Carly MacEacheron

Modelling Vehicle Ownership and Distribution
1. Modeling the Spatial Distribution of Commercial Vehicle Ownership: An Application to Windsor, Ontario
   Aya Hagag and Hanna Maoh

2. Utilizing Stated Preference in Electric Vehicle Research: Evidence from the Literature
   Elnaz Abotalebi and Pavlos Kanaroglou

3. Modelling the Determinants of Hybrid Vehicle Distribution in the Windsor Census Metropolitan Area
   Terence Dimatulac and Hanna Maoh

Perspectives on Public and Private Transportation Policy and Planning - I
1. A Conceptual Framework for Modelling Firmography
   Toka S. Mostafa and Matthew J. Roorda

Marine Sector Trends and issues
1. Bi-Coastal Disorder: Commercial Shifts in North American Maritime Ranges
   Jean-Paul Rodrigue

2. Containerization on the Great Lakes: Why it Declined
   Bradley Hull

3. Shipping Regulation, Trade Realities and Social License: Will Short Sea Shipping Ever be More Than Just a Niche Service?
   Mary Brooks

Perspectives on Public and Private Transportation Policy and Planning - II
1. Urban Pulse Analysis Using Big Data
   Galo Reinoso and Bilal Farooq

2. Optimizing Large-scale Transportation Infrastructure Projects using Building Information Modelling
   Rida Shetwi, Bilal Farooq and Ciprian Popa

3. Waiting for the R Train: Public Transportation and Employment
   Justin Tyndall

STUDENT PAPER WINNERS

Undergraduate Category
1. Improving Airlines’ Denied Boarding Compensation Method: Effective Reverse Auction System
   Sang Min Lee, Seoul National

Master’s Category
1. Municipal Pavement Management Practices in Canada
   Coady A. Cameron, University of New Brunswick
# 2016 – 51st American Transport Challenges in an Era of Change

**Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2067 Conference**
Christopher Higgins, Joseph Monteiro, Barry Prentice and Matthew Roorda ...1

**Sustainable Transportation and the Environment**

1. Simulating transportation and environmental outcomes of electric vehicle adoption scenarios: An application to the Windsor Census Metropolitan Area
   Terence Dimatulac and Hanna Maoh ...11

2. A consumer latent class choice model to assess prospects for electric vehicles in Canada
   Mark Ferguson, Moataz Mahmoud, Chris Higgins, Elnaz Abotalebi and Pavlos Kanaroglou ...19

3. Investigating near-road particle number concentrations along a busy urban corridor with varying built environment characteristics
   Junshi Xu, An Wang and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...24

4. Assessment of exposure to traffic-related air pollution in a large urban area: Impact of individual mobility and transit investment scenarios
   Maryam Shekarrizfard and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...29

5. Planning for real or for show? An analysis of the completion of Montreal’s transportation plans.
   Pierre Barrieau and Victor Silvestrin-Racine ...34

6. SMARTPLANS: Simulation model for assessing the ramifications of transportation policies and land-use scenarios
   Hanna Maoh and Kevin Gingerich ...38

7. The tale of taxi reforms in two cities: The failure of closed entry
   Joseph Monteiro and Barry E. Prentice ...46

8. Characterizing near-road air pollution using local-scale emission and dispersion models and validation against in-situ measurements
   An Wang, Masoud Fallahshorshani, Junshi Xu and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...54

9. Microscopic modeling for atmospheric urban pollutant dispersion in dense urban road networks
   M. Fallah Shorshani and Marianne Hatzopoulou ...61

10. Part of the problem, or part of the solution? How Canada’s railways can help address climate change
    Michael Gullo and Enrique Rosales ...65

11. Life cycle assessment of a diesel and a compressed natural gas medium-duty truck. The case study of Toronto
    Taylor Zhou, Heather L. MacLean and Matthew Roorda ...76

**Bicycle, Pedestrian, Public Transit, Travel Demand Modelling**

1. Examining the impact of sample size in the analysis of bicycle sharing systems
   Ahmadreza Faghih Imani and Naveen Eluru ...81

2. Is the Bloor Danforth corridor a ‘Sensible Location’ for a separated bike lane?
   Charles M. Burke and Darren M. Scott ...89
3. Transit user behaviour in response to service disruption: State of knowledge
   Teddy Lin, Amer Shalaby and Eric Miller ...98
4. Next direction route choice model for cyclists using panel data
   Melvin Wong, Bilal Faroq and Guillaume-Axel Bilodeau ...106
5. Unbundling the hedonic price effects of rapid transit and transit-oriented development in
   Toronto
   Christopher D. Higgins and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou ...114
6. Journey to work by public transit: Recent evidence from the four largest urban centres in
   Canada
   Rahaf Husein and Hanna Maoh ...121
7. Evaluating impacts of TDM policies through before-after travel survey: Application of
   data fusion for discrete choice modelling
   Md Sami Hasnine, Tian Yang Lin, Adam Weiss and Khandker Nurul Habib ...129
8. A latent segmentation multinomial logit approach to examine bicycle sharing system
   users’ destination preferences
   Ahmadreza Faghih-Imani and Naveen Eluru ...137
9. Enabling and measuring success among New Brunswick volunteer driver programs in an
   era of demographic change: Towards a common data collection standard
   Trevor Hanson and Denis Caissie ...144

Transportation Economics, Pricing, Finance & Evaluation
1. Flexible design strategies for enhancing life cycle value: An airport P3 case study
   Vivek Sakhrani ...149
2. Impacts of public infrastructure on productivity in Ontario
   Cvet Georgiev ...157
3. An agent-based approach to assessing the economic impact of infrastructure investment
   Paul Smetanin and Fawaz Yusuf ...167
4. The effect of changes in fuel prices on the use of road transportation in Ontario
   Sina Motamedi ...175
5. Optimal transit pricing with crowding and traffic congestion: A dynamic equilibrium
   analysis
   André de Palma, Robin Lindsey and Guillaume Monchambert ...185

Safety
1. Canada’s shifting sands: Oil production and distribution, 2005-2014
   Lawrence McKeown and Anthony Caouette ...193
2. Community data needs on dangerous goods movement by rail: Perspectives of select New
   Brunswick emergency planning officials
   Trevor Hanson and Brendan McPhee ...201
3. Evaluation of rear-end collision risk in car-heavy vehicle mixed traffic flow on freeways
   using surrogate safety measures
   Peibo Zhao and Chris Lee ...208
4. Investigating safety impact of backlit pedestrian crossing sign using driver behavior analysis
   Matin Foomani, Ciprian Alecsandru and Patrick Lauziere  ...216

**ITS, Traffic Operations and Congestion**

1. Simulating roadside safety inspection benefits enabled by alternative V2I prescreening technologies
   Garland Chow and Geetansh Kakkar  ...224

2. How cities can use autonomous vehicles to increase transit ridership and reduce household vehicle ownership?
   Bern Grush and John Niles  ...234

3. Understanding the differences in lane change maneuvers of cars and heavy vehicles on freeways
   Umair Durrani, Chris Lee and Peibo Zhao  ...242

4. The ‘Big Lift’ project of Macdonald Bridge re-decking, Halifax, Canada: A dynamic traffic assignment model
   Md Jahedul Alam and Muhammad Ahsanul Habib  ...250

5. Time series based hourly traffic flow prediction on the GTA freeways using TS-TVEC model
   Tao Ma, Zhou Zhou and Baher Abdulhai  ...258

6. Simulating the impacts of RFID lanes at the Canada-US border: An application to the Windsor-Detroit Corridor
   Shakil Khan, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson  ...266

7. Impact of illegal on-street parking on Toronto’s CBD Congestion
   Ahmed Ramadan and Matthew Roorda  ...274

8. Clogged arteries: An empirical approach for identifying and addressing localized highway congestion bottlenecks
   Vivek Sakhrani and Tufayel Chowdhury  ...282

9. Commuter mobility and economic performance in US cities
   Justin Tyndall  ...290

**Air, Marine, Rail and Intermodal**

1. Come fly with me: Seasonal and temporal patterns in air travel
   Trever Bova, Gwen Cromwell and Lawrence McKeown  ...298

2. Sustainable transportation: airships versus jet airplanes
   Barry E. Prentice and Robert Knotts  ...305

3. Recent public policy initiatives in respect of railway services
   Jean Patenaude  ...313

4. Measuring commodity flows in Canada: A carrier-based approach
   Georgiana Madar, Sagal Searag and Lawrence McKeown  ...322

5. Opportunities and challenges of developing the northern shipping passages
   Halia Valladares Montemayor and Kelly Moorhead  ...330

6. Do we need to assess service delivery at Canadian ports?
   Mary R. Brooks  ...338

7. Full steam ahead: Performance measures of Canada’s rail industry
8. Improved financial performance of CP and CN over the past twenty years: Factors contributing to this improvement
   Malcolm Cairns

9. Rail level of service decisions and shipper service requirements
   Ryan Gallagher and François E.J. Tougas

10. Solar-powered Vactrain: A preliminary analysis
    Sundar Narayan

Logistics and Supply Chain
1. Keeping trucking in-house: A dynamic multi-item shipment consolidation model for a manufacturer-distributor
   M. Ali Ülkü

2. Modelling freight outsourcing decisions
   Toka S. Mostafa and Matthew J. Roorda

3. Microsimulating the spatial distribution of commercial vehicles by the location of their owned establishments
   Aya Hagag and Hanna Maoh

4. Canadian coastal shipping and CETA: Some lessons from four market deregulation cases
   Sofiane Laribi and Emmanuel Guy

5. Advanced technology adoption and use in Canada’s transportation sector
   Scott Bacon, Vincent Dubé and Lawrence McKeown

6. Expansion of a GPS truck trip sample to remove bias and obtain representative flows for Ontario
   Kevin Gingeric, Hanna Maoh and William Anderson

7. A method of data integration for GPS and roadside intercept survey data
   Sirui Zhu and Matthew Roorda

8. Resilience measures for reducing the impact of nature-induced disruptions in transportation supply chains
   Matthew Whelen, Ata Khan, Louis-Paul Tardif and David Ramsey

9. Application of vehicle routing optimization in improving the flow of mail to a processing plant
   Iman Niroomand, Amir Khataie and Matin Foomani

Agriculture, Biofuels and Rural Issues
1. Government hopper cars and the Canadian grain handling and transportation system
   Steve Pratte

2. Western grain exceptionalism: Transportation policy change since 1968
   Paul D. Earl and Barry E. Prentice
2017 – 52nd Canadian Transportation: 150 Years of Progress

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2017 Conference
Christopher Higgins, Joseph Monteiro and Barry Prentice ...1

Agricultural Transportation
1. Rail Capacity, Freight Rates and Removal of the Maximum Revenue Entitlement Program
   Mohammad Torshizi, Richard Gray ...13
2. Western Canadian Grain Transportation and The Maximum Revenue Entitlement: Process, Design Considerations and Final Implementation
   Steve Pratte ...23

Modal Choice Demand Analysis
1. Waiting for the Bus: Service Dependability and Commuter Mode Choice
   Justin Tyndall ...31
2. Optimizing Daily Travel Sequences and Time-Use Patterns of Individuals
   Naznin Sultan Daisy, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward ...39

Urban Freight Movements
1. Region of Peel - Commodity Flow and Network Analysis
   Adrian Lightstone, Mausam Duggal ...49
   Rahaf Husein, Hanna Maoh ...57

Autonomous Vehicles and Taxi Regulation
1. The Tale of Taxi Reforms in Two Cities: The Failure of Closed Entry - Continued
   Joseph Monteiro, Barry Prentice ...65
2. A Future with Autonomous Vehicles: Issues, the potential for research topics, and a personal perspective
   Malcolm Cairns ...73

Rail Transportation
1. Express Freight Transportation by High-Speed Rail: The Case of China
   Ge Gao, Changmin Jiang, Paul D. Larson ...82
2. Generalized Cost Functions of Crude Oil Pipeline Shipments in Canada
   Adam Morrison, Chris Bachmann, Frank Saccamanno ...89

Active and Green Transportation
1. Responses to electric bikes (e-bikes) amongst stakeholders and decision-makers with influence on transportation reform in Toronto, Canada
   Sara Edge, Joshua Goodfield ...99
2. Design and Analysis of City Logistics Systems in Toronto for Express Courier Companies
   Puyuan Deng, Mehdi Nourinejad, Mahyar Jahanpiriesmaili, Matthew Roorda ...109

Logistics/Supply Chain Management
1. The Impacts of Connected and Automated Vehicle Technologies on Goods Movement and Distribution in North America
   Alec Knowles, Adrian Lightstone ...117
2. Transportation Network Complexity with the Postal Industry Supply Chain - A Customized Solution Deployed by Canada Post

Monteiro and Robertson
Amir Khataie, Matin Foomani

Optimizing Infrastructure
1. Modeling the Feasibility of Transitioning Diesel-Based Heavy-Duty Trucks to CNG-Powered Engines in the GTHA
   Amal Ghamrawi, Hanna Maoh

2. Sustainability Analysis of Transportation Infrastructure in Waterloo, Ontario
   Jacob Terry, Chris Bachmann, Jeffrey M. Casello

Air Transportation
1. Sustainability Reporting of Airlines: Performances and Driving Factors
   Xudong Chen, Changmin Jiang, Paul Larson

2. Ground-Handling Systems for Cargo Airships
   Barry E. Prentice, Sarfraz Ahmed

Public Transit
1. Setting A Fair-Fare Structure for Improved Transit Passengers’ Accessibility
   Zhenyuan (Eric) Ma, Md. Nobinur Rahman, Ahmed O. Idris

2. How many New Brunswickers rely on organized volunteer driver programs? Preliminary tools and approaches to help us find the answer
   Trevor Hanson, Matthieu Goudreau

3. Trends in Transit: A Statistical Examination
   Lawrence McKeown, Eric Mongrain

Policy and Planning
1. Pursuing Tomorrow’s Transportation System Today: How Government and Key Players Can Drive Positive Change
   Patty Toner, Hunter Doubt, Nick Mulder, Philip Cartwright

2. Sustainable railroading across Canada and beyond
   Paul Larson

3. Exploring the past 70 years of transportation planning tools and practices among select New Brunswick cities: Are we ready for the future?
   Trevor Hanson

Spatial-economic modelling
1. Modelling Start-up Size of Canadian Firms
   Toka S. Mostafa , Matthew J. Roorda

2. Policies to Control Spillover Parking
   Murat Olus Inan, Eren Inci, Robin Lindsey

3. Modeling Activity Scheduling Behavior of Individuals for Travel Demand Models
   Mohammad Hesam Hafezi, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward

Road Transportation
1. Photo Radar in Ontario--Will Being a Late Adopter Solve the Problems?
   Gordon Baldwin

2. Utilizing machine learning to reduce the processing time for GPS truck based map-matching
   Kevin Gingerich, Hanna Maoh

Safety and Dangerous Goods
1. Supply Chain Threats and Emergency Management
   Darren Prokop
2. **Suitability and limitations of using an open source video data approach to understand hazardous goods movement by rail**
   Brendan McPhee, Trevor Hanson
   ...260

3. **Road Accident Model for Depressed Median**
   Pruehipong Singhatiraj
   ...268

### Sustainable Transportation
1. **The Greening of Canada's Road Motor Vehicles: An Assessment**
   Aya Hagag, Lawrence McKeown
   ...273

2. **Modelling the Influence of Fused Grid Neighbourhood Design Principles on Greenhouse Gas Emissions with Emphasis on Street Connectivity**
   Md. Nobinur Rahman, Abdul Rahman Masoud, Ahmed O. Idris
   ...280

### Marine Transportation
1. **Arctic Pilots for Canadian Corridors**
   Leah Beveridge
   ...288

2. **Short Sea Shipping in Canada - Alive or Dead?**
   James Frost
   ...296

### Trade & Transportation
1. **A Framework for Regional Logistics Performance**
   M. Ali Ülkü, Horand I. Gassmann, Michael E. Foster
   ...300

2. **Assessing the Impact of the Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement (CETA) on Canada's Transportation Network**
   Mahyar Jahangiriesmaili, Matthew Roorda, Chris Bachmann
   ...304

3. **An Analysis of American Commodity Shipments to Canada**
   Aya Hagag, Lawrence McKeown
   ...311

### Transportation Modeling and Data
1. **Analyzing Tours: Application of a Traveller Grouping Based Cluster Analysis**
   Naznin Sultana Daisy, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward
   ...319

2. **The Measurements of the Total Factor Productivity Growth for Canadian Railways**
   Hakan Andic, Koby Kobia
   ...325

3. **Optimizing Transportation Infrastructure Investment using Computable General Equilibrium Models**
   Hamed Shahrokhi Shahraki, Chris Bachmann
   ...333

### Traffic Management and Simulation
1. **Data interface model for passenger-centric intermodal traffic management**
   Olaf Milbredt, Florian Rudolph
   ...344

2. **A Simulation Model to Evaluate Impact of Vehicle Size and Dispatch Headway Variability on Passenger Loading and Reliability of Public Transit**
   Md. Kamrul Islam
   ...348

### Electric Vehicles
1. **Modeling the Demand for Electric Vehicles in the Canadian Rental Market: A Stated Preference Approach**
   Terence Dimatulac, Hanna Maoh
   ...356

2. **Optimal Deployment of Fast Charging Stations**
   Sina Bahrami, Motahareh Shafiee Fard, Matthew Roorda
   ...364

### Urban Transit Analysis
1. **Underground Transit System Management: New Issues**

---

Monteiro and Robertson
2. Index-Based Decision-Support Tool for Transit Stop Planning Under Uncertainties
   Hassaan Masood, Ahmed O. Idris

Transport Management
1. Taxi Service Performance: Definition and Measurement
   Garland Chow

2. Factors Influencing Electric Vehicle Fleet Acquisition in Canada: Insights from a Recent Survey
   Shakil Khan, Hanna Maoh, Mark Ferguson, Moataz Mahmoud

3. Transportation Challenges of Rural SMEs: Insights from Alberta
   Kalinga Jagoda

Urban Policy and Planning
   Hassaan Masood, Ahmed O. Idris

2. Life cycle costing for transportation, housing and municipal service provision: a case study in Montreal, Canada
   Chris Harding, Eric J. Miller

Truck Transport
1. Factors Associated with Own-Account Trucking in Canada
   David Evans, Lawrence McKeown

2. Province of Ontario’s Commodity Flow and Long-Distance Truck Models - A comprehensive picture of freight movement in Ontario
   Mausam Duggal, Bryce Sharman, Rick Donnelly, Rob Tardif, Shan Sureshan, Sundar Damodaran

3. A Simulation Approach to Modeling the Robustness of the Ontario Truck Road Network
   Georgiana Madar, Hanna Maoh, William Anderson

STUDENT PAPER WINNERS
Undergraduate Category
1. Fully Autonomous Vehicles: Analyzing Transportation Network Performance And Operating Scenarios in the Greater Toronto Area, Canada
   Bradley Kloostra, University of Toronto

Ph.D. Category
1. Where No Cars Go: Free-Floating Carshare and Inequality of Access
   Justin Tyndall, University of British Columbia
2018 – 53rd The Future of Canada’s Transportation System

Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2018 Conference
Lawrence McKeown, Joseph Monteiro and Barry Prentice …1

1 - Transportation Trends – The North
1. Development in the Canadian Arctic: Issues Associated with Logistics and Transportation
   Malcolm Cairns …11
2. The Northwest Passage Future Highway or Historic Byway?
   Christopher Wright …20

2 – Transportation Trends – Issues
1. Is Adaptive Co-Management a Strategic Technique for Canada’s Transportation 2030 Policy Planning?
   Chris G. Moser …28
   Mark A. Hemmes …38
3. The Potential Impact of Ride Hailing Entry on Urban Traffic Congestion
   Garland Chow …47

3 - Transportation Trends – Technology
1. How Can Cities Harness Mobility Pricing to Reduce Congestion, Promote Fairness, and Support Investment in Transportation Infrastructure?
   Adrian Lightstone, Dirk van Amelsfort, Karin Brundell-Freij, Preeya Shah …55
2. Making Informed Route Choices Using V2V/V2I Communications: The Case of Highway 401/402 Corridor
   Shakil Khan, Sarah Khalid, Hanna Maoh, Kemal Tepe …63
3. The Future of Transportation - In the Information Age
   Joseph Monteiro, Barry Prentice …69

4 - Methods and Models I
1. Assessing the Potential Impacts of Unexpected Closure of a Major Crossing Between Canada and the U.S.
   Georgiana Madar, Hanna Maoh, William Anderson …77
2. Development of a Freight Traffic Model for Halifax, Canada
   Pauline Laila Bela, Muhammad Ahsanul Habib …82
3. Analyzing Time Windows and Time Allocation to In-home and Out-of-Home Activities in Workers’ Activity Patterns
   Naznin Sultana Daisy, Lei Liu, Hugh Millward …90

5 – Internet and E-commerce
1. Potential Use of Total Logistics Cost as a Measure of E-Commerce Logistics Efficiency
   Michael Machum …94
2. Getting a Lift: Peer-to-Peer Ridesharing in Canada
   Aya Hagag, Lawrence McKeown, Nicole Minnema, Mark Uhrbach …99
3. E-Commerce Logistics in Canada
   Glareh Amirjamshidi, Moataz Abdelkhaled, Elkafi Hassini …106
6 - Roads and Vehicles I
1. Evaluation of Potential Policy Issues When Planning for Autonomous Vehicles
   Adekunle Mofolasayo …114
2. Design Parking Facilities for Autonomous Vehicles
   Mehdi Nourinejad, Sina Bahrami, Matthew J. Roorda …124
3. Short-Term Impacts of Autonomous Vehicles on Canadian Government Finances
   Jacob Terry, Chris Bachmann …127

7 - Aviation
1. From Across the Border to Across the Pond: Canadian Air Passenger Travel, 2007 to 2016
   Carrie Parcher, Trever Bova, Robert Larmour, Lawrence McKeown …135
2. The Future of Canada’s Transportation System: Has Canada Learnt from its Experiences with Outbreaks such as SARS, Ebola, H1N1 and MERS
   Gordon Baldwin …143

8 – Maritime and Ports
1. Critical Infrastructure Protection: Ports
   Alireza Mohammadi …150
2. Work-related Mobility and Fatigue on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River: Canadian Seafarers’ Experiences
   Desai Shan …157
3. Future of Containerization: Rapid Growth or Maturation?
   Barry E. Prentice, Joseph Monteiro …167

9 – Environment and Planning I
1. Cost of Compliance with Carbon Regulations for Canada’s Rail and Truck Sectors
   Joe Rogers, Farr Fatemi, Bryce Edwards …175
2. Modal Shift: Towards a Lower Carbon Economy
   Allison Pratt, Lawrence McKeown …179

10 - Rail Transport
1. The State of Railway Safety in Canada: An Assessment
   Joseph F. Schulman, Joel Carlson …186
2. As the Crow Flies: Canadian Grain Freighting Regulation from 1897 to the Present
   Mary-Jane Bennett …194
3. A Review of Canadian Rail Activity in the North American Free Trade Agreement Era
   Michael Gullo, Enrique Rosales …202

11 - Methods and Models II
1. Modelling Injury Severity of Pedestrians in Collisions Involving Distracted Driving
   Mahmudur Rahman Fatimi, Muhammad Ahsanul Habib …211
2. Inferring Activity Selection and Scheduling Behavior of Population Cohorts for Travel Demand Modeling
   Mohammad Hesam Hafezi, Hugh Millward, Lei Liu …215

12 – Roads and Vehicles II
1. The Development and Application of a Maturity Model to Understand Volunteer Driver Program Practices
   Matthieu Goudreau, Trevor Hanson …219
2. Why Do People Rent Passenger Vehicles? Evidence from Canada  
*Terence Dimatulac, Hanna Maoh, Shakil Khan*  
...227

3. Competition in the Canadian Taxi Industry  
*Joseph Monteiro, Barry E. Prentice*  
...231

### 13 - Data and Metrics
1. Big Wheels and Small Carriers: Canada’s Small For-hire Trucking Industry  
*Maisie Karam, Vincent Dubé, Lawrence McKeown*  
...239

2. Modernizing Statistics Canada’s Transportation Surveys  
*Serge Godbout, Nathalie Hamel*  
...246

3. Transportation Taxonomy – Working Paper  
*Bradley Hull, Charles Watts*  
...254

### 14 - Environment and Planning II
1. What Could an Environmental Assessment for a Hyperloop Look Like?  
*James Jarrett*  
...257

2. Integrating Sustainable Transportation in Decision-making Processes: A Comparison Between Cost-Benefit Analysis and Multi-Criteria Decision Aiding  
*Francis Marleau Donais, Irène Abi-Zeid, Owen Waygood, Roxane Lavoie*  
...261

*Matthew Olisheskie, Robert Larmour, Lawrence McKeown*  
...269

### 15 – Policy and Planning
1. Assessment of Non-motorized Transport Infrastructure in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Case of pedestrian and cyclists infrastructure)  
*Abraham Berhe Aregawi*  
...276

2. Light Rail (Dis)Placement: Neighbourhood Choice, Transit and Labour Market Outcomes  
*Justin Tyndall*  
...284

3. An Investigation into the Nigerian Rail Transport Quality of Service: From the Passengers’ Perspective  
*Abraham Pius, Obioma Nwaogbe, Innocent Ogwude*  
...293

### STUDENT PAPER WINNERS

#### Undergraduate Category
1. Solving the Issue of Streetcars Blocking Traffic at King/Yonge  
*Junbo Liang*  
...301

#### Masters Category
1. A Multi-Agent Microsimulation Model of Toronto Pearson International Airport  
*Gregory Hoy*  
...309
AUTHOR INDEX

Abbott, Brian, 529(34)
Abdelgawad, Hossam, 339(44), 456(44), 400(45)
Abdul-Kader, Haj, 345(49)
Abdelkhalek, Moataz, 106(53)
Abdulhai, Baher, 339(44), 456(44), 301(45), 400(45), 799(45), 258(51)
Abi-Zeid, Irène, 261(53)
Abofalebi, Elnaz Haj, 420(49), 427(49), 527(50), 19(51)
Acharjee, Shanti, 345(49)
Adelman, Matt, 89(48), 483(50), 456(51)
Adams, Matthew, 474(49)
Adkins-Hackett, Laura, 74(48)
Ahbib, Maryem, 214(45)
Ahmed, Sasfraz, 158(52)
Albrecht, Susan, 579(44)
Amiel, Magali, 99(44)
Akins, W. Daniel, 272(23)
Alam, Ashan, 404(49), 470(49), 503(49)
Alam, M. Mohammed, 661(32), 112(33), 748(40)
Alam, Md Jahedul, 250(51)
Aldagheiri, M., 162(42)
Alescandru, Ciprian, 252(50), 216(51)
Alexander, J. M., 194(28)
Alex, C. Theodore, 547(22), 593(23)
Alfa, S. A., 645(21), 615(23)
Alix, Yan, 380(36), 268(39), 494(43)
Allam, S., 615(23)
Allaby, Peter, 611(40)
Allaire, Florence, 498(50)
Allen, Gwill, 31(39)
Allen, Jeff, 50(33)
Allen, Rupert, 459(51)
Al-Masyabi, Walid, 252(32)
Almeida, Carla, 314(47)
Alpern, Michel, 449(29)
Althousey, G. Edwad, 377(21), 382(23)
Amador, Luis, 30(48), 225(48)
Amador-Jiménez, Luis Estaban, 341(48), 372(52)
Ambo, A., 159(26), 530(36), 457(37)
Amelsfort, Dik van, 55(53)
Amiel, Magali, 283(46)
Amin, Md. Shohel Reza, 225(48), 140(50),
Amirjamshidi, Glareh, 397(46), 31(47), 125(50), 106(53)
Ammah-Tagoe, Felix, 333(38)
Amourdon, Rossy Anne, 88(42)
Anand, Nilesh, 582(45)
Anas, Alex, 552(45)
Anchieta, Maria Célia, 189(30), 474(30)
Andic, Hakan, 325(52)
Anderson, Darryl, 413(37), 32(38), 417(40), 1(45), 112(45), 519(45), 689(46), 719(46), 396(47), 488(47)
Anderson, J. T., 498(19)
Anderson, P. William, 43(32), 600(32), 597(43), 471(44), 129(45), 298(46), 216(47), 117(48), 156(49), 530(49), 307(50), 337(50), 266(51),
439(52), 77(53)
Andreas, Wesley J. H., 597(39)
Andrey Jean, 433(42), 274(45), 313(46)
Annan, Richard, 136(36)
Anowar, Sabreena, 57(45), 609(45)
Antoniou, C. Nicholas, 222(32)
Apel, Uwe, 428(45)
Arceus, J. F., 224(25), 380(26)
Archambault, Michel, 836(20), 596(21), 146(22), 123(23)
Arcand, Manon, 135(25)
Aregawi, Abraham Berhe, 276(53)
Arnold, Louise, 234(29)
Arsenault, Jean-Francois, 561(46), 396(48), 322(50)
Arthur, Robert, 618(30)
Ash, L. Lloyd, 585(21), 30(28), 461(32), 776(31), 544(34), 561(41), 147(42), 397(44), 314(47), 26(49)
Ashley, Ron, 555(20)
Aspila, Christopher, 349(49)
Atkins, D., (39)253, (39)530
Atkinson, Benjamin, 353(37), 478(43), 463(43), 596(44), 650(44), 472(45), 695(45), 343(46), 757(46), 144(47), 459(47)
Atkinson, Roy, 862(36)
Awasthi, Anjali, 252(50)
Ayers, B. L., 201(24)
Bachmann, Chris, 126(49), 447(51), 89(52), 141(52), 304(52), 333(52), 127(53)
Bacon, Scott, 405(51)
Bahramian, Hamidreza, 673(40), 192(43)
Bahrami, Sina, 364(52), 124(53)
Baker, Jim, 238(46), 366(47)
Bakker, I., 528(22)
Balasuriya, Gajira, 304(47)
Baldwin, G. Gordon, 515(26), 447(27), 20(28), 574(29), 77(30), 700(30), 212(31), 211(32), 235(34), 443(35), 189(36), 62(37), 379(38), 582(39), 44(40), 535(41), 610(42), 259(43), 700(44), 420(47), 327(48), 364(49), 238(52), 143(53)
Banks, H. Charles, 364(25)
Banks, Robert, 1(21), 364(25), 610(29)
Barros, Alexandre G. de, 234(43), 448(43)
Barton, Winston E., 107(27)
Barrieau, Pierre, 169(41), 444(50), 34(51)
Barua, Upal, 402(42)
Barzyk, Fred, 24(31), 209(46)
Bassett, C. R., 420(21)
Basso, Leonardo J., 829(45)
Bastian, David F., 201(27)
Bates, Emily, 638(45)
Bates, Michael, 666(36)
Baylis, 350(33)
Bayne, S. C., 562(21)
Bazant, Lubor, 115(40)
Beadles, Nicholas A., 698(36)
Beanlands, E. G., 193(19)
Beatty, S. C., 459(27)
Becker, Austin, 381(48)
Becket, T. W., 393(25), 396(25)
Bedi, N., 675(32), 158(40)
Bednaiakova, B. Elizaveta, 17(32)
Begen, M. A., (39)436, 530(39)
Bekker, Jurgens J., I(37), 394(38), (39)1
Bekmez, Selahattin, 828(36)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bekooy, B.</td>
<td>250(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilock, Richard</td>
<td>567(23), 96(24), 409(26), 519(29), 210(37), 505(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bein, Peter</td>
<td>714(29), 743(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bela, Pauline Laila</td>
<td>82(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belisle, Paul</td>
<td>251(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellamy, Patty-Jo</td>
<td>599(31), 129(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benell, D.</td>
<td>485(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennet, Scott</td>
<td>474(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, E. G.</td>
<td>538(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Mary-Jane</td>
<td>194(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergevin, P. R.</td>
<td>831(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Christopher</td>
<td>717(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, E. A.</td>
<td>16-1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertazzon, Stefania</td>
<td>281(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berthelot, F. Curtis</td>
<td>799(32), 538(35), 465(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berthod, Catherine</td>
<td>16(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berwick, James</td>
<td>70(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess, Irwin</td>
<td>617(34), 13(35), 723(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best, B. J.</td>
<td>410(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beuthè, Michel</td>
<td>76(29), 71(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveridge, Leah</td>
<td>288(52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bickel, D.</td>
<td>308(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidordinova, Asya</td>
<td>144(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigras, Yvon</td>
<td>151(24), 84(26), 309(27), 584(29), 202(30), 56(31), 1(34), 132(34), 55(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billing, R. John</td>
<td>893(31), 150(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilodeau, Guillaume-Alexandre</td>
<td>106(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birk, M. A.</td>
<td>11-1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisson, B.G.</td>
<td>692(19), 721(19), 611(20), 121(20), 531(21), 673(21), 465(22), 562(22), 219(23), 36(23), 419(24), 462(24), 376(25), 159(26), 140(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitzan, John</td>
<td>749(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blades, Will</td>
<td>524(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaney, Monica</td>
<td>613(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blank, Stephen</td>
<td>480(41), 709(42), 367(44), 498(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blevins, W. Michael</td>
<td>630(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunden, G. Robert</td>
<td>1(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman, A. E.</td>
<td>356(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boland, Kells</td>
<td>769(29), 119(32), 748(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boberly, C.</td>
<td>28(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bock, Juergen K.</td>
<td>428(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodden, D.</td>
<td>41(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boles, Cory</td>
<td>61(47), 478(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnyman, K. E.</td>
<td>611(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookbinder, James</td>
<td>633(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, E.</td>
<td>90(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borowiak, Peter</td>
<td>85(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher, Michel</td>
<td>61(21), 311(23), 368(23), 240(24), 123(25), 516(27), 282(28), 169(29), 373(30), 507(31), 258(33), 301(35), 446(36), 659(38), 127(39), 495(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BouNajm, Fares</td>
<td>439(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bounajm, Fares</td>
<td>711(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bova, Trever</td>
<td>32(50), 298(51), 135(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowland, Jan</td>
<td>21(24), 280(25), 126(26), 363(28), 508(29), 11(31), 273(33), 144(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozzo, M. Mario</td>
<td>574(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracken, M. J.</td>
<td>254(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, David</td>
<td>178(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, D. Michael</td>
<td>492(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brander, J.</td>
<td>692(19), 155(20), 323(21), 562(22), 437(23), 288(24), 174(26), 271(26), 140(27), 435(28), 231(35), 487(35), 694(35), 1(36), 164(39)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bradshaw, M., 162(42)
Brasch, Dennin, 841(29)
Brewin, D., 164(43)
Brodeur, J. T., 54(26)
Bronstone, Adam, 312(34)
Bronzini, S. Michael, 594(19), 377(21), 382(23)
Brooks, R. Mary, 21-1(18), 22-1(18), 514(20), 186(22), 516(23), 1(25), 338(26), 343(27), 218(28), 303(29), 783(29), 400(30), 708(32), 350(33), 129(35), 442(37), 235(44), 253(46), 375(49), 599(50), 338(51)
Brown, Bill, 532(29)
Brown, Jerry, 178(24)
Brown, Largent Barry, 144(31)
Brown, G. Murray, 22-1(18)
Brownlee, Alan, 358(30), 376(39)
Brunell-Freij, Karin, 55(53)
Bruning, Ed, 548(33), 271(43)
Bruning, R. Edward, 485(26), 35(29), 424(30), 599(31), 129(33), 245(34), 333(35), 412(35)
Buchanan, Karen, 687(21)
Buczynski, A. James, 753(32)
Bui, Randy, 240(49)
Buliung, Ron N., 555(40), 668(41), 690(41), 314(43), 27(45)
Bullock, G. F., 376(25), 159(26)
Bunting, Mark, 340(32), 89(34), 201(34)
Bunting, M. P., 12-1(18), 28-1(18), 239(25)
Burke, Charles, 298(46), 216(47), 240(49), 89(51)
Burn, Norm, 412(33)
Bussière, Yves, 334(34)
Butt, Michael, 533(33), 548(33), .312(34), 553(34), 470(35)
Button, Kenneth, 43(25), 500(26), 338(26), 538(27), 218(28), 783(29), 105(37), 531(37), 724(42)
Buyukkurt, K., 368(21)
Buyukkurt, M., 368(21)
Bryant, Susan, 88(33)
Byberg, Trent, 749(31)
Byelyayev, Oleg, (39)296, 341(40)

Caceres, Javier, 555(31), 586(33), 430(34), 103(35), 286(35), 650(35), 862(36), 501(37)
Cahill, William, 655(43)
Cairns, Malcolm, 321(25), 60(29), 513(34), 664(35), 777(36), 323(40), 327(41), 803(42), 412(48), 424(48), 349(51), 73(52) , 11(53)
Caisse, Denis, 144(51)
Cameron, Coady A., 627(49)
Campbell, E. Doug, 23(33), 384(33)
Campbell, Ian, 338(23)
Cao, Jia-Ming, 185(33), 695(34)
Caouette, Anthony, 193(51)
Cape, M. David, 302(19), 149(21), 136(30), 120(31), 831(31), 441(33)
Capelle Jr., B. R., 96(24), 215(26)
Capelle, Russell B., 230(27)
Carlson, Joel, 186(53)
Carney, Mick, 134(21)
Carmosino, Teresa Maria, 461(21)
Caravan, Joan, 293(31)
Carlson, Stephen, 185(49)
Carter, Cindy, 629(34)
Cartwright, Philip, 638(45), 41(50), 188(52)
Casavant, L. Kenneth, 55(19), 805(20), 26(23), 384(29), 841(29), 325(31), 662(31), 525(32), 221(36), 648(42), 418(43)
Casella, Jeffrey, 141(52)
Cavalcante, Rinaldo, 339(44)
Chim, Jim, 562(29)
Champness, P., 39(494)
Chan, Nixon, T., 825(38)
Chandler, S. H., 473(21)
Chang, Chin-Ping, Edmond, 524(38), 607(38)
Chang, Elaine, 706(38)
Charriol, Nicole, 148(38)
Chartrand, P. D., 167(21)
Chaudary, Nabi G., 14(21), 409(22)
Chmelnytzki, Kathy, 56(44)
Chor, Shin Hoong, 277(42)
Choudhry, Omar, 579(33)
Chouinard, Luc, 231(49)
Chow, Garland, 26-1(18), 158(19), 40(21), 630(23), 333(24), 215(26), 25(29), 464(29), 502(30), 252(32), 32(36), 383(37), 308(38), 117(43), 150(43), 595(44), 229(45), 361(45), 37(46), 15(48), 80(49), 224(51), 387(52), 47(53)
Chen, Xudong, 150(52)
Chowdhury, Tufayel, 322(50), 282(51),
Christensen, P., 88(35), 533(35), 797(36)
Christian, Linda, 778(34), 428(35), 121(36)
Christie, James, 642(43), 316(45), 166(46), 468(46), 248(47), 216(48)
Christie, Raquel, 553(31)
Christie, S. J., 68(24), 205(25), 556(35), 194(37)
Churcher, J. C., 16-1(18)
Churchill, Anthony, 143(41), 817(42), 259(45)
Churko, B., 314(20)
Civettini, Sofia, 761(41), 249(42)
Clark, Leah E., 84(19)
Clarke, B. D., 594(19)
Clavel, Lorraine, 43(21)
Clayton, M. Alan, 27-1(18), 130(19), 263(20), 57(24), 309(26), 298(27), 156(29), 510(32), 661(32), 112(33), 589(33), 721(36)
Clegg, Paul, 153(38)
Clement, B., 308(38)
Cloutier, Michel, 246(28), 798(29)
Coates, Andrew, 129(45)
Coburn, L. Leonard, 496(24),
Cofsky, Diane, 705(20), 766(20)
Cohen, Sharon, 598(41)
Coleman, Jesse W.R., 778(40)
Collins, E. F., 410(21), 21(24), 280(25)
Comber, Ann May, 643(23)
Comtois, Claude, 283(46)
Conquist, Jon, 561(41)
Cook, B., 155(20), 323(21), 437(23), 288(24), 174(26), 271(26), 435(28), 487(35), 1(36), 164(39)
Cook, S. Catherine, 304(24)
Cooper, Dean, 403(27), 657(29)
Cope, L. Douglas, 88(23)
Copeland, Ronald D., 434(48)
Corneau, A., 103(23)
Cormier, J. Terrence, 604(22)
Corredor, Alfonso, 130(40), 543(46)
Courturier, P. R., 27-1(18), 519(21)
Courtney, L. J., 637(20)
Cowan, John, 247(23), 400(30), 625(31)
Cowley, Mark, 294(32)
Cox, Wendell, 505(23)
Craig, W. James, 84(21)
Craft, Ralph, 509(43), 178(48)
Creed, T., 175(35)
Crichton, W. J., 2-1(18)
Crockatt, Michael A., 764(34), 599(35), 616(35), 278(36), 430(36), 16(37)
Cromwell, Gwen, 32(50), 298(51)
Cubukgil, Adil, 342(19), 72(21), 582(22), 257(23), 475(24), 111(24), 400(25)
Culley, K. E., 272(24)
Culo, Drina, 820(31)

Dabous, Saleh Abu, 374(43)
D’Avignon, Jacques, 77(20)
Da Silvazs, Marionir, 612(39)
Daisy, Naznin, 39(52), 319(52), 90(53)
Dahm, D., 331(27), 231(28)
Damodaran, S., 207(28), 158(41), 741(45), 431(52)
Danesi, Antonio, 58(42)
Darden, R. W., 114(21)
Darius, Kanga, 562(29)
Daruwala, Z., 755(35)
Darwin, E., 13-1(18)
Dass Parshotam, 739(42)
David, Jean, 644(21)
Davies, G., 547(22), 138(26), 286(26)
Davies, E. J., 20-1(18)
Davies, Peter, 579(33)
Davies, Philip, 48(38), 454(38), 465(38), 179(39), 552(39), 29(40), 629(41), 463(42), 492(42), 704(46)
Davis, M. Grant, 114(21)
Davis, E. L. Robert, 547(38)
Dawson, Keith, 400(40)
D’Avignon, Gilles, 643(30)
DeArmon, James S., 246(43)
DeBenedictis, Linda, 217(30)
Debrezion, Ghebreziabiher, 449(40)
Dederick, Colin, (39)46
Dekker, Richard, 371(46)
Delaney, W. W., 98(26)
Delaquais, Michele, 668(30), 792(31), 893(31), 150(32)
Del Matto, Tania, 288(45), 313(46), 358(46), 46(47)
Delta, Sandeep, 328(43)
De Bod, Anneke, 96(49), 381(49), 170(50)
De Barros, Alex, 623(45)
De Malherbe, C. M., 215(19)
De Malherbe, R., 215(19)
De Marcellis-Warin, Nathalie, 148(46)
Demille, Laurent, 71(31)
Deng, Puyuan, 109(52)
de Palma, Andre, 412(50), 185(51)
Derkson, Wade, 533(33), 246(35)
Derrible, Sybil, 814(45)
Desal, Prathamesh S., 120
DeSaulnier, M., 132(34)
Deslauriers, Yvan, 231(20)
Desrosiers, J., 464(26)
Deveau, M., 584(35)
Deyglio, S. Victor, 120(31)
Dhruvarajan, Raj, 464(23)
Diamond, Joseph, 106(22)
Dianat, Leila, 61(47)
Dickerson, Lonnie, 379(20)
Dillard, E. J., 114(21)
Dignard, Michel, 729(30)
Dimatulac, Terence, 544(50), 11(51), 356(52), 227(53)
Dion, Joseph, 10(20)
Dionne, Sophie, 74(33)
DiPiétro, L., 515(26), 379(38), 582(39)
Di Sanza, Emile, 719(20), 169(22)
Docwra, George, 333(24)
Doern, Bruce G., 106(46)
Doiron, Réjean, 325(44)
Donais, Francis Marleau, 261(53)
Dontula, Rajesh, 265(27)
Dolyniuk, Robert, 505(41)
Donnelly, Rick, 431(52)
Dooley, J. Frank, 1(23)
Dorval, P., 256(35)
Doswell, J. S., 215(19)
Doubt, Hunter, 188(52)
Dowd, Sheila, 440(30)
Dowell, Dale, 358(30)
Downs, André, 319(37)
Doyle, Louis, 244(26), 46(27), 100(28), 411(29), 1(30), 187(31), 58(32)
Dressner, Martin, 64(23), 180(32)
Drake, Elizabeth, 244(45)
Dravitzi, D, 545(41)
Drover, E. E., 167(21)
Drew, D., 569(34), 732(36)
Dubé, Vincent, 70(40), 405(51), 239(53)
Dube, Yves, 702(21)
Dudka, P., 89(25)
Duggal, Mausam, 49(52), 431(52)
Dumas, Y., 464(26)
Duncan D., 455(35), 85(36), 473(37), 753(38), 768(38)
Duncan, Merriene, 426(20), 434(21), 552(23)
Dunlavy, John, 304(41)
Dunn, W. James, 566(31)
Durand, Bruno, 479(42)
Durrani, Umair, 242(51)
Dutka, Charray, 485(34)
Dybing, G. Alan, 78(38)
Dykstra S., 144(35)

Earl, Paul, 297(22), 164(23), 351(31), 479(39), 611(44), 655(45), 670(45), 105(47), 71(50), 472(51)
Eberhard, Claus, 69(36), 516(37)
Ebrahim, Amin, 263(22)
Eckert, Andrew, 136(36), 646(36)
Eckler, James H., 597(22)
Edge, Sara, 99(52)
Edsforth, John, 91(20)
Edwards, Bryce, 175(53)
Eisan, S., 584(35)
Ekbote, Deepak, 598(29), 195(31)
El-ASSI, Wafic, 427(50)
El-HAGE, Samir, 151(27)
ElIAS, Arne, 644(46)
El-TANTAWY, Samah, 301(45)
ELLIOTT, Andrew, 4-1(18), 33(20)
ELLIOTT, Wade, 186(22)
ELLISS, R. David., 547(38)
ELLISS, L. John, 325(31)
ELLSWORTH, Stephen, 710(34), 508(38)
ELURU, Naveen, 485(49), 81(51), 137(51)
EMIRAY, Emir, 438(38)
ERIKSEN, A. Ken, 662(31)
EMPEY, Bill, 178(24)
ENGLISH, Gordon, W., 295(44)
EPPELL, J., 584(35)
ERKUT, Erhan, 102(33), 604(33)
ESCobar, L., 112(33)
EVANS, David, 423(52)
EVANS, James, 293(31)
EVERETT, Jamie N., 448(42)
EWING, Gordon, 128(41), 219(42), 343(42)
EYRE, L. John, 500(20), 134(22), 153(23), 414(30), 384(32)

FAGHAN, Sean, 610(42)
FAHLMAN, D., 356(35)
FAN, Henry, 185(33), 695(34)
FAN, L., 597(40), 280(44)
FAN, P. Terence, 738(32)
FARD, Matahareh, 364(52)
FAROOQ, Bilal, 814(45), 605(50), 621(50), 106(51)
FARRELL, William, 555(49)
FARROW, John, 178(24)
FATMI, Farr, 175(53)
FATMI, Mahmudur, 185(53), 211(53)
FAYA, Yanes 769(42)
FEKPE, S.K. Edward, 298(27), 179(30), 883(31), 267(32), 428(33), 423(36), 291(42)
FERDOUS, Farhana, 14(40), 685(43)
FERGUSON, Mark, 567(45), 171(49), 420(49), 19(51), 395(52)
FILIAUTRAULT, Pierre, 186(34), 1(35), 256(35)
FISCHER, Martin, 381(48)
FLINTERMAN, Roger 456(34)
FLOOD, T., 129(35)
FOK, A. K., 459(30)
FORBES, Justin, 608(49)
FOO, Simon, (39)406
FOOMANI, Matin Giahi, 30(48), 252(50), 216(51), 434(51), 125(52)
FOROPOON, Cyril, 552(43)
FOSTER, Mike, 300(52)
FOURNIER, Martine, 268(39)
FRANKEL, E., 212(24)
FREDERICK, 117(34)
FREEMAN, D. K., 743(20)
FRENCH, A. R., 19-1(18)
FRIEND, Robert, 508(29), 283(30)
Friesen, Arthur, 339(31)
Friesen, W., 10-1(18)
Fraise, Barry, 240(31)
Freyet, Jean-Marc, 155(50)
Frost, James, 20(42), 235(44), 199(45), 296(52)
Fruin, Jerry, 379(20), 71(28), 339(31), 614(32)
Fu, Jiang, 670(29)
Fu, J., 201(35)
Fu, Liping, 363(36), 224(37), 168(38)
Fulton, Christopher, 721(38), 39(206, 118(42), 621(42)
Fulton, Murray, 350(33)
Fu, Quian, 19(50)
Furtado, Pedro, 155(50)
Fuster, Marcelo, 829(45)

Gaddasau, Satyasrinivas, 328(43)
Gagaya, Seiichi, 705(41)
Galarneau, Jean, 480(23)
Gallagher, A. M., 449(20), 76(22)
Gallagher, Kathleen, 495(47)
Gallagher, Ryan, 181(46), 355(47), 86(50), 357(51)
Galloway, Hamilton, 648(42)
Gannon, Mark, 229(33)
Ganton, Terry, 60(29), 710(35)
Gao, Ge, 82(52)
Gardener, J. T., 272(22)
Gardner, Barry, 585(21), 61(32)
Gassmann, Horand, 30(52)
Gaudry, Marc, 844(36), 846(36), 847(36)
Gault, Helen, 127(30)
Gélinas, René, 202(30), 132(34)
Genest, B. A., 359(22), 479(26), 98(26)
Georgiev, Cvet, 157(51)
George, Tyler, 540(49)
Gera, G., 381(19), 422(28)
Gesser, Ira, 510(24)
Ghamrawi, Amal, 133(52)
Ghokhima, Hazem, 540(19), 401(20), 257(21), 406(23), 523(24), 309(25), 39(26), 589(30)
Gibb, Dawn Heather, 615(38)
Gilbert, Francois, 847(42)
Gilbert, Richard, 221(39), 283(39)
Gilbertson, Ron, 528(22), 141(24)
Gilks, G., 28(35)
Gill, Gurpreet, 659(46)
Gill, Vijay, 403(41), 264(42), 87(43), 564(44), 229(45), 37(46), 1(49)
Gillon, W. D., 483(21), 356(40), 433(41), 694(42)
Gilliland, Jason, 17(45)
Gillena, W. D., 649(19)
Gilmore, L. Jodi, 31(22)
Gingerich, Kevin, 156(49), 307(50), 337(50), 38(51), 412(51), 244(52)
Girling, R., 57(24), 86(28)
Glass, D. R., 452(19)
Glenn, C. H., 463(28)
Glisson, L. Milton, 172(27), 259(34)
Godbout, Serge, 246(53)
Godin, Marie, 858(29)
Hamlin, William, 59(34)
Ham, van Hans, 456(34)
Hamouda, Ghada, 363(36), 224(37)
Hamzawi, S., 619(19), 206(20), 338(21), 528(22), 421(23)
Han, K., 112(33)
Hanson, Trevor, 796(38), 236(39), 627(39), 292(50), 498(50), 135(51), 201(51), 172(52), 207(52), 260(52), 219(53)
Harbour, Bill, 432(32)
Harding, Chris, 415(52)
Hare, John, 251(22)
Hargreaves, Daniel, 16(411)
Hariton, G., 47(20)
Haritos, J. Z., 6-1(18)
Harnish, L. Gregory, 566(31)
Harrison, Peter, 331(45)
Harp, Josselin, 536(42)
Hart, Romy, 600(34)
Harvey, S., 845(36)
Hashemi, Ray, 603(30), 252(32), 478(38), 540(39)
Hassine, Md Sami, 277(50), 129(51)
Hassan, U. Masood, 293(20), 519(21), 42(31), 136(43), 259(45), 371(46)
Hassanvand, Mina, 85(45)
Hassini, Elkafi, 106(53)
Hastings, Robert, 136(43)
Hatoko, Matsatoshi, 235(36)
Hatzopoulos, Marianne, 668(41), 35(49), 356(49), 470(49), 485(49), 555(49), 118(50), 24(51), 29(51), 54(51), 61(51)
Haughton, M., 192(35), 32(36), 383(37), 39(56), 585(40), 84(41), 754(42), 538(43), 70(44), 594(44), 121(46)
HAVenga, Jan, 96(49), 391(49), 397(30)
Hawryszko, J., 456(19)
Heads, John, 107(23), 29(24), 1(27), 134(28), 399(29), 743(30), 574(30), 443(31), 459(31), 396(33)
Heads, Jonathan, 645(21), 251(29)
Heaps, T., 222(25)
Heaver, D. Trevor, 807(19), 27(21), 25(29), 184(29), 292(36), 595(42), 626(44)
Hecks, Karen, 671(23)
Heimer, S. Crew, 364(25)
Hellinga, Bruce, 385(40)
Hensw worth, Katie, 621(42)
Hemmings, Mark, 252(48), 38(53)
Henriksson, Len, 530(27), 25(29), 250(30), 337(36)
Heron, Wanda, 205(36)
Hesam, Hafezi, Mohammad, 314(49)
Heyes, Anthony, 929(29)
Hicks, E. Brian, 526(23)
Hicks, David, 102(32)
Hickson, Allister, 662(40), 598(41), 190(42), 317(42), 832(42)
Hide, H., 202(26)
Higgins, Christopher, 171(49), 448(49), 653(49), 1(51), 19(51), 114(51), 1(52)
Hildebrand, E., 419(24), 638(34), 175(35), 216(48)
Hildebrand, D. Marvin, 578(23), 43(24), 236(39)
Hinks, David, 621(22)
Hinse, Liguori, 208(29)
Hinson, William, 252(32)
Hiroy, Catherine, 177(20)
Ho, Geoffrey, 910(29), 377(34)
Ho, Phoebe, 830(34)
Hochstetler, Ron, 175(42), 289(47)
Hodgson, John, 456(19), 604(33)
Hogg, G., 68(24)
Hollingworth, Brian, 674(46)
Holloway, Christopher, 111(30)
Hones, Joseph, 254(25)
Hopkin, E., 359(20)
Hopper, Paul, 31(37)
Hoque, Md. Mazharul, 748(40), 303(42), 402(42), 70(45)
Horner, Geoffrey, 49(37), 454(38), 465(38), 179(39)
Horosko, T. Andrew, 604(23)
Hossack, Mike, 338(29)
Hossain, Mohammad Shafayat, 597(45)
Hough, Jill, 680(34)
Housch, Gary, 862(36)
Howard, H. F., 290(22), 610(29), 560(30), 252(31), 418(32), 251(36)
Howat, Mack, 369(33)
Howery, Darryl, 528(22), 820(31)
Hoy, Gregory, 34(47), 319(53)
Hsu, Ignatius V., 923(36)
Hu, Michael, 35(29)
Hull, Bradley, 195(47), 397(49)
Huang, Weijun, 91(38)
Hudson, R. J., 103(21)
Huggett, Jonathan, 352(29)
Huijun, Han, 670(29)
Hull, Bradley, 374(48), 587(50), 254(53)
Huneault, A. D., 14-1(18)
Hunt, J.D., 403(27), 253(39), 376(39), 421(39), 391(39), 524(43), 85(45), 597(45)
Hurl, Dough, 721(36)
Hurst, D. Peter, 314(20)
Husin, Rahaf, 337(50), 121(51), 57(52)

Idris, Ahmed, 166(52), 280(52), 379(52), 408(52)
Imani, Ahmadeza Faghih, 81(51), 137(51)
Inan, Murat, 226(52)
Inci, Eren, 226(52)
Inglis, Paul F., 178(24), 118(27)
Innes, D. J., 692(19), 499(34), 231(35)
Ircha, C. Michael, 449(20), 76(22), 562(22), 68(24), 14(25), 205(25), 140(27), 469(27), 407(28), 714(30), 539(31), 393(34), 43(35), 287(37), 612(43), 316(45), 346(45), 133(46), 166(46), 268(46), 468(46), 248(47), 263(47)
Irvin, A., 359(20)
Irvin, A. Neal, 392(22), 136(29), 407(31)
Ishani, M., 39(37)
Islam, Md. Kanrul, 348(52)
Islam, Tazul, 534(45)
Isotupa, Sapna, 594(44), 121(46)
Issac, Henri, 1(38)
Issacs, J., 259(41)
Iyogun, Paul, 633(30)

Jacob, C., 132(34)
Jackson, C. George, 228(38)
Jacques, Bruno, 225(24), 418(41), 88(42), 519(44), 223(46)
Jafari, Ehsan, 799(45)
Jagoda, Kalinga, 659(46), 304(47), 403(52)
Jahangiriesmaill, Mahyar, 109(52), 304(52)
Jakubicek, Paul, 443(45)
Jankowski, B. W., 50(23), 447(24), 268(25), 152(26)
Jarach, David, 315(33)
Jarrahi, Farshad, 345(49)
Jarrett, James, 257(53)
Jeans, W. R., 658(20)
Jennings, Andrew, 734(31)
Jensen, F. John, 213(38)
Jessup, L. Eric, 384(29), 325(31), 448(42), 550(42), 648(42), 428(43)
Jiang, Changmin, 82(52), 150(52)
John, Philip, 372(41), 448(41), 316(45), 166(46), 468(46), 248(47)
Johnson, Douglas, 869(31)
Johnson, Jan, 548(29)
Jones, James R., 828(36)
Jones, Joseph, 351(25), 451(26), 407(31), 309(32)
Jones, Michael K., 172(27), 259(34)
Jordan, A. William, 246(21), 160(25), 156(36)
Jourquin, Bart, 71(31)
Joy, Meghan, 165(44)
Jull, D. E., 459(27)
Junor, Kevi, 129(32)
Julia, Ana, 769(42)

Kachua, Shabani, 389(43)
Kaduck, J. Raymon, 16(34), 318(35), 31(37), 338(37)
Kakkar, Geentansh, 224(51)
Kanaroglou, S. Pavlos, 600(32), 1(40), 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40), 647(40), 718(40), 289(41), 230(41), 690(41), 103(42), 417(42), 636(42), 433(43), 135(44), 443(45), 567(45), 420(49), 427(49), 448(49), 474(49), 527(50), 19(51), 104(51)
Kang, Hejun, 718(40)
Kanji, S. Mebs, 854(31)
Karangwa, Eugene, 72(43), 223(46)
Karam, Maisie, 239(53)
Karangwa, R., 845(36)
Karim, Ahsanul, 70(45)
Karimi-Jashni, Ayoub, 101(50)
Karim, Dewan Masud, 100(40)
Kariya, Michael T., 763(40)
Katkin, Rafael D., 246(43)
Kattan, Lina, 19(44), 31(44), 41(44), 534(45), 754(45)
Kay, Wayne, 106(22)
Kehoe, Rene, 544(34)
Kearny A. T., 118(27)
Kearns, Tom, 480(36)
Keast, G. Thomas, 296(21)
Kelly, Robert, 758(29)
Kennedy, Christopher, 42(45), 126(49)
Kerry, Paul, 318(24)
Khachatryan, Hayk, 550(42), 418(43)
Khakbazan, Mohammad, 470(34)
Khalid, Sarah, 63(53)
Khanam, R. Bilkis, 479(31), 665(34)
Khan, Amjad, 789(19), 496(36), 812(36), 278(38), 293(38), 448(43), 41(44), 754(45)
Khan, Ata, 367(50), 426(51), 439(51)
Khan, Md. Sekender, 286(49)
Khan, Shakil, 117(48), 530(49), 237(50), 266(51), 63(53), 227(53)
Khataie, Amir, 434(51), 125(52)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List</td>
<td>F. George</td>
<td>304(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>213(27), 57(28), 633(29), 583(31), 762(31), 309(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu</td>
<td>Lei</td>
<td>39(52), 234(52), 319(52), 215(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loeb</td>
<td>Sandra</td>
<td>35(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>I. R.</td>
<td>637(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lohmann</td>
<td>Gui</td>
<td>435(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loly</td>
<td>Chris</td>
<td>35(30), 759(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>Sandi</td>
<td>91(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>266(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopes</td>
<td>Luis A.</td>
<td>107(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord</td>
<td>Dominque</td>
<td>872(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loreth</td>
<td>F. Larry</td>
<td>492(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovegrove</td>
<td>Issac</td>
<td>19(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovell</td>
<td>L.</td>
<td>5-1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovicsek</td>
<td>Maryann</td>
<td>475(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovink</td>
<td>A. J.</td>
<td>270(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luce</td>
<td>P. M.</td>
<td>518(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick</td>
<td>Eugene</td>
<td>820(20), 607(22), 264(26), 122(28), 376(28), 391(28), 96(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lukasiewicz</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>327(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lund</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>700(30), 142(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutz</td>
<td>E. Carol</td>
<td>785(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutz</td>
<td>L. G.</td>
<td>396(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>217(30), 39(112), 463(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>Jill</td>
<td>634(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynes</td>
<td>K. Jennifer</td>
<td>815(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma</td>
<td>Tao</td>
<td>258(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma</td>
<td>Zhenyuan (Eric)</td>
<td>166(52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>567(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacEacheron</td>
<td>Carly</td>
<td>498(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machum</td>
<td>Michael</td>
<td>94(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay</td>
<td>Alexandra E.</td>
<td>94(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>421(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay</td>
<td>Stuatt L.</td>
<td>287(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKenzie</td>
<td>B. D.</td>
<td>4(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacMillan</td>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>371(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLean</td>
<td>L. Heather</td>
<td>76(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacTavish</td>
<td>Peggy</td>
<td>493(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madar</td>
<td>Georgiana</td>
<td>449(48), 141(49), 208(50), 322(51), 342(51), 439(52), 77(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madill</td>
<td>Ron</td>
<td>130(40), 543(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magaihaes</td>
<td>C. Barroso Paulo</td>
<td>107(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magee</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>393(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmoud</td>
<td>Mohamed</td>
<td>271(49), 427(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahmoud</td>
<td>Moataz</td>
<td>19(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manconi</td>
<td>P.</td>
<td>149(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malfara</td>
<td>Nico</td>
<td>352(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maloney</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>266(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malzer</td>
<td>Lee Jennifer</td>
<td>557(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamun</td>
<td>Md. Sha Al</td>
<td>402(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maniak</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>393(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhas</td>
<td>Rakesh</td>
<td>670(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maniruzzaman</td>
<td>K.M.</td>
<td>14(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maoh</td>
<td>Hanna</td>
<td>1(40), 239(40), 718(40), 103(42), 417(42), 636(42), 433(43), 135(44), 567(45), 298(46), 617(46), 215(47), 117(48), 449(48), 141(49), 156(49), 301(49), 330(49), 349(49), 530(49), 237(50), 307(50), 337(50), 513(50), 544(50), 11(51), 38(51), 121(51), 266(51), 389(51), 412(51), 57(52), 133(52), 244(52), 356(52), 395(52), 439(52), 63(53), 77(53), 227(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maqbool</td>
<td>Asim</td>
<td>238(46), 366(47)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monteiro and Robertson
Marchildon, Lori, 946(29)
Markham, William, J., 118(27)
Mardon, Andrew, 355(32)
Marradi, Livio, 61(39)
Martland, D. Carl, 325(23), 265(27)
Marullo, C., 847(36)
Masood, Hassaan, 379(52), 408(52)
Mason, Greg, 266(31)
Masoud, Abdul Rahman, 280(52)
Masoud Fallahshorshani, 54(51), 61(51)
Masse, Robert, 326(32), 379(38)
Masters, Phil, 426(44)
Mathieson, Andrea, 12(28), 479(29), 379(31)
Matthews, Lindsay, 258(45), 313(46), 358(46), 46(47)
Matthews, Susan, 342(39)
Mau, Ray, 681(29)
Mayes, R. R., 23-1(18)
Mazerolle, M. T., 219(23), 462(24)
McAlister, Ann, 23(30)
McCabe, Stephanie, 214(41), 613(42)
McCarrell, Haig, 487(30)
McClelan, C., 614(36)
McConnell, Michael, 623(49)
McCoomb, A. L., 8-1(18), 566(19)
McCormack, W. Thomas, 1(32)
McGown, K. L., 359(22), 348(28), 401(32)
McGregor, Robyn, 136(43)
McKeown, Lawrence, 59(48), 111(49), 32(50), 208(50), 266(50), 193(51), 298(51), 322(51), 342(51), 405(51), 412(51), 180(52), 273(52), 311(52), 423(52), 1(53), 99(53), 135(53), 179(53), 239(53), 269(53)
McKnight, Don, 11(31), 273(33), 96(41)
McKinley, Michael, 246(43)
McKinstry, Robert, 711(45), 439(46), 59(48)
McLachlin, Ron, 582(43), 250(44)
McLaren, L. Mara, 561(21)
McLeod, L. Don, 445(32)
McLeod, D. A., 15-1(18)
McLeod, Murray, 562(38), 733(40)
McPhee, Brendan, 201(51), 260(52)
Mehr, Stephan, 121(29)
Melchiorre, M. Marina, 112(33), 632(33)
Mercado, Ruben, 209(40)
Mercenier, J., 845(36)
Mercier, Pierre, 150(30)
Mérette, M., 845(36)
Merriam, Jesse, 659(46)
Meyer, N., 18-1(18), 23(19), 385(21), 317(22)
Meyers, J. Shane, 494(22)
Middleton, Dan, 88(33)
Milbret, Olaf, 344(52)
Miles, G., 456(23)
Miller, Eric J., 138(20), 378(27), 98(51), 415(52)
Miller, Pamela, 428(22), 393(23)
Miller, Ted, 714(29)
Mills, J. 308(38)
Millward, Hugh, 39(52), 234(52), 319(52), 90(53), 215(53)
Milsetich, Ann, 638(31)
Miner, Maxwell W., 77(23)
Negri, Antino, 482(22)
Negri, Lionello, 461(21), 482(22)
Neis, Doug, 691(32)
Nemes, G. B., 167(21)
Nera, C., 614(36)
Nera, Melanie, 642(38)
Neudrof, D. Russell, 339(22), 82(24), 42(31)
Newbold, K. Bruce, 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40)
Newman, Joshua, 84(44)
Ni, Na, 739(42)
Nicoletta, John, 257(37)
Niemeier, Debbie, 565(36)
Niemi, Bob, 485(34)
Nikolajev, R., 847(36)
Niles, John, 234(51)
Niroomand, Iman, 434(51)
Nix, P. Fred, 130(19), 506(21), 373(22), 311(23), 593(23), 314(24), 29(25), 309(26), 298(27), 318(27), 318(28), 156(29), 373(30), 668(30), 792(31), 893(31), 150(32), 661(32), 278(34), 680(35), 396(36), 134(37), 691(38)
Nix, Sean, 625(40), 17(43)
Nixon, Daryl, 691(32)
Ng, Adolf K. Y., 381(48)
Ng, K. Y. Kevin, 103(21), 272(22)
Nguyen, Van Sang Emilie, 183(50)
Njoh, Ambe, 545(30), 704(31)
Noekel, Klaus, 516(37)
Noh, Jaehyun, 385(40)
Nolan, J., 119(33), 470(34), 751(34), 378(36), 732(36), 797(36), 94(37), 545(37), 135(43), 164(43)
Norman, Wayne, 355(27)
Normandeau, Guy, 1(38), 55(40)
Nouhi, Mohamed, 549(36)
Nourinejad, Mehdi, 523(48), 255(49), 109(52), 124(53)
Nwaogbe, Obioma, 293(53)
O’Beirne, Brendan, 159(47)
O’Brien, M. Denise, 281(21)
Obeng, Kofi, 133(42), 234(42)
O’Halloran, D., 584(35)
Ojard, Adolph, 28(42)
O’Hearn, Tom, 670(44)
Ohnemus, Michael, 668(50)
O’Keefe, Doug, 154(33), 309(36), 397(37), 17(38)
Ogston, Jill, 553(34), 636(35)
Ogwude, Innocent C., 703(40), 293(53)
Olamo, tor, 19(49)
Ojah, M., 114(35), 174(36), 118(37)
Olds, Nathalie, 769(42)
Oleshekie, Matthew, 289(53)
Olynyk, Marika, 382(44)
Oncel, Ash, Gul, 536(42)
Oosthuizen, H. P., 11-1(18)
Oppedisano, Andrea, 159(45)
Oram, Michael, 183(50)
Ostrowski, M. D., 292(25)
O’Sullivan, Siobhan, 587(46), 381(47)
Ouellet, Raynald, 164(30), 165(32)
Ouellet, Sylvain, 73(42), 111(49), 198(50)
Oum, H. R., 743(20)
Oum, Hoon Tae, 649(19), 232(21), 483(21), 187(27), 91(30), 237(31), 180(32), 331(33), 45(34), 173(36), 377(36), 106(38), 515(39)
Ova, Kiel, 680(34)
Owoc, M., 23(27)

Packer, Keir, 259(45)
Paéz, Antonio, 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40), 245(41)
Pagani, Joanne, 572(37)
Palin, J. L., 140(27)
Palhares, Guilherme L., 17(36), 448(36)
Palma, André De, 581(36), 179(37), 513(46)
Palmer, John, 869(31)
Papaioannou, Elli Maria, 255(49)
Papinski, Dominik, 245(41)
Paquette, R. J., 1(26)
Paradis, Denis, 216(48)
Parcher, Carie, 135(53)
Pare, Gilles, 412(36)
Park, A. James, 149(37), 348(38)
Park, Jong-Hun, 91(30), 45(34)
Park, Peter (Young-Jin), 85(40)
Parker, Glen, 82(24)
Parkinson, A., (39)30
Parnes, A. M., 637(20)
Parsons, Graham, 1(33), 694(42)
Patenaude, Jean, 313(51)
Patterson, Judith, 48(30), 303(34), 199(41)
Patterson, Zachary, 128(41), 219(42), 343(42)
Pasteur, Louis, 844(36)
Payne, C. B., 423(34)
Peach, L., 23-1(18)
Pearson, J., 28(35)
Peek, William A., 15(27)
Peignier, Ingrid, 148(46)
Pelletier, Jean François, 326(39), 58(41), 494(43)
Pels, Eric, 449(40)
Penketh, S., 210(23)
Peraldi, Xavier, 388(41)
Perron, P., 189(26)
Perl, Anthony, 683(29), 434(31), 459(31), 666(36), 283(39), 717(41), 183(50)
Perry, D. M. C., 103(23)
Persaud, Bhagwant, 277(50)
Peter, Jeffrey, 59(48)
Petersen, R. E., 561(21)
Peterson, Greg, 62(37)
Petrie, Fredrick, 369(31), 490(32), 387(35), 521(42)
Pettigrew, Denis, 84(26), 309(27)
Phillips, C. Alexander, 11(22)
Phillips, Alex, 316(29)
Phillips, A.J., 85(36), 371(37)
Phelp, Robert, 385(21)
Pierre, Louis, 310(31)
Picard, Jacques, 104(19), 127(21), 135(25), 105(29), 340(30), 216(34), 630(36), 16(39), 28(46)
Pignataro, J. Louis, 222(32)
Pigonal, Alice, 254(32)

257

Monteiro and Robertson
Pike, R. C., 3-1(18)
Pilon, Denis 70(40)
Plionis, Dimitri, 124(24)
Pius, Abraham, 293(53)
Pogun, Gulgun, 621(21)
Pooryari, Maghsood, 673(40)
Popa, Ciprian, 621(50)
Popoff, Al, 589(33)
Potoglou, Dimitris, 224(40), 647(40), 289(41)
Potvin, J. R., 121(20)
Potvin, Jean-Yves 273(24)
Powers, N., 567(23)
Prakash, Vivek, 670(44)
Pratt, Allison, 179(53)
Pratte, Steve, 464(51), 23(52)
Prentice, L. Bally, 129(33)
Prentice, E. Barry, 251(22), 578(23), 360(24), 43(24), 58(25), 105(25), 485(26), 253(27), 277(27), 390(27), 494(29), 813(29), 35(30), 520(30), 759(30), 171(31), 599(31), 102(32), 370(32), 722(32), 23(33), 45(33), 215(33), 384(33), 585(34), 724(34), 764(34), 129(35), 333(35), 412(35), 174(36), 205(36), 414(36), 878(36), 1(37), 49(37), 118(37), 371(37), 427(37), 63(38), 183(38), 394(38), 592(38), 1(39), 97(39), 480(40), 597(40), 184(41), 505(41), 1(42), 43(42), 175(42), 694(42), 832(42), 271(43), 299(43), 552(43), 582(43), 250(44), 367(44), 685(44), 413(45), 428(45), 769(45), 1(46), 734(46), 289(47), 1(48), 265(48), 1(49), 500(49), 515(49), 1(50), 382(50), 483(50), 1(51), 46(51), 305(51), 1(52), 65(52), 158(52), 1(53), 69(53), 167(53), 231(53)
Pretto, André, 281(48), 56(50)
Préville, E., 846(36)
Price, W., 112(33)
Prokop, Darren, 555(32), 480(33), 147(34), 371(35), 636(35), 262(36), 430(36), 6(37), 243(38), 504(39), 286(40), 448(41), 372(42), 627(43), 500(44), 185(45), 749(46), 412(47), 248(52)
Provencher, Michèle, 376(45)
Pumphrey, L. V., 396(25)
Pustay, W. Michael, 222(31), 31(34), 318(35), 189(36), 246(37)
Puterman, M.L., (39)436, 530(39)
Qu, Wendy, 633(30)
Rachar, Paul, 421(29), 691(32), 369(33)
Rae, John, 198(21)
Raffa, Rachid, 366(27), 13(29)
Rahman, Mahbubur, 453(50)
Rahman, Md. Nobinur, 166(52), 280(52)
Ramsey, David, 367(50)
Raiˇcu, Raluca, 465(40)
Rajendran, M., 231(35)
Ramadan, Ahmed, 274(51)
Ramezani, Amin, 799(45)
Ramsey, David, 426(51)
Ran, Ran, 223(50)
Raney, Bill, 163(24), 89(25), 228(26), 92(27), 184(28), 633(29), 386(30), 294(32)
Raney, W., 353(23), 375(24)
Randall, Jason, 549(36)
Randall, Lisa, 333(38)
Rashidi, Taha H., 201(48)
Rastogi, Mayank, 386(30), 294(32)
Raub, R., 159(35), 570(35), 347(36), 895(36)
Ravi, Siva Prasad, 90(47)
Raymond, C.M., 739(35)
Monteiro and Robertson

Roy, Roger, 766(20), 200(21)
Rucks, Conway, 288(29), 603(30), 134(31)
Rudra, Malvika, 186(48)
Rueda, Victor, 739(34), 333(35), 412(35)
Ruest, C., 846(36)
Ruggero, A. F., 1(28)
Rudolph, Florian, 344(52)
Rudolph, Melanie, 520(30)
Russell, Stuart, 685(44)
Rust, J. M., 221(22)
Rutty, Michelle, 288(45), 313(46), 358(46), 46(47)
Rwakrehe, Eradius, 508(48)
Ryan, Justin, 417(42), 636(42), 135(44)
Sabourin, Marcel, 540(40)
Saccomanno, F., 363(36), 224(37), 168(38), 385(40), 89(52)
Sackett, L. Karen, 272(23)
Safavi, Seyed Ali Akbar, 101(50)
Saffrzadech, Mahmoud, 673(40), 687(40)
Shahrai, Hamed-Shahrokhi, 333(52)
Sakhrani, Vivek, 149(51), 282(51)
Salahshoor, Karim, 799(45)
Samrout, Ramaz, 670(44)
Sanclemente-Lalana, Benoît, 97(45)
Sando, Paul R., 296(48)
Saneinejad, Sheyda, 42(45)
Sanderson, Christopher, 204(42)
Sanga, Dimitri, 47(39)
Sandford, Don, 65(20)
Sanso, B., 464(26)
Santiago, Marcia, 481(27)
Santo Jr., Respacio A. Espiritu, 448(36)
Sargious, M. A., 232(23), 23(27)
Sargeant, C. Stephen, 194(37)
Sarkar, Sudipta, 303(42), 33(43)
Satir, Ahmet, 621(21)
Sauvage, Thierry, 77(37)
Sawaya, O., 159(35)
Sawyer, Samantha, 939(36)
Sayez, Alain, 76(29)
Scarbiter, Andrew, 17(46)
Scholz, Peter, 274(47)
Schulman, Joseph, 219(43), 574(46), 325(47), 281(48), 1(50), 56(51), 186(53)
Schwartz, Daniel, 768(32)
Schwetz, B. Thomas, 27(21)
Schwier, Charles, 585(21), 254(25)
Scott, Darren M., 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40), 718(40), 245(41), 240(49), 89(51)
Scrafton, Derek, 232(30), 761(36), 465(40), 201(49)
Seddon, Gordon, 449(29)
Swguire, Matt, 274(41)
Searag, Sagal, 52(46), 226(50), 322(51), 342(51)
Sem, J., 263(20)
Sen, Anindya, 351(34)
Serafin, J., 591(20)
Seymour, Jonathan, 170(33), 616(33)
Shafahi, Yousef, 61(47)
Shah, Manoj, 31(44)
Shah, Preeya, 55(53)
Shahid, Nadeem, 534(45)
Shalaby, Khan, 395(52)
Shalaby, Amer, 277(50), 427(50), 98(51)
Shallow, Tony, 532(38)
Shan, Desai, 157(53)
Shank, Todd, 464(29)
Sharif, Md., 216(49)
Sharman, Bryce, 426(44), 395(52)
Sharma, Satish C., 328(43)
Shaw, C. Gordon, 547(21), 203(22)
Shaw, Nicholas, 593(49)
Shea, A. R., 741(21)
Sharry, Angela, 603(30)
Sheehy, Ginette, 359(22)
Sheffield, H. W., 239(19), 725(21)
Shell, T., 409(26)
Sheikh, Yasmin, 448(30), 74(34)
Shekarrizfard, Maryam, 35(49), 101(50), 118(50), 29(51)
Sherman, S., 202(26)
Sherwood, Blair, 413(45)
Shtwi, Rida, 621(50)
Shirazi, Davoud, 754(42)
Shurvell, J. Scott, 563(33), 724(34), 599(35), 616(35), 414(36)
Siabanis, Niki, 593(49)
Sider, Timothy, 475(49)
Sie, Mary, 811(38)
Silvestrin-Racine, Victor, 34(51)
Sims, S. Lee, 392(22), 407(31), 574(32), 674(46)
Sims, S., 359(20)
Simmonds, John, 77(23)
Simpson, Zane, 96(49), 381(49), 170(50)
Sinanan, Frank, 129(32)
Sinclair, K. Robert, 107(20)
Singhautraj, Pruehipong, 268(52)
Sirgey, David, 658(30)
Sirais, Claude, 396(48)
Siwak, K., 375(24), 228(26), 92(27)
Skorochod, P., 831(19)
Slack, Brian, 1(29), 523(31)
Slade, R. J., 400(35)
Simke, John, 222(29)
Smetanin, Paul, 167(51)
Smith, E. Anne, 604(23), 82(24)
Smith, Daniel, 572(21)
Smith, David, 393(31), 869(31)
Smith, Doug, 583(31)
Snider, Bradley, 50(29), 318(41)
Sneyd, R. A., 518(19)
Soberman, M. Richard, 342(19), 713(21), 257(23), 111(24), 15(26), 41(32), 164(37), 844(45)
Sokol, Christy, 662(40)
Soltys, Kalina, 314(43)
Taylor, D. William, 488(24)
Taylor, J. Sarah, 278(38), 293(38)
Tavasszy, Lori, 582(45)
Tayyaran, Mohammad, 496(36), 812(36)
Teed, Tracey, 682(41)
Tenebrini, Jillian, 784(45)
Telford, Jim, 386(21), 364(29)
Tepe, Kemal, 63(53)
Terry, Jacob, 141(52), 127(53)
Thanesuen, Suthipun, 705(41)
Thangaraj, Arun, 614(36)
Tharratt, L., 92(27)
Thériault, René, 643(30)
Therrien, Carole, 70(32)
Thibeault, Francesca, 221(34)
Tighe, S., 781(38)
Tolliver, Denver, 280(44)
Toms, D. B., 126(26), 111(26), 66(27), 295(28)
Thomas, A. Penny, 448(22)
Thomas, Wayne, 805(20)
Thompson, 117(34)
Thompson, Shelley, 363(38)
Thomson, D. James, 232(23)
Thomson, Jim, 722(32), 592(38), 184(41)
Thomson, Tamara, 878(36)
Tochoa, Garbriel, 277(27)
Tolliver, Denver, 1(19), 1(23), 749(31), 221(36)
Tomberlin, T. J., 368(21)
Toms, Darch, 622(29), 682(30)
Toner, Patty, 41(49), 41(50), 188(52)
Torshizi, Mohammad, 13(52)
Tougas, François, 344(41), 799(42), 165(43), 181(46), 426(46), 587(46), 355(47), 381(47), 312(48), 86(50), 357(51)
Tran, C.L., 847(36)
Trépanier, Martin, 647(33)
Trent, Mireille, 532(38)
Trethway, Michael, 653(19), 743(20), 232(21), 483(21), 64(23), 433(24), 150(25), 339(25), 436(26), 326(29), 459(30)
Trudeau, P., 464(26)
Trudel, Mathieu, 144(40)
Tufts, E. G., 393(25), 396(25)
Tulipan, Garry, 174(25), 508(38)
Turmel, Manon, 240(48)
Turnbull, M., 103(21), 272(22)
Turrittin, Anton, 697(29)
Tyndall, Justin, 492(48), 638(50), 290(51), 31(52), 455(52), 284(53)
Tychniewicz, Allen, 120(22), 297(22), 390(27), 317(42)

Uchida, Ken-etsu, 705(41)
Ugboro, Isaiah O., 234(42)
Uhrbach, Mark 99(53)
Uhm, H. I., 9-1(18), 17-1(18), 215(19), 854(19)
Ülükü, M. Ali, 373(51), 300(52)
Underwood, David, 452(23)
Unvoas, Yannick, 523(31)
Urli, Bruno, 405(49)

263

Monteiro and Robertson
Vachon, Stephane, 171(34)
Vachal, Kimberly, 105(37), 531(37)
Valentine, Laura A., 458(45)
VanDeKeere, Siobhan, 56(44)
Van Dyke, D. C., 366(19)
Van Duin, Ron, 582(45)
Van Schijndel, Adam, 769(45)
Varma, Amiy, 647(31)
Vedanand, I(31)
Veillette, Sacha, 529(34)
Velev, Giovanni, 787(46)
Vellenga, B. David, 510(24)
Viafara, Jairo, 150(44), 644(46)
Vigder, Samantha, 453(46)
Vincent, Nicholas, 23(30)
Vido, E., 114(35), 325(36), 427(37), 63(38)
Villa, Juan Carlos, 73(41), 164(48)
Villeneuve, Michel, 508(38)
von Wartburg, Markus, 371(40)

Wadhwa, C. L., 281(19)
Walls, W.D., 361(39)
Walsh, C., 188(25)
Walton, D., 545(41)
Wandshneider, P., 55(19)
Wang, An, 24(51), 54(51)
Wang, J, 308(38)
Wang, Y. X., 781(38), 28(42)
Wang, Zhakun, 215(33), 585(34)
Wansbutter, R. E., 120(22)
Warachka, Megan J., 97(39)
Ward, Amy, 621(42)
Ward, Debra, I(41)
Wardlow, K., 231(28)
Wark, Richard I., 347(36)
Warkentin, Colin, 426(44)
Warkentine, Gary, 553(31)
Waters, Nigel, 55(27), 618(30), 281(32), (39)464
Waters II, W.G., 743(20), 27(21), 494(22), 339(25), 436(26), 501(27), 326(29), 714(29), 459(30), 293(31), 625(32), 198(33), 408(34), 216(35), 676(38), 691(38), 356(40), 371(40), 793(41), 433(41), 595(42), 60(44), 361(45)
Watkins, C. G., 7-1(18)
Watson, B., 494(39)
Watts, Charles, 254(53)
Waygood, Owen, 261(53)
Weckstein, Donald, 313(21)
Weichenthal, Scott, 555(49)
Weiss, Adam, 271(49), 129(51)
Wenneman, Adam, 523(48), 581(49)
Westgeest, B., 540(39)
Wei, Vivian, 660(21), 231(22), 25(27)
Welch, R. J., 23-1(18)
Westler, Richard, 351(21), 646(29)
Wheatley, Dennis, 68(22)
Whalen, Christine, 657(29)
Whelen, Matthew, 367(50), 426(51), 439(51)
Weston, Rob, 117(43), 150(43)
Wheeler, C., 248(19)
White, Ken, 325(30)
White, Kurt, 70(44)
Willis Richford, 434(29)
Wilson, G. Arthur, 428(22), 195(23), 292(25), 443(31)
Wilson, Bill, 251(22)
Wilson, R. F., 721(19), 687(21), 465(22), 562(22), 68(24), 499(34), 694(35), 530(36), 457(37)
Wilson, W. William, 91(38), 280(44)
Wilton, Robert, 245(41)
Windhorst, Alan, 259(45)
Wirasinghe, S.C., 433(27), 158(28)
Wirth, Brian, 359(43)
Wirth, E. H., 25-1(18)
Withington, Jennifer, 209(46)
Wolters, Dave, 359(43), 441(44)
Wong, Mee-Ian, 392(22)
Wong, Wilfred, 670(44)
Wood, Jeff, 393(34)
Wood, W. G., 307(28)
Woodgerd, Lt. Col., 577(38)
Woodgroffe, John, 869(31), 412(33)
Wong, Brenda, 872(29)
Wong, Melvin, 106(51)
Woudsma, Carole Ann, 1(45)
Woudsma, Clarence, 43(32), 453(33), 597(36), 121(38), 213(38), 361(39), 204(42), 343(43), 339(44), 354(44), 274(45), 443(45)
Wright, Christopher, 186(40), 105(48), 20(53)
Wright, S. C., 222(25)
Wright, Stephen, 359(43), 441(44)
Wu, Ernest, 436(39)
Wu, Vincent, 358(30)
Wyatt, J. J., 293(20), 519(21)

Xie, Wen, 411(44)
Xu, Junshi, 24(51), 54(51)

Yagar, Sam, 514(22)
Yanes, Ana, 310(44), 685(45), 411(46), 365(48)
Yang, Hai, 528(46)
Yang, Harvey, 165(47)
Yantzis, Jo-Ann, 584(41), 682(41)
Yasmin, Shamsunnahar, 57(45), 609(45)
Yates, Colleen G., 55(27)
Yee, Peter, 272(21), 257(23)
Yen, Barbara, 435(49)
Yen, Dorothy, 274(45)
Yeow, Shirley, 58(25)
Yevdokimov, V. Yuri, 526(35), 653(34), 705(36), 488(37), 136(38), 296(39), 341(40)
Yiannakoulias, Niko, 474(49)
Young, James, 534(44)
Yu, Chunyan, 187(27), 237(31), 331(33), 45(34), 173(36), 377(36), 106(38), 676(38)
Yuen, Andrew, 516(40)
Yusuf, Fawaz, 167(51)

265

Monteiro and Robertson
Monteiro and Robertson

Zalatan, Pierre, 422(26), 110(28), 62(30)
Zaman, Hamid, 724(45)
Zamora-Rojas, Javier, 772(46)
Zavergiu, Richard, 411(46)
Zdan, Terry, 753(38), 382(44)
Zein, R. Sany, 377(34)
Zhang, Anming, 515(39), 356(40), 516(40), 433(41)
Zhang, Jianjun, 604(33)
Zhang, Yimin, (39)515
Zhao, Peibo, 208(51), 242(51)
Zheng, Jane, 485(34)
Zhong, Ming, 328(43), 389(43), 524(43), 346(45)
Zhou, Taylor, 76(51)
Zhou, Zhou, 258(51)
Zhu, Sirui, 420(51)
Zierke, Benedikt, 208(44)
Zhi, S., 112(33)
Ziliaskopoulos, A., 159(35), 706(38)